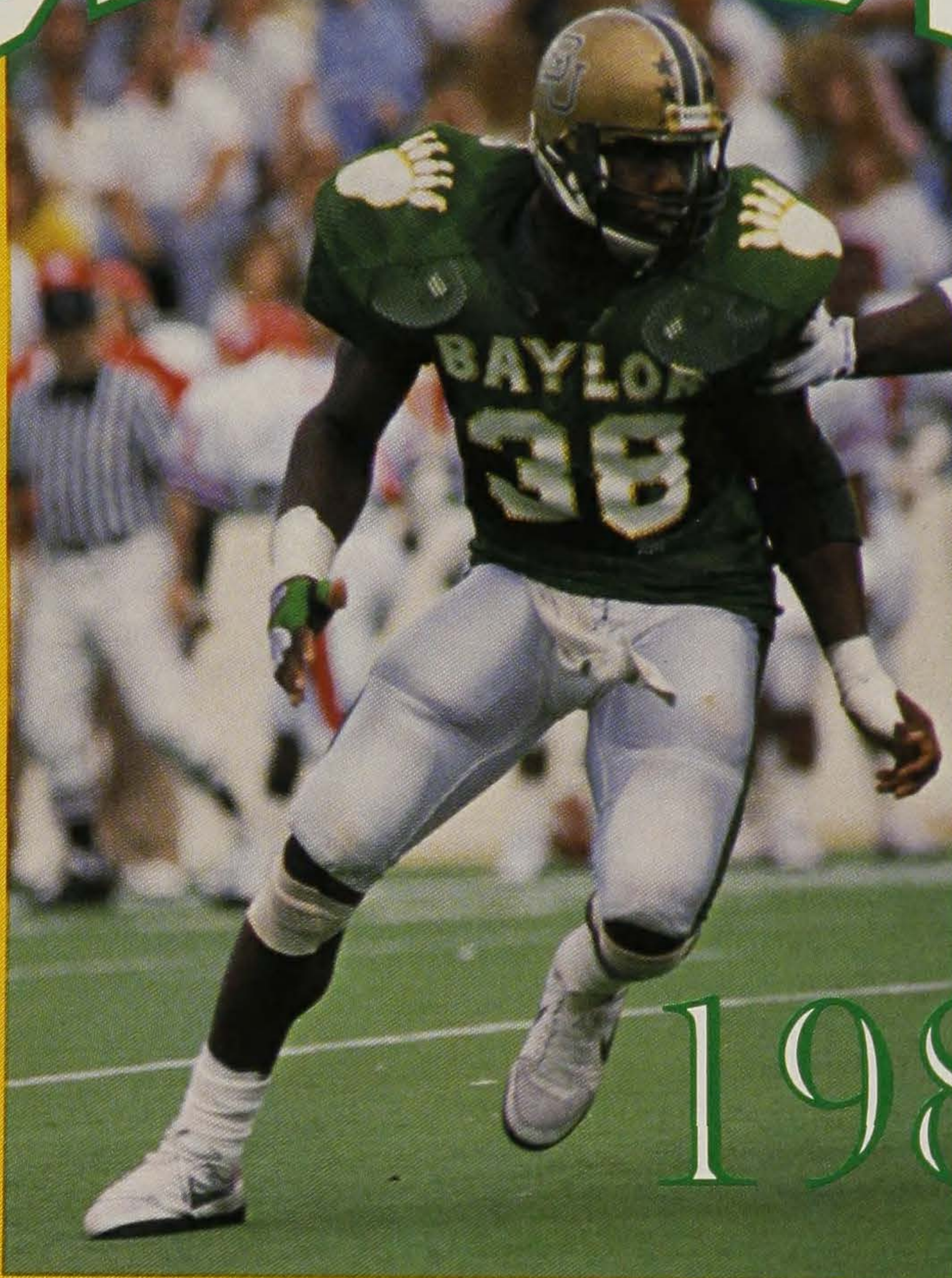


BAYLOR



1989

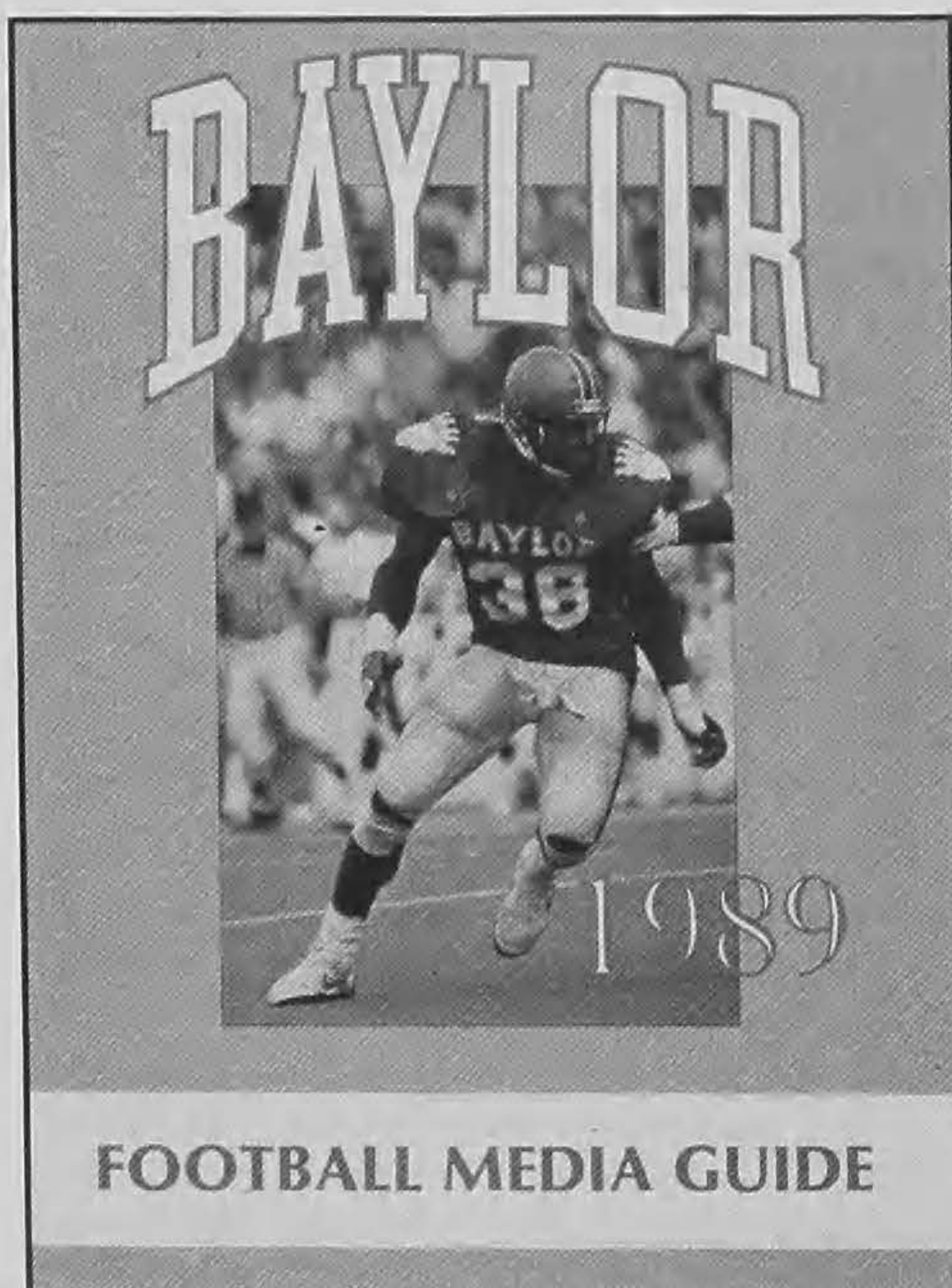
FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

Baylor Bears

1989 Football Media Guide

TABLE OF CONTENTS

All-Time Lettermen	143-148
All-Time Results	167-172
Alphabetical Roster	14-15
Assistant Coaches Info.	22-34
Baylor Traditions	128-135
Baylor University Information	5
Current Depth Chart	12
Floyd Casey Stadium	149-150
Future Schedules	86
Last Year in Review	112-122
Last Year's Statistics	123-125
Numerical Roster	13
Media Contacts	16
Newcomers to the Program	70-72
Opponents' Information	87-109
Pac Club Members	110
Player Bios	36-69
Pronunciation Guide	12
Radio Network	86
School Records	151-162
Season Outlook	6-10
Travel Plans	172
Teaff, Grant	18-21



ON THE COVER: If the Baylor defense is to have a memorable 1989 season, it's a good bet that James Francis will be a big part of that success. The back cover features defensive back standout Robert Blackmon (21).

—Chris Hansen photos

Quick Facts About Baylor

Location: Waco, Texas 76798-7108

Chartered: In 1845 by the Republic of Texas (oldest institution of higher learning in Texas)

President: Dr. Herbert H. Reynolds

Faculty Representative: David M. Guinn, Professor of Law

Athletic Director: Bill Menefee

Enrollment: 12,000

Conference: Southwest (Arkansas, Baylor, Houston, Rice, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M, TCU, Texas Tech)

Year Entered Conference: 1914 (Charter Member)

Nickname: Bears

Colors: Green and Gold

Stadium: Floyd Casey Stadium (48,500)

Surface: All-Pro Turf

All-Time Football Record: 437-377-42

First Intercollegiate Game: 1899



Media Information

INFORMATION AND CREDENTIALS

Direct all requests for further information, interviews and game credentials to: Sports Information Office, B. U. Box 7108, Waco, Texas 76798-7108 or call 817-754-4648 (FAX No. 817-752-1368).

WORKING CREDENTIALS

Credential requests should be directed to the Sports Information Office at least five days prior to home games. Credentials are issued on a priority basis with daily newspapers, national magazines, originating television and radio networks and television tape crews receiving top priority.

All requests should be on official letterhead. Credentials will not be mailed after Tuesday. Press Will Call is on the pressbox elevator.

Credentials are issued to bona fide sports personnel with a legitimate working function. They are nontransferable. Any misrepresentation or unauthorized use subjects the bearer to ejection and prosecution for criminal trespass. Baylor reserves the right to issue or revoke credentials at its discretion.

NO CHILDREN, NO SPOUSES, NO GUESTS. WORKING SPORTS PERSONNEL ONLY.

Media should make their own arrangements for away game credentials.

PHOTO PASSES

Only professional photographers on assignment from a news outlet will be issued photo credentials. **NO FREE-LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE ADMITTED.** Specify whether sideline or photo deck passes are needed. All photographers must wear armbands worn in plain sight. Armbands are available in the pressbox prior to kickoff.

NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line surrounding the field and outside the 30-yard lines (team area). Those not complying will be ejected.

PRESS PARKING

Parking spaces are quite limited and will be assigned on the same priority as credentials. The press parking lot is located below the pressbox entrance on the west side of the stadium.

STATISTICS/SERVICES

Statistics, pre-game notes, speed cards and programs will be available in the pressbox. Quarter, halftime and final stats, a play-by-play and post-game quotes will also be provided. Coach Grant Teaff comes to the pressbox about 30 minutes after the game for further interviews.

A meal is served prior to the game and at halftime. Snacks and soft drinks are available throughout the game.

COMMUNICATIONS

Ample outside telephones are provided by Baylor for writers using computers. Each publication will be billed for use of Baylor lines. The SID Office will FAX post-game stats to publications.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS

The Baylor locker room will open to credentialed media after the customary 10-minute "cooling off period" after the game. At all other times throughout the week all interviews must be arranged through the SID Office. No interviews will be conducted after Thursday's practice.

COVERING PRACTICE

As a rule all practices are open to the media but the coaching staff does reserve the right to close practice at times. Check with the SID Office before covering any practice session.

It must be understood that certain things happening on the practice field may not be for publication i.e. new formations, trick plays and personnel changes. The right to cover practice does not carry with it the right to print or broadcast everything seen and heard there.

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

The Baylor SID office is located on the northeast corner of Floyd Casey Stadium, adjacent to the Ticket Office. Normal office hours are 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A member of the SID staff will be at each practice.

MONDAY PRESS CONFERENCE

Each Monday during the season Coach Grant Teaff holds a press conference at noon in the Lettermen's Lounge, located in the northwest corner of Floyd Casey Stadium. All media representatives are welcome to attend. Lunch is served.

Important Phone Numbers

(Area Code 817)

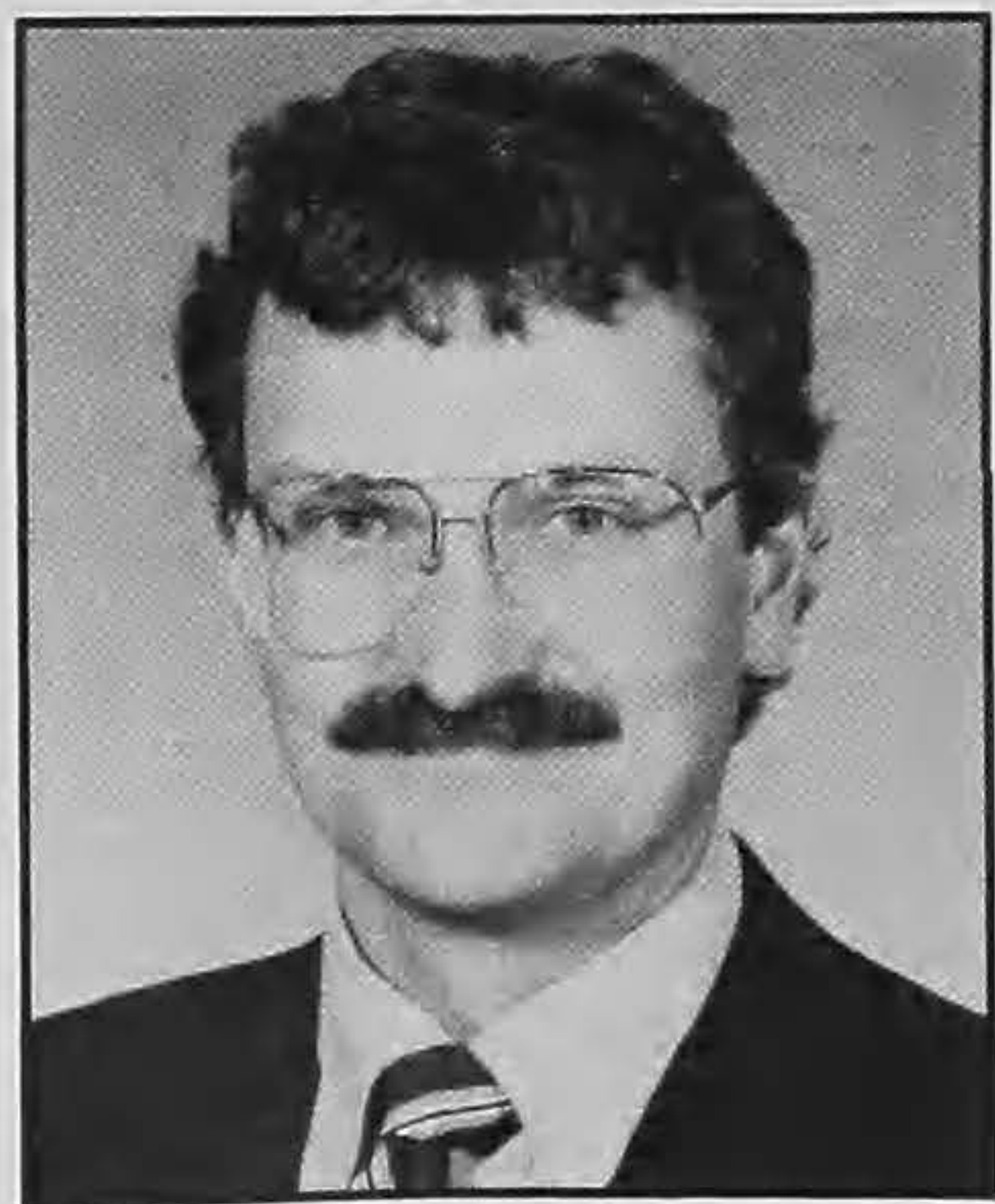
Athletic Department	754-4648	Floyd Casey Stadium Pressbox ...	753-2961
Football Office	754-4648	Baylor Switchboard	755-1011
Sports Information Office	754-4648	Sports Information Staff, Home	
(Nights & Weekends)	754-5610	Maxey Parrish	857-3595
Automatic FAX	752-1368	Terry Tacker	662-3883
Ticket Office	756-5487	Mark Fitzhugh	756-5916

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE MEDIA SERVICES: For information regarding the Southwest Conference or the Cotton Bowl Classic, contact SWC Media Relations Director Bo Carter or Assistant Media Relations Director Charlie Fiss at 214-634-7353. The SWC mailing address is P.O. Box 569420, Dallas, Texas 75356-9420.

TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT SATELLITE FEED: Current highlights, interviews and features from all nine Southwest Conference Schools will be available each Tuesday, August 29 through November 28 via satellite. From 2:30 to 3:30 the feed can be taken off Telstar 302, channel 12-V, audio channels 6.2 and 6.8 MH.

Sports Information Staff

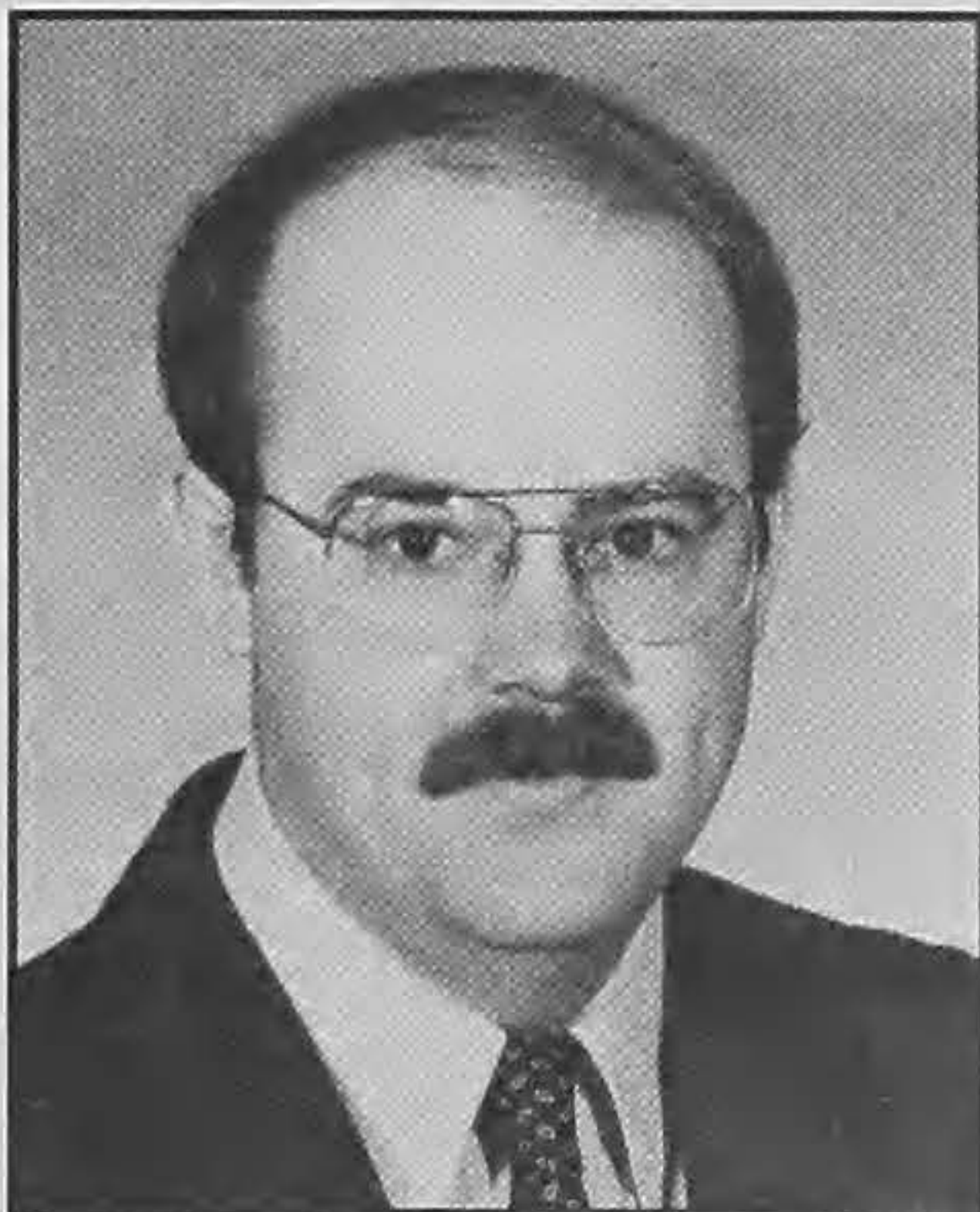
“How can we help you?”



Maxey Parrish, Director

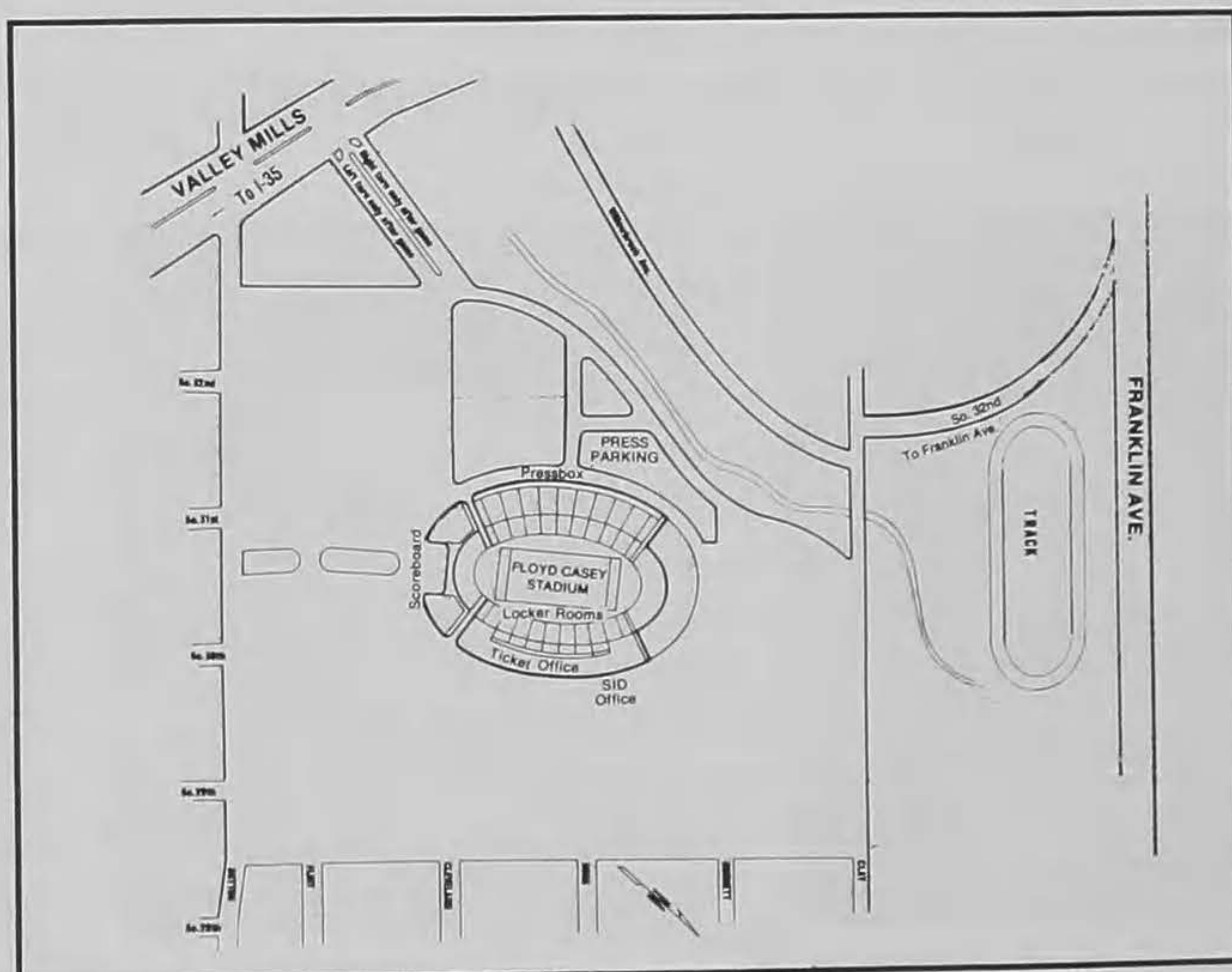
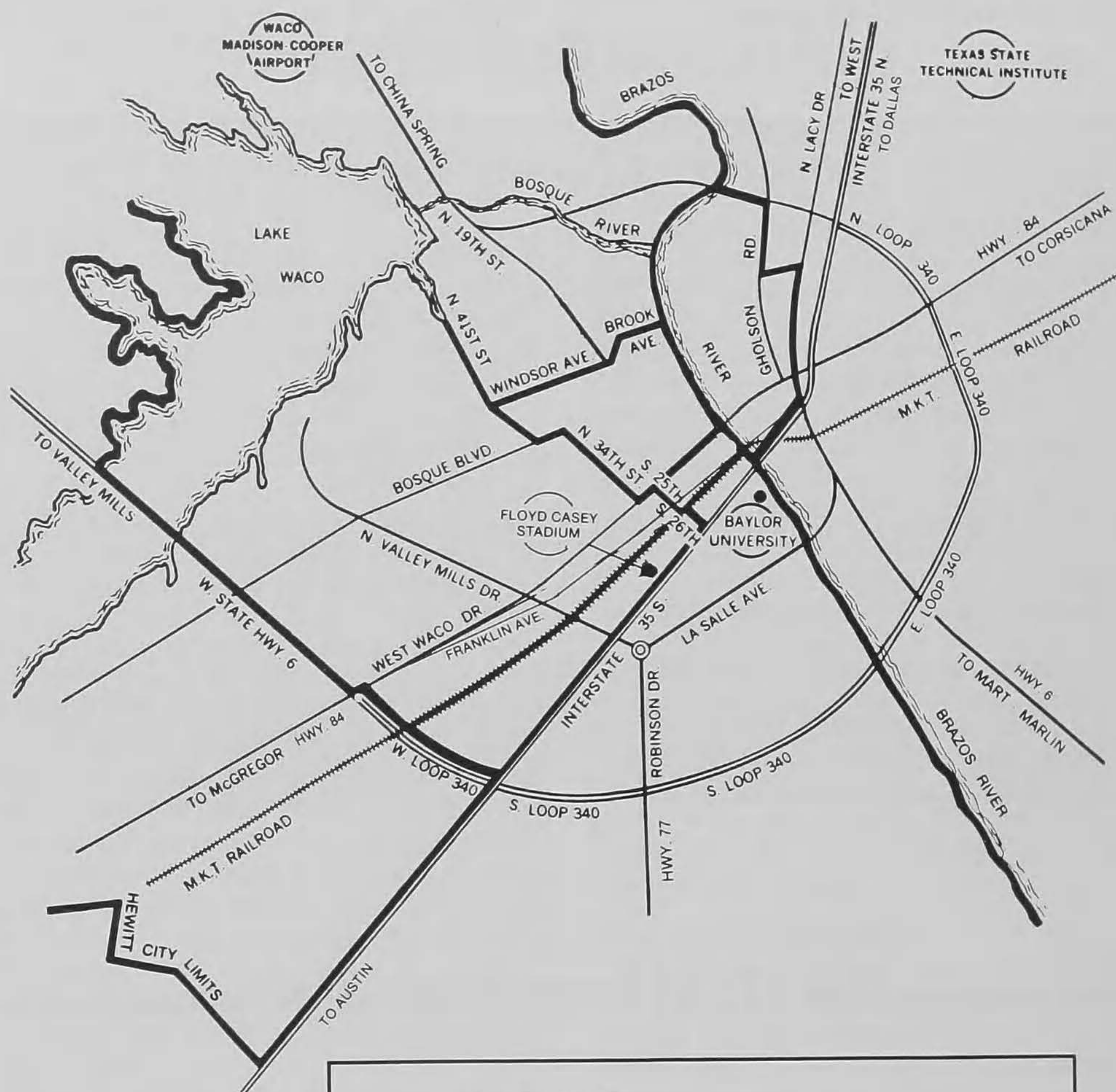


Terry Tacker, Asst.



Mark Fitzhugh, Asst.

Waco and Floyd Casey Stadium



Baylor University

Chartered in 1845 by the Republic of Texas, the state's oldest university proudly embodies the bold pioneering spirit of her founding fathers.

Baylor University, as the world's largest Baptist institution of higher education, strives to provide foremost academic opportunities in a Christian environment.

From space research to preserving endangered plant species, the reach of the Baylor family extends immeasurably. Academic challenges abound for the university's more than 11,500 students.

Undergraduates may choose from 35 baccalaureate degree programs covering more than 110 major areas of study. Coursework is enhanced by opportunities to study beyond the classroom, including the university's international programs and hands-on experiences such as archaeological digs from Waco to Israel.

Baylor has more than 600 faculty members and 96 percent of all classes are taught by professors. The student-faculty ratio is 19:1 and a typical class numbers 35 students.

In addition to academic pursuits, students find plentiful social occasions to round out their educational adventures. More than 200 social, service, professional, religious and honorary organizations—from Phi Beta Kappa to national sororities and fraternities, the nation's first collegiate chapter of Habitat for Humanity and the first Baptist Student Union—are recognized by the university.

Baylor also is the home of the 1989 National Debate Champions, a prestigious honor awarded to the country's best scholastic debate team. (Baylor debate squads previously won the title in 1975 and 1987.) Numerous lectures by prominent speakers plus quality performances by musicians and entertainers magnify the university's desire for students to "make a living and make a life."

Varsity sports teams in football, baseball, women's volleyball and men's and women's basketball, track, tennis and golf participate as members of NCAA Division I and the 75-year-old Southwest Athletic Conference (Baylor was a charter member). For non-varsity student athletes, the university provides an extensive program of intramural sports and recrea-

tion facilities for swimming, tennis, racquetball, sailing, canoeing and boating.

The approximate annual cost to attend Baylor for the school year 1989-90 is \$8,810, based on 30 semester hours with room and board but excluding travel costs or personal expenditures. Four basic forms of financial aid—scholarships, grants, loans and campus jobs—are available; merit and need are qualifying factors in determining aid recipients. About 60 percent of the student body receive assistance.

Prospective students should rank in the top half of their high school class, preferably in the top quarter, and they should present acceptable scores on the SAT of the College Board or the ACT of the American College Testing program. Students who wish to transfer to Baylor and who have completed at least 30 semester hours must present transcripts of all work verifying a minimum overall grade point average of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale), plus a 2.5 or better GPA during their last semester and must be eligible to return to the last school they attended.

From main campus on the banks of the Brazos River in Waco (estimated population of 110,000) deep in the heart of Texas, Baylor charges her students, faculty, staff and alumni to seek avenues to enhance the quality of life at home and beyond. It is a challenge many answer in a variety of methods, from student drives to gather canned goods, clothing and blood to missionary work and community involvement later in life. Baylor is making the difference for tomorrow . . . today.





The Outlook From Bear Country

Coach Grant Teaff heads into his 18th season at Baylor feeling his Bears have a chance to be among the Southwest Conference's better teams in 1989. He cites wins in the last two games of '88 (after a devastating string of injuries) and an excellent off-season program followed by a solid spring training as reasons to be encouraged.

The key to Baylor getting back in the bowl picture and posting a fifth straight winning season will be the return of numerous wounded players. To enter post-season play again the Bears must avoid last year's scenario in which 32 of the top 44 players missed one or more games with injuries.

Another major factor will be Baylor's ability to play and win on the road against top opponents. The Bears will don white jerseys for games at Oklahoma, Georgia, Houston, Arkansas and Texas. A schedule that tough can make even an optimist like Teaff temper his enthusiasm.

Enough talent is on hand, though, to help the Bears climb those mountains. Seven offensive and five defensive starters return, but many more players are back after gaining valuable experience filling in for last year's injured. A quick look at the depth chart reveals good experience in all but a few areas.

Teaff hopes 1988's misfortune can be parlayed into a repeat of the accomplishments of his 1985 team which finished 9-3 despite playing Georgia, USC, Houston, SMU, Arkansas and Texas on the road.

A great deal of Baylor's success in 1989 will depend on the defense's ability to control games. Teaff believes he could have just such a picket line. "We have the quality of athletes to be good on defense, maybe as good as we've ever been. The only question is whether or not we'll have all our best players back ready to play."

For example, 10 of the top 22 defensive players are on the comeback trail after visits to the training room. All figure prominently

Bear Facts

Basic Offense: Multiple (Power I in short yardage)

Basic Defense: 4-3

Starters Returning: 13 (7 offensive; 5 defensive; 1 punter)

Starters Lost: 11 (4 offensive; 6 defensive; 1 kicker)

Lettermen Returning: 44 (21 offensive; 23 defensive)

Lettermen Lost: 18 (10 offensive; 8 defensive)

1988 Results: 6-5; 2-5 SWC (4T)

in this fall's plans, explaining Teaff's statement about having all the best men ready to play.

The offense suffered last year when injuries hit key players in the line and backfield. The Bears had a difficult time running the ball in the heart of the season, but that should not be the case this fall as a bevy of running backs are on hand and a young offensive line shows good potential.

So deep is the running back pool Teaff says, "This could be as good a group as we've had. That's encouraging because the offense hinges on the running backs. If we can run well we will be better in everything we do. Good running backs can take some pressure off the offensive line and quarterback."

The offensive concerns center around depth on the line, at quarterback and in the receiving corps. Solid starters return at those positions, but mostly untested players must emerge when needed for depth.

The kicking game is manned by veterans who could develop into some of the conference's best.

"I like this team," Teaff summarizes. "We grew through adversity last year. We could have folded after the Arkansas game, but we came back and won our last two games

and salvaged a good year. It carried over into an excellent off-season.

"I think we'll play well. We should be in the upper division of the conference. The key will be getting through a very tough schedule with some degree of success. If we can stay healthy we have the potential to do it."

Defensive Secondary

- RC:** 20 Malcolm Frank, Jr-2L, 5-8, 178
37 Frankie Smith, Jr-2L, 5-9, 180
4 Clifford Ellison, So-Sq, 5-10, 190
- LC:** 22 Charles Bell, Jr-2L, 5-11, 195
44 Fred Robertson, So-Sq, 5-9, 172
41 Farias Walker, Jr-1L, 5-9, 160
- SS:** 21 Robert Blackmon, Sr-2L, 5-11, 195
2 Trooper Taylor, So-1L, 5-9, 172
33 Michael McFarland, Fr-Sq, 5-10, 162
- FS:** 3 Keith Caldwell, Fr-Sq, 5-11, 195
30 Mike Welch, Jr-2L, 6-2, 203
6 Le'Shai Maston, Frosh, 5-10, 185

POSITION-BY-POSITION

Baylor led the nation in pass defense last year and it is not stretching the truth to say that area could be improved in 1989. The key will be the return of junior Mike Welch and senior Robert Blackmon, the best pair of safeties in college football.

Blackmon, a consensus pre-season All-American, must first clear some summer school academic hurdles before he is ready to play in the fall. And Welch, a former SWC Defensive Newcomer of the year, has yet to return to full steam after missing 1988 with a knee injury. Both are expected to have no problems by the time two-a-days begin.

Blackmon's long list of honors includes being named All-SWC strong safety the last two years. Already touted by pro scouts as one of the top 10 picks in next year's draft, he is considered a leading candidate for the Jim Thorpe Award which goes to the nation's best defensive back. His size and speed (a former state high hurdles champ) give him all the tools for greatness.

Welch was set to make a run at All-American free safety honors last year before a summer knee injury sidelined him. He was in and out of spring training, but team doctors think the extra time this summer will help the knee recover

from a scope operation performed last fall.

With Blackmon and Welch limited last spring, youngsters Trooper Taylor and Keith Caldwell made the most of the situation by having excellent showings. Strong safety Taylor won't be the biggest man on the field, but he will be the most enthusiastic. He's a hard-hitting sophomore with very good athletic ability.

Caldwell, just a redshirt freshman, may be the fastest man at Teaff's disposal. The former anchor on a national high school record setting 400-meter relay team, Caldwell has true football savvy.

Redshirt freshman Michael McFarland and incoming freshman Le'Shai Maston could receive considerable playing time as backup safeties.

A pair of juniors nailed down the starting cornerback spots last spring. Charles Bell and Malcolm Frank are two-year lettermen with fine athletic skills. Teaff says if Bell continues to develop he could be one of the best he's ever coached. Frank, who had a good spring despite a broken hand, might fit into the same category before he's through.

Plenty of cornerback depth dots the roster. Junior Frankie Smith and sophomore Fred Robertson are listed as No. 2s. Smith must come back from arthroscopic knee surgery, but should be fine. He was having a great spring before the injury. Robertson had a solid spring as well.

Junior Farias Walker adds solid depth to the backfield as does Clifford Ellison. Ellison missed spring training with a knee strain after showing excellent potential his freshman season.

Linebackers

- SLB:** 38 James Francis, Sr-3L, 6-4, 250
61 Lee Bruderer, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 223
87 Danny Servance, Jr-Sq, 6-0, 209
- MLB:** 42 Gary Joe Kinne, Sr-3L, 5-11, 225
55 Gary Hays, Sr-3L, 6-1, 211
46 Ronald Grimes, Frosh, 6-2, 195
- WLB:** 10 Daniel Morgan, Jr-2L, 5-10, 198
99 Curtis Hafford, So-1L, 6-0, 190
47 Brian Hand, Jr-1L, 6-4, 185

Anyone who has seen James Francis play the last three years knows he is one of the

best linebackers in the SWC. Anybody who saw him last spring knows he is now among the nation's best.

A pre-season All-American who will make a strong run at the Butkus Award as college football's top linebacker, Francis is poised for greatness. After deciding not to play basketball last season (he was the sixth man on an NCAA Tournament team in 1988) he spent more time in the weight room preparing for spring training.

The result is 250 lbs. on a 6-4 frame to go with worlds of pure athletic ability. One 1990 NFL draft preview rates Francis as the fourth player in the nation at any position. This spring Francis moved from weakside to strongside linebacker, a switch designed to put him in the middle of the fray more often.

With all the attention focused on Francis it may be easy to overlook middle linebacker Gary Joe Kinne. Doing so would be a mistake. Teaff calls Kinne the "heart and soul" of the defense. "He's the one who allows us to play the kind of defense we like to play. He's the respected leader."

On his way to All-SWC honors last year, Kinne led the Bear statistical charts with 111 tackles and four interceptions. He is nothing but solid in the middle.

Daniel Morgan moved from the defensive secondary to weakside linebacker and had a great spring. He is part of a trend toward faster, lighter defensive players.

Good depth is on hand with senior Gary Hays in the middle, Curtis Hafford, a sophomore at weakside, and Lee Bruderer, a redshirt freshman at strongside.

Also entering into the picture at linebacker could be John Godfrey. A junior, Godfrey missed much of spring training with a knee problem. But coaches know he could be an outstanding linebacker or end.

A quick look at the defensive ends does not reveal an abundance of experience, but Teaff believes the men in those positions are highly talented.

A good example is sophomore Robin Jones. Moved to end from outside linebacker, Jones is not a household name. But he could be soon. A tremendous amount of work on his part has made him another star in a long line of great Baylor ends.

Yerritt Long is another transfer from linebacker to end. A defensive back in junior college, Long is coming into his own closer to the action. Darrin Franklin is a senior long on experience. He provides outstanding depth. Redshirt freshman Rodney Bonner should have a bright future with continued work. John Godfrey could also play end or linebacker and be a quality starter at either position.

Santana Dotson could well be the SWC's next great defensive tackle. Named the league's Defensive Newcomer of the Year as a redshirt freshman end, he has been moved to tackle where his athleticism is expected to shine. Playing next to Dotson will be Reggie Howard, another former end. He is a very solid player.

The line is expected to receive a boost next fall with the return of Greg Oefinger. The super sophomore was on his way to an All-SWC season in 1988 before a broken leg ended his year. He should be 100 percent by the time conference play rolls around.

More than adequate depth is on hand in the persons of Marcus Moore and Michael Dillard. In contrast to some of Baylor's lighter defensive linemen, Moore is 6-3, 299 and Dillard is 6-2, 303. Both move well. Dwayne Phorne is a sophomore tackle on the rise.

Defensive Line

- LE:** 82 Robin Jones, So-1L, 6-3, 240
97 Darrin Franklin, Sr-2L, 228
84 Steve Moseley, Fr-Sq, 6-4, 229
- RE:** 48 Yerritt Long, Sr-1L, 6-2, 219
45 Rodney Bonner, Fr-Sq, 6-4, 208
93 Albert Fontenot, Frosh, 6-4, 225
- LT:** 92 Marcus Moore, So-1L, 6-3, 299
77 Santana Dotson, So-1L, 6-5, 260
90 Greg Oefinger, Jr-2L, 6-6, 258
- RT:** 81 Reggie Howard, Jr-2L, 6-3, 253
94 Michael Dillard, Sr-Sq, 6-2, 303
95 Marcus Lowe, So-Tr, 6-3, 260

Running Backs

- TB:** 25 Eldwin Raphel, Jr-2L, 5-10, 170
29 Lincoln Coleman, So-Tr, 6-3, 220
5 David Mims, Fr-Sq, 5-9, 162
34 Anthony Ray, So-1L, 6-1, 222
23 Robert Strait, Frosh, 6-1, 220
- FB:** 24 Jeff Murray, Sr-3L, 5-10, 216
26 Eric Gilstrap, Sr-2L, 5-11, 213
39 Ron Needham, Sr-Sq, 6-0, 222

Teaff says his 1989 running back crop could compare favorably to the 1983 group featuring Alfred Anderson and Allen Rice. That's quite a statement considering both are still playing professional football.

Diversity is what makes this year's running backs so interesting.

For great speed at the tailback spot there is Eldwin Raphel, a second-team All-SWC pick of a year ago. Despite missing several games with a sore ankle, he led Baylor in rushing with 583 yards and an outstanding 4.9 yards a snap.

Notre Dame transfer Lincoln Coleman was the talk of spring training with his ability to run over or around people. Even at 6-3, 220, Coleman has good moves and cuts to the hole well.

The waterbug of the tailbacks is redshirt freshman David Mims (5-9, 162). He can accelerate and slip through a crease as well as any back Baylor has had in a long time. He could also be used to return kickoffs and punts. Coleman and Mims were voted the Most Improved Offensive Players of spring training.

Anthony Ray had a good early spring but experienced more knee problems before the session was through. He is expected to be back in the fall, continuing the steady progress he's shown after three knee operations.

Jeff Murray and Eric Gilstrap provide solid play from the fullback position. Both block and catch the ball out of the backfield well and both have significant game experience. With Murray at 5-10, 216, and Gilstrap at 5-1, 213, Baylor has a good pair of fullbacks.

Someone to watch this fall will be freshman Robert Strait, the most highly touted recruit in Baylor history. Everybody's top-rated high school running back last year, Strait, at 6-1, 220, will make an impact some day. It's just a matter of when.

Quarterbacks

16 Brad Goebel, Jr-2L, 6-3, 193
18 Ed Lovell, Sr-1L, 5-11, 186
12 Ricky Vestal, So-Sq, 6-3, 204
27 Steve Needham, Fr-Sq, 6-0, 172

Brad Goebel looked better last spring than at any other time in his career. And considering he was All-SWC and conference Newcomer of the Year in 1988, that is saying a lot. Although just a junior, Goebel could own virtually every Baylor passing record before this season is in the record book.

Teaff expects Baylor's improved running

game to take some pressure off Goebel. A more mature, knowledgeable Goebel, not forced to worry about things beyond his control, should be a driving force for Baylor's offense.

Good quarterback depth rests in the hands of senior Ed Lovell and sophomore Ricky Vestal. Both have played and played well. Redshirt freshman Steve Needham could be a factor in running Baylor's short-yardage offense.

Receivers

TE: 80 Steve Stutsman, So-1L, 6-4, 222
88 Alonzo Pierce, So-1L, 6-1, 213
91 Robert Wagner, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 223
SE: 11 Greg Anderson, Jr-2L, 5-10, 164
83 Melvin Bonner, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 191
14 Jeff Ireland, So-1L, 5-8, 175
FL: 17 David Frost, Jr-1L, 6-0, 174
19 Reggie Miller, Fr-Sq, 5-9, 148
7 Bobby Jack Goforth, Sr-3L, 5-9, 166

A pair of sophomores who catch the ball well man the tight end spot. Steve Stutsman (6-4, 222) and Alonzo Pierce (6-1, 213) have excellent speed and good hands. Teaff says both have room to improve in their blocking ability. As Teaff likes to have four tight ends ready to play, depth is a problem.

The loss of Bobby Jack Goforth, Baylor's leading returning receiver, during spring training hurt the receiving corps. Goforth could return by mid-season, but until he does, the job of catching passes falls into the hands of four players with three letters between them.

Greg Anderson, a potential standout, will have to carry a big load. He's 5-10, 164 and possesses good speed and hands. He will have a huge opportunity this fall to come through in his junior season. Sophomore David Frost is a good athlete playing flanker. He, like Anderson, has the opportunity to step forward in a big way.

Redshirt freshmen man the backup slots. Melvin Bonner has great athletic ability and just needs to become a polished pass catcher. Reggie Miller is a converted defensive back who is also a good athlete needing to put the finishing touches on receiving skills.

Mark Bass had a good spring after moving to center from tackle. A junior with two letters, he's got the experience, and at 6-4, 274, he possesses good size and strength

as well. A second-team All-SWC pick at tackle last year, he could develop into one of the SWC's best centers.

Offensive Line

- LT:** 79 Gary Camp, Sr-1L, 6-4, 258
 60 Mark McMillon, Jr-Sq, 6-5, 280
 71 Will Ross, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 268
- LG:** 72 John Turnpaugh, So-1L, 6-2, 332
 58 Stacey McGrew, So-Sq, 6-2, 283
 63 James Warren, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 281
- C:** 67 Mark Bass, Jr-2L, 6-4, 274
 50 Scott McCool, Sr-3L, 6-5, 260
 57 Brian Panacek, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 234
- RG:** 65 Terry Gray, Sr-1L, 6-1, 270
 59 Monte Jones, So-1L, 6-2, 297
 51 Scott Beahren, So-Tr, 6-1, 253
- RT:** 78 Larry Vasbinder, Sr-2L, 6-5, 276
 68 Jeff DeLoach, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 254
 54 Matt Gantt, So-Sq, 6-3, 261

The guard spots are well manned by a trio of veterans. John Turnpaugh (6-2, 332) and Monte Jones (6-2, 297) made second-team All-SWC last year. They have the talent to be outstanding. Another solid

guard is Terry Gray (6-1, 270) who came out of spring training rated slightly ahead of Jones at one guard spot.

The starting tackles will be a key. Gary Camp (6-4, 258), a sophomore, and Larry Vasbinder (6-5, 276), a senior, had good springs. Mark McMillon (6-5, 280) is a junior squadman who would probably be the first to back up either position.

Sophomore Stacey McGrew (6-2, 283) provides more depth at guard as do Jeff DeLoach (6-5, 254), Matt Gantt (6-3, 261) and Will Ross (6-5, 268) at tackle. None have lettered. Scott McCool (6-5, 260) provides good center depth. He's handled the deep snapping chores for two years, doing a fine job in that department.

Kickers—Jeff Ireland was born to boot placekicks without a tee. He had an excellent spring both in terms of range of field goals and consistency from all over the field.

Pete Rutter has been among the league's better punters a couple of years and could well be the best this season.

Student Trainers 1989-90



Kirk Battles



Greg Bradburn



Troy Cox



Rich Davis



Spencer Gantt



Darrell Ganus



Brian Given



Kirk Murdock



Andy (Peeper)
Starnes



Carrie Walker



Shannon Welch



Nancy White



Bubba Wilson

1988 Starters Returning and Lost

Offense

Pos.	Returning	Lost
SE	GREG ANDERSON, Jr-1L, 5-10, 164	
LT	MARK BASS, Jr-2L, 6-4, 274	
LG	JOHN TURNPAUGH, So-1L, 6-2, 320	
C		Bobby Sign (1L)
RG	MONTE JONES, So-1L, 6-2, 297	
RT		Dennis Smith (2L)
TE		David Bell (4L)
FL	BOBBY JACK GOFORTH, Sr-3L, 5-9, 166	
QB	BRAD GOEBEL, Jr-2L, 6-3, 193	
FB		Charles Perry (4L)
TB	ELDWIN RAPHEL, Jr-2L, 5-10, 170	
K		Terry Syler (4L)

Defense

LE		Eugene Hall (4L)
LT		Rod Duffie (1L)
RT		Vincent Carpenter (4L)
RE		Sam Collins (4L)
SLB	JAMES FRANCIS, Sr-3L, 6-4, 236	
MLB	GARY JOE KINNE, Sr-3L, 5-11, 225	
WLB	DANIEL MORGAN, Jr-2L, 5-10, 198	
LC	MALCOLM FRANK, Jr-1L, 5-8, 178	
SS	ROBERT BLACKMON, Sr-3L, 5-11, 195	
FS		Ray Crockett (4L)
RC		Norris Blount (4L)
P	PETE RUTTER, Sr-3L, 6-2, 206	

OTHER OFFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING: OT Gary Camp, SE David Frost, FB Eric Gilstrap, OG Terry Gray, K Jeff Ireland, QB Ed Lovell, K Mark Mahler, C Scott McCool, TB Carmichael Moore, TB Jeff Murray, TE Alonzo Pierce, TB Anthony Ray, TE Steve Stutsman, OT Larry Vasbinder.

OTHER DEFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING: CB Charles Bell, DE Santana Dotson, DE Darrin Franklin, LB John Godfrey, LB Curtis Hafford, FS Brian Hand, LB Gary Hays, DE Reggie Howard, LB Robin Jones, LB Yerritt Long, DT Marcus Moore, DT Greg Oefinger, CB Frankie Smith, FS Trooper Taylor, CB Farias Walker, FS Mike Welch, FS Keith Caldwell.

OTHER LETTERMEN DEPARTED: FL Darnell Chase, DT Willie Everett, FB Scott Huckaby, TB James Jarmon, LB Darren Ligon, SE John Simpson, OT Joe Stone.

Of 62 lettermen 44 return (21 offensive, 23 defensive)
Of 24 starters (including kickers) 13 return (7 offensive, 5 defensive, 1 punter)

1989 Baylor Depth Chart

(After Spring Training)

Offense

SE:	11	GREG ANDERSON, Jr-2L, 5-10, 164
	83	MELVIN BONNER, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 191
LT:	79	GARY CAMP, So-1L, 6-4, 258
	60	MARK McMILLON, Jr-Sq, 6-5, 280
LG:	72	JOHN TURNPAUGH, So-1L, 6-2, 332
	58	STACEY McGREW, So-Sq, 6-2, 283
C:	67	MARK BASS, Jr-2L, 6-4, 274
	50	SCOTT McCOOL, Sr-3L, 6-5, 260
RG:	65	TERRY GRAY, Sr-1L, 6-1, 270
	59	MONTE JONES, So-1L, 6-2, 297
RT:	78	LARRY VASBINDER, Sr-2L, 6-5, 276
	68	JEFF DeLOACH, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 254
TE:	80	STEVE STUTSMAN, Jr-2L, 6-4, 222
	88	ALONZO PIERCE, So-1L, 6-1, 213
FL:	17	DAVID FROST, Jr-1L, 6-0, 174
	19	REGGIE MILLER, Fr-Sq, 5-9, 148
QB:	16	BRAD GOEBEL, Jr-2L, 6-3, 193
	18	ED LOVELL, Sr-1L, 5-11, 186
FB:	24	JEFF MURRAY, Sr-3L, 5-10, 216
	26	ERIC GILSTRAP, Sr-2L, 5-11, 213
TB:	25	ELDWIN RAPHEL, Jr-2L, 5-10, 170
	29	LINCOLN COLEMAN, So-Tr, 6-3, 220
K:	14	JEFF IRELAND, So-1L, 5-8, 175

Defense

LE:	82	ROBIN JONES, So-1L, 6-3, 240
	97	DARRIN FRANKLIN, Sr-2L, 6-0, 228
LT:	92	MARCUS MOORE, So-1L, 6-3, 299
	77	SANTANA DOTSON, So-1L, 6-5, 260
RT:	81	REGGIE HOWARD, Jr-2L, 6-3, 253
	94	MICHAEL DILLARD, Sr-Sq, 6-2, 303
RE:	48	YERRITT LONG, Sr-1L, 6-2, 219
	45	RODNEY BONNER, Fr-Sq, 6-4, 208
SLB:	38	JAMES FRANCIS, Sr-2L, 6-4, 250
	61	LEE BRUDERER, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 223
MLB:	42	GARY JOE KINNE, Sr-2L, 5-11, 225
	55	GARY HAYS, Sr-3L, 6-1, 211
WLB:	10	DANIEL MORGAN, Jr-2L, 5-10, 198
	99	CURTIS HAFFORD, So-1L, 6-0, 190
RC:	20	MALCOLM FRANK, Jr-2L, 5-8, 178
	37	FRANKIE SMITH, Jr-2L, 5-9, 180
LC:	22	CHARLES BELL, Jr-2L, 5-10, 166
	44	FRED ROBERTSON, So-Sq, 5-9, 172
SS:	21	ROBERT BLACKMON, Sr-2L, 5-11, 195
	2	TROOPER TAYLOR, So-1L, 5-9, 172
FS:	3	KEITH CALDWELL, Fr-Sq, 5-10, 158
	30	MIKE WELCH, Jr-2L, 6-2, 203
P:	1	PETE RUTTER, Sr-2L, 6-2, 206

Snapper: 50 SCOTT McCOOL Holder: 9 KENT BRENTHAM

KO: 14 JEFF IRELAND

1989 Team Captains: Brad Goebel, Gary Joe Kinne, James Francis

Most Improved Offensive Players: Lincoln Coleman, David Mims

Most Improved Defensive Players: Robin Jones, Yerritt Long

Pronunciation Guide

Lamone Alexander—la-MONE
Scott Baehren—BEAR-en
Albert Fontenot—FONT-e-no
Brad Goebel—GAE-bul
Bobby Jack Goforth—GO-forth
John Karkoska—kar-KOS-ka
Gary Joe Kinne—KIN-nee
David Loeb—LOBE
Gary Mabry—MAY-bree
Le'Shai Maston—la-SHAY
Scooter McGowan—mc-GOW-an

Greg Oefinger—EFF-finger
Brian Panacek—PAN-a-check
Dwayne Phorne—FORN
Eldwin Raphel—RAF-a-el
Pete Rutter—RUT-er
Danny Servance—SIR-vance
Bryan Sralla—sa-ROLL-a
John Turnpaugh—TURN-paw
Larry Vasbinder—VAS-bine-der
Farias Walker—FAIR-is

1989 Numerical Roster

1 Pete Rutter, P
2 Trooper Taylor, SS
3 Keith Caldwell, FS
4 Clifford Ellison, CB
5 David Mims, TB
6 Le'Shai Maston, SS
7 Bobby Jack Goforth, FL
8 Michael Moore, TB
9 Kent Brentham, P
10 Daniel Morgan, LB
11 Greg Anderson, SE
12 Ricky Vestal, QB
13 J. J. Joe, QB
14 Jeff Ireland, K
15 Scooter McGowan, QB
16 Brad Goebel, QB
17 David Frost, FL
18 Ed Lovell, QB
19 Reggie Miller, FL
20 Malcolm Frank, CB
21 Robert Blackmon, SS
22 Charles Bell, CB
23 Robert Strait, TB
24 Jeffrey Murray, FB
25 Eldwin Raphel, TB
26 Eric Gilstrap, FB
27 Steve Needham, QB
28 Thomas Woodard, QB
29 Lincoln Coleman, TB
30 Mike Welch, FS
31 Lance Marburger, FS
32 David Loeb, FB
33 Michael McFarland, SS
34 Anthony Ray, TB
35 Lee Miles, WR
36 Charles Jenkins, LB
37 Frankie Smith, CB
38 James Francis, LB
39 Ron Needham, FB
40 Creig Stephens, FB
41 Farias Walker, CB
42 Gary Joe Kinne, LB
43 John Godfrey, DE
44 Fred Robertson, CB
45 Rodney Bonner, DE
46 Ronald Grimes, LB
47 Brian Hand, LB
48 Yerritt Long, DE
49 Lamone Alexander, LB
50 Scott McCool, C

51 Scott Baehren, C
52 Gary Mabry, LB
53 Matthew Pearson, LB
54 Matthew Gantt, OT
55 Gary Hays, LB
56 Jeff Chancellor, OG
57 Brian Panacek, C
58 Stacey McGrew, OG
59 Monte Jones, OG
60 Mark McMillon, OT
61 Lee Bruderer, LB
62
63 James Warren, OG
64
65 Terry Gray, OG
66
67 Mark Bass, C
68 Jeff DeLoach, OT
69 Cedric Woodson, DT
70 Bryan Sralla, DT
71 Will Ross, OT
72 John Turnpaugh, OG
73 John Karkoska, OG
74
75
76 Craig Bellamy, OT
77 Santana Dotson, DT
78 Larry Vasbinder, OT
79 Gary Camp, OT
80 Steve Stutsman, TE
81 Reggie Howard, DT
82 Robin Jones, DE
83 Melvin Bonner, SE
84 Steve Moseley, DE
85 Daniel Fredericks, SE
86 Sean Glassco, TE
87 Danny Servance, LB
88 Alonzo Pierce, TE
89 Mike McKenzie, TE
90 Greg Oefinger, DT
91 Robert Wagner, TE
92 Marcus Moore, DT
93 Albert Fontenot, DE
94 Michael Dillard, DT
95 Marcus Lowe, DT
96 Dwayne Phorne, DT
97 Darrin Franklin, DE
98
99 Curtis Hafford, LB

1989 Baylor University

NO.	PLAYER	POS.	HT.	WT.	CL-EXP.	HOMETOWN (High School or JC)
49	Alexander, Lamone	LB	6-3	235	Frosh	Houston (Forest Brook)
11	Anderson, Greg	SE	5-10	164	Jr-2L	Odessa (Permian)
51	Baehren, Scott	C	6-1	253	So-Tr	Brenham (Blinn JC)
67	Bass, Mark	C	6-4	274	Jr-2L	Athens
22	Bell, Charles	CB	5-10	166	Jr-2L	Waco (Richfield)
76	Bellamy, Craig	OT	6-3	250	Frosh	Livingston
21	Blackmon, Robert	SS	5-11	195	Sr-3L	Van Vleck
83	Bonner, Melvin	SE	6-3	191	Fr-Sq	Van Vleck
45	Bonner, Rodney	DE	6-4	208	Fr-Sq	Van Vleck
9	Brentham, Kent	P	6-1	191	So-Sq	Belton
61	Bruderer, Lee	LB	6-1	223	Fr-Sq	Houston (Klein)
3	Caldwell, Keith	FS	5-10	158	So-Sq	Austin (Reagan)
79	Camp, Gary	OT	6-4	258	So-1L	Lewisville
56	Chancellor, Jeff	OG	6-5	250	Frosh	College Station (A&M Cons.)
29	Coleman, Lincoln	TB	6-3	220	So-Tr	Dallas (Notre Dame)
68	DeLoach, Jeff	OT	6-5	254	Fr-Sq	Katy (Mayde Creek)
94	Dillard, Michael	DT	6-2	303	Sr-Sq	Newark, NJ (Weequahic)
77	Dotson, Santana	DE	6-5	260	So-1L	Houston (Jack Yates)
4	Ellison, Clifford	CB	5-10	190	So-Sq	San Antonio (Fox Tech)
93	Fontenot, Albert	DE	6-4	225	Frosh	Houston (Jack Yates)
38	Francis, James	LB	6-4	250	Sr-3L	LaMarque
20	Frank, Malcolm	CB	5-8	178	Jr-2L	Beaumont (Central)
97	Franklin, Darrin	DE	6-0	228	Sr-2L	Dallas (Kimball)
85	Fredericks, Daniel	SE	5-11	160	Frosh	El Paso (Bel Air)
17	Frost, David	FL	6-0	174	Jr-1L	Edmond, OK (Memorial)
54	Gantt, Matthew	OT	6-3	261	So-Sq	Leander
26	Gilstrap, Eric	FB	5-11	213	Sr-2L	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
86	Glassco, Sean	TE	6-3	215	Frosh	Houston (Klein)
43	Godfrey, John	DE	6-4	231	Jr-2L	Dallas (South Oak Cliff)
16	Goebel, Brad	QB	6-3	193	Jr-2L	Cuero
7	Goforth, Bobby Jack	FL	5-9	166	Sr-3L	Caldwell
65	Gray, Terry	OG	6-1	270	Sr-1L	Houston (Klein Oak)
46	Grimes, Ronald	LB	6-2	195	Frosh	Conroe (Oak Ridge)
99	Hafford, Curtis	LB	6-0	190	So-1L	Jasper
47	Hand, Brian	LB	6-4	185	Jr-1L	Axtell
55	Hays, Gary	LB	6-1	211	Sr-3L	Houston (Klein)
81	Howard, Reggie	DT	6-3	253	Jr-2L	Plano (High)
14	Ireland, Jeff	K	5-8	175	So-1L	Abilene (Cooper)
36	Jenkins, Charles	LB	6-3	208	Frosh	LaMarque
13	Joe, J. J.	QB	5-11	170	Frosh	Arlington (Lamar)
59	Jones, Monte	OG	6-2	297	So-1L	Tomball
82	Jones, Robin	DE	6-3	240	So-1L	Dallas (Hillcrest)
73	Karkoska, John	OG	6-3	260	Frosh	Houston (Aldine)
42	Kinne, Gary Joe	LB	5-11	225	Sr-3L	Mesquite (North)
32	Loeb, David	FB	6-0	215	Frosh	Houston (Spring Woods)
48	Long, Yerritt	DE	6-2	219	Sr-1L	Hearne
18	Lovell, Ed	QB	5-11	186	Sr-1L	LaMarque
95	Lowe, Marcus	DT	6-3	260	So-Tr	Houston (U. of Oklahoma)
52	Mabry, Gary	LB	6-2	228	Frosh	Houston (Deer Park)
31	Marburger, Lance	FS	6-0	175	Frosh	Edinburg
6	Maston, Le'Shai	SS	5-10	185	Frosh	Dallas (David Carter)
50	McCool, Scott	C	6-5	260	Sr-3L	Richardson (Berkner)
33	McFarland, Michael	SS	5-10	162	Fr-Sq	Jasper
15	McGowan, Scooter	QB	6-0	190	Frosh	Rosenburg (Terry)
58	McGrew, Stacey	OG	6-2	283	So-Sq	Abilene (High)
89	McKenzie, Mike	TE	6-3	225	Frosh	San Antonio (Holmes)
60	McMillon, Mark	OT	6-5	280	Jr-Sq	Tuscola (Jim Ned)
35	Miles, Lee	WR	5-7	155	So-Sq	Mart
19	Miller, Reggie	FL	5-9	148	Fr-Sq	Waco (High)

Alphabetical Football Roster

5	Mims, David	TB	5-9	162	Fr-Sq	Daingerfield
92	Moore, Marcus	DT	6-3	299	So-1L	Houston (Cypress-Fairbanks)
8	Moore, Michael	TB	5-8	180	Sr-1L	Dallas (W. T. White)
10	Morgan, Daniel	LB	5-10	198	Jr-2L	Corsicana
84	Moseley, Steve	DE	6-4	229	Fr-Sq	Brownwood
24	Murray, Jeffrey	FB	5-10	216	Sr-3L	Houston (Ross Sterling)
39	Needham, Ron	FB	6-0	222	Sr-Sq	Arlington (High)
27	Needham, Steve	QB	6-0	172	Fr-Sq	Plano (High)
90	Oefinger, Greg	DT	6-6	258	Jr-2L	San Antonio (Churchill)
57	Panacek, Brian	C	6-3	234	Fr-Sq	Houston (Cypress-Fairbanks)
53	Pearson, Matthew	LB	6-4	215	Frosh	Taylor
96	Phorne, Dwayne	DT	6-3	236	So-Sq	Dallas (David Carter)
88	Pierce, Alonzo	TE	6-1	213	So-1L	Houston (Jack Yates)
25	Raphel, Eldwin	TB	5-10	170	Jr-2L	Lawton, OK (Eisenhower)
34	Ray, Anthony	TB	6-1	222	So-1L	Wharton
44	Robertson, Fred	CB	5-9	172	So-Sq	Dallas (Carter)
71	Ross, Will	OT	6-5	268	Fr-Sq	Richardson (Berkner)
1	Rutter, Pete	P	6-2	206	Sr-3L	Katy (Taylor)
87	Servance, Danny	LB	6-0	209	Sr-Sq	Odessa (Permian)
37	Smith, Frankie	CB	5-9	180	Jr-2L	Groesbeck
70	Stralla, Bryan	DT	6-3	265	Fr-Sq	Kerrville (Tivy)
23	Strait, Robert	TB	6-1	220	Frosh	Cuero
40	Stephens, Creig	FB	6-1	215	Frosh	Pasadena (Frank Dobie)
80	Stutsman, Steve	TE	6-4	222	Jr-2L	Daingerfield
2	Taylor, Trooper	SS	5-9	172	So-1L	Cuero
72	Turnpugh, John	OG	6-2	332	So-1L	Houston (Aldine Nimitz)
78	Vasbinder, Larry	OT	6-5	276	Sr-2L	Yorktown
12	Vestal, Ricky	QB	6-3	204	So-Sq	Houston (Cypress Creek)
91	Wagner, Robert	TE	6-5	223	Fr-Sq	Alta Loma (Santa Fe)
41	Walker, Farias	CB	5-9	160	Jr-1L	Lubbock (Estacado)
63	Warren, James	OG	6-2	281	Fr-Sq	Houston (Deer Park)
30	Welch, Mike	FS	6-2	203	Jr-2L	Sweetwater
28	Woodard, Thomas	QB	6-3	205	Frosh	Angleton
69	Woodson, Cedric	DT	6-4	245	Frosh	Houston (Jack Yates)

Remainder of Squad

Berg, Tim	LB	6-0	196	So-Sq	Houston (Faith Academy)
Broussard, Greg	WR	6-0	170	So-Sq	Amarillo (Boys Ranch)
Bull, Brad	DE	6-1	233	Sr-Sq	Conroe (McCullough)
Caffey, Brad	DE	6-3	190	So-Sq	Rockdale
Camp, David	LB	6-3	230	So-Sq	Cameron
Carey, Joel	QB	6-2	180	So-Sq	Midlothian
Cornford, Rich	LB	6-0	190	So-Sq	Lompoc, CA (High)
Dutton, Ronnie	LB	6-0	195	So-Sq	Houston (Spring)
George, Chris	OL	6-4	240	So-Sq	Houston (Deer Park)
Harris, Jay Bob	LB	5-7	157	So-Sq	McKinney
Jefferson, Bobby	TB	5-10	170	So-Sq	Dallas (Woodrow Wilson)
Lytle, Chris	RB	6-1	215	Jr-Sq	Alice
McAdoo, Sean	WR	5-9	168	Jr-Sq	Houston (N.W. Academy)
Nunnallee, Chris	LB	6-0	212	So-Sq	Houston (Spring Woods)
Sivils, Jason	K	6-1	170	So-Sq	Duncanville
Smith, Chad	QB	6-0	185	So-Sq	Frankston
Spencer, Tim	DB	5-10	200	So-Sq	Houston (Klein Forest)
Suarez, Javier	QB	5-10	175	So-Sq	Dallas (Bishop Lynch)
Turner, Tim	LB	5-10	188	So-Sq	Memphis, TN (Christian)
Wade, Mark	P	5-10	150	Jr-Sq	Bryan
Weir, Trey	K	5-8	150	So-Sq	Arlington (Lamar)
Welch, Bryan	LB	5-11	190	So-Sq	Irving (MacArthur)
Wetzel, David	WR	5-10	165	So-Sq	Goldthwaite

KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

WACO TRIBUNE HERALD — +Dave Campbell, *Jerry Hill, *John Werner, #Kim Gorum, @Mickey Humphrey, Box 1100, Waco, Texas 76703 (817-757-5710); (FAX 817-756-6906).

WACO CITIZEN — +#Edd Fadal, Box 3280, Waco, Texas 76707 (817-754-3511).

BAYLOR LARIAT — Sports Editor, Castellaw Building, Waco, Texas 76706 (817-755-1711).

ASSOCIATED PRESS — #Denne Freeman, Suite 2100, Southland Center, Dallas, Texas 75201 (214-220-2022); (FAX 214-991-7207).

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL — #Mike Rabun, 13900 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75244 (214-980-8330); FAX 214-980-8338).

DALLAS MORNING NEWS — #Dave Smith, #Chris Worthington, #Jeff Miller, #Tom Williams, *Dave McNabb, @Ivan Maisel, *Steve Richardson, +Blackie Sherrod, +Harless Wade, *Darryl Richardson, +David Casstevens, Communications Center, Dallas, Texas 75265 (214-977-8444; 977-8448); (FAX 214-651-0580).

DALLAS TIMES HERALD — #Gary Hardee, *Dan Lagendorf, @Jonathon Feigen, @Bill Nichols, @Kurt Iverson, +Skip Bayless, +Frank Luksa, @Greg Stoda, #David Bocclair, Box 5445, Dallas, Texas 75202 (214-720-6228); FAX 214-720-6841).

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM — #Ellen Thornley, *Jimmy Burch, *Mike Jones, @Mike Towle, @Steve Campbell, @Wendell Barnhouse, +Gil LeBreton, +Jim Reeves, +Galyn Wilkins, Box 1870, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 (817-390-7660); (FAX 817-390-7789).

HOUSTON CHRONICLE — #Danny Cunningham, *Jerry Wizig, *Neal Farmer, @Bill Stickney, +Al Carter, #David Pickle, Box 4260, Houston, Texas 77002 (713-220-7891); (FAX 713-220-7804).

HOUSTON POST — *John Klein, @Melanie Hauser, @Richard Brown, @Terry Blount, +Kenny Hand, @+Gene Duffey, #Ivy McLemore, Box 4747, Houston, Texas 77210-4747 (713-840-5869); (FAX 713-840-6722).

SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS — #Barry Robinson, +Dan Cook, *Clifford Broyles, +Kevin O'Keefe, @David Flores, Tom Osborn, Tim Friggin, Box 2171, San Antonio, Texas 78297 (512-225-7411); (FAX 512-225-8351).

SAN ANTONIO LIGHT — #Bobby Clay, *Brad Townsend, +Buck Harvey, @Jim Lefko, Box 161, San Antonio, Texas 78291 (512-271-2760); (FAX 512-271-2770).

AUSTIN AMERICAN STATESMAN — #John Harvey, *Randy Riggs, @Kirk Bohls, *Mark Wangrin, +John Maher, Box 670, Austin, Texas 78767 (512-445-3600); (FAX 512-445-4047).

BRYAN EAGLE — #Robert Cessna, *Larry Bowen, @Cherean Williams, Box 3000, Bryan, Texas 77805 (409-776-4444).

LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL — #Norval Pollard, Ray Glass, Doug Hensley, 710 Ave. J, Lubbock, Texas 79408 (806-762-8844).

ABILENE REPORTER NEWS — *Bill Hart, Box 30, Abilene, Texas 79604 (915-673-4271).

AMARILLO GLOVE NEWS — #Jerry Reed, +Putt Powell, Box 2091, Amarillo, Texas 79116 (806-376-4488).

BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE — #Joe Heiling, @David Widener, @Chris Jenkins, Box 3071, Beaumont, Texas 77704 (409-833-3311).

CORPUS CHRISTI CALLER-TIMES — #Richard Oliver, #Emil Tagliabue, @Tom Kleckner, Box 9136, Corpus Christi, Texas 78469 (512-884-2011).

KXXV-TV — Ray Peters, Kerry Kinsey, Box 2522, Waco, Texas 76702 (817-754-2525); (FAX 817-757-0331).

KCEN-TV — Dale Caffey, Bruce Smith, 4716 W. Waco Dr., Waco, Texas 76710-7016 (817-859-5481); (FAX 817-859-5831).

KWTX-TV — John Morris, John McLemore, Box 2636, Waco, Texas 76702 (817-776-1330); (FAX 817-776-4010).

KWTX-RADIO — Dave Emley, Box 7528, Waco, Texas 76714 (817-776-5989); (FAX 817-776-4010).

KWBU-RADIO — Frank Fallon, B.U.Box 7368, Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76798-7368 (817-755-1511).

GRANT TEAFF SHOW — Roger Lindstrom, Box 792305, Dallas, Texas 75379 (214-242-3590).

+Writes Column

*Beat Writer

#Editor

@Feature Writer



Coaching Staff



Grant Teaff

Head Football Coach

Seventeen years at Baylor and 26 as head coach have proven Grant Teaff is one of the nation's top coaches running one of college football's most solid programs.

Only two coaches—Penn State's Joe Paterno and Michigan's Bo Schembechler—have served their respective schools longer than Teaff.

Teaff has the fourth-most Southwest Conference wins in history (65) and the seventh-most wins (102) by an SWC coach. Teaff is the nation's tenth-ranked active coach for total career wins (142) and is ranked 20th nationally for winning percentage (.521).

And, as if the numbers are not impressive enough, Teaff has been named SWC Coach of the Year six times and national coach of the year once.

That Teaff has achieved such success at Baylor is nothing short of incredible.

In 1972 he took over a Baylor program some experts said should drop out of the SWC. The Bears' 20th head coach inherited a team with a dismal 3-28 record the three years before he arrived. But worse than the on-field performance was the losing image the program held.

Teaff immediately went to work instilling a winning attitude in Bear faithful throughout Texas and it spilled over onto the football field. Teaff's first squad went 5-6 and came very close to earning a bowl bid. Only 13 points kept them from post-season play.

The Snyder native won SWC Coach of the Year honors in 1972 and repeated it two years later when Baylor produced "The Miracle on the Brazos," Baylor's first conference title in 50 years and first ever appearance in the Cotton Bowl. Teaff won National Coach of the Year honors that year as well.

That season broke the ice and convinced the world Baylor could not only compete with the Southwest Conference, but with any team in college football.

Since then the Bears have made a fairly regular habit of making a run at the conference title and earning a spot in a post-season bowl. In 1979 Teaff took a team picked near the bottom of the SWC



and finished with an 8-4 record and Peach Bowl victory over Clemson. Again, Teaff was named Coach of the Year.

The 1980 Bears were picked to finish sixth in the SWC, but instead finished sixth nationally with a 10-1 record. The Bears went 8-0 in the league and took the championship by a record three games. Also, the Bears broke 28 school records and led the conference in both offense and defense.

Teaff was again named Coach of the Year.

The 1983 season was another in which Teaff's Bears stunned the SWC. Picked eighth in the pre-season polls, suffering an incredible string of injuries and playing out of revamped offensive and defensive formations with a virtually new coaching staff, Teaff put together a seven-win season and won another Coach of the Year Award.

In 1985 the Bears were picked eighth in the SWC. But Teaff's crew won nine games and set a number of school records. Baylor's only three losses that year were to Top 20 teams on the road.

Only a gut-wrenching 17-10 loss to Texas in Austin kept the Bears from getting another conference championship ring and taking another trip to the Cotton Bowl. Instead, Baylor soundly defeated

LSU in the Liberty Bowl. After the season Teaff was given his sixth Coach of the Year Award.

In 1986 Baylor proved '85 was no fluke. They finished the season 9-3 and boasted offensive and defensive squads ranked near the top of the NCAA statistics.

Only a 31-30 loss to Texas A&M in College Station kept Baylor from winning the conference and going to another Cotton Bowl. Instead the Bears won the Blue-bonnet Bowl 21-9 over Big Eight runner-up Colorado.

The 1987 Bears put together a third straight winning season, going 6-5 and coming within one play of heading to a bowl game.

In 1988 Baylor defeated Texas for the seventh time in eight tries in Waco to successfully complete their fourth winning season in as many years with a 6-5 record.

In addition to producing winning football teams, Teaff has become recognized as one of college football's great statesmen. He helps shape the game as a member of the NCAA Rules Committee. He is also chairman of the American Football Coaches Association ethics committee.

With a 102-86-5 record, Teaff is Baylor's all-time winningest coach. His conference record is 65-62-3, and his overall coaching slate is 144-132-7. Since 1979 Teaff's Bears are 69-41-2.

Teaff has coached ten post-season all-star games, the East-West Shrine Game three times, the Blue-Gray Game three times, the Hula Bowl twice (including 1988), and the All-American Game and the Japan Bowl once each.

Teaff played two years of junior college football at San Angelo College and was an All-Texas Conference linebacker at McMurry College in Abilene. He was a multi-sports letterman at Snyder High School in West Texas. He captained teams at all three levels.

Teaff entered the coaching field at Lubbock High as an assistant coach. His alma mater, McMurry, then called him and he took the job as the nation's youngest head football coach. After a successful stay he went to Texas Tech as recruiting coordinator and assistant football coach. His next move was to

Angelo State where, in three years, he posted a 19-11 mark, including a 7-3 record in 1971.

In 1972 he was called to Baylor to begin the challenge of his life. Bear football hasn't been the same since.

Teaff's coaching philosophy places emphasis on personal development of the individual athlete and motivation to gain maximum performance. He has coached 13 Baylor players to first team, All-American status and dozens more to All-SWC honors.

Nine of Teaff's former assistants have gone on to become head football coaches somewhere on the college level. Eddie Williamson took over the reigns at VMI and Joe Broeker became the head coach at Willamete. John O'Hara took the head job at Southwest Texas State, Bill Hicks became the head coach and athletic director at Howard Payne and Corky Nelson was appointed at North Texas State.

Dal Shealy (Richmond), Bill Yung (West Texas State, UT-El Paso), Ron Harms (Texas A&I), and Pat Culpepper (Northern Illinois) left earlier after training under Teaff.

Teaff is highly regarded for his speaking ability and is one of the nation's most sought-after speakers. He is recognized widely for his speeches on motivation to reach one's full potential. Teaff is one of the country's top football clinic speakers as well. He's active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and has served on its board of directors. He is currently a member of the NCAA Football Rules Committee and is a trustee of the American Football Coaches Association.

In ceremonies at 1986 Homecoming, Teaff was awarded the Alumnus Honoris Causa for distinguished service to Baylor University. The award is given only to "a fraction of one percent" of those associated with the University.

In 1987, he was given the highest honor bestowed by the Texas High School Coaches Association, the Distinguished Service Award.

Teaff and his wife, Donell, a former Texas Tech cheerleader, have three daughters. Tammy, Tracy and Layne are all Baylor graduates. The Teaffs also have one grandchild.

Head Coach Grant Teaff

Biographical Data

Full Name: Grant Garland Teaff

Born: November 12, 1933 in Hermleigh, Texas

Family: Married to the former Donell Phillips of Plainview. Children: Tammy Bookbinder and Tracy and Layne Teaff, Baylor graduates. Grandchild: Joshua Teaff Bookbinder.

Education: Snyder High School, 1951. San Angelo College two years. B.S. in physical education, McMurry College, 1956, and M.S. in administrative education, 1957.

Year-By-Year

1951—Snyder High team captain. Won Carl Herod Outstanding Athlete Trophy.

1952—San Angelo College team captain, Oleander Bowl.

1953—San Angelo College team captain.

1954—McMurry College team captain.

1955—McMurry team captain and All-Texas Conference linebacker, 9-2 record.

1956—B.S. in physical education, McMurry College. Lubbock High assistant football coach.

1957—M.S. in administrative education, McMurry College. McMurry assistant football coach and head track coach.

1958-59—McMurry assistant football coach and head track coach.

1960-65—McMurry head football coach and track coach.

1966-68—Texas Tech assistant football coach and recruiting coordinator.

1969-71—Angelo State University head football coach. Records of 6-4, 6-4, 7-3.

1972—Baylor University head football coach, 5-6 record. SWC Coach of the Year.

1973—Baylor head football coach, 2-9.

1974—Baylor head football coach, 8-4, SWC Coach of the Year, National Coach of the Year, Cotton Bowl.

1975—Baylor head football coach, 3-6-2.

1976—Baylor head football coach, 7-3-1.

1977—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

1978—Baylor head football coach, 3-8.

1979—Baylor head football coach, 8-4, SWC Coach of the Year, Peach Bowl Champions.

1980—Baylor head football coach, 10-2, SWC Coach of the Year, Cotton Bowl.

1981—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

1982—Baylor head football coach, 4-6-1.

1983—Baylor head football coach, 7-4-1, SWC Coach of the Year, Bluebonnet Bowl.

1984—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

1985—Baylor head football coach, 9-3, SWC Coach of the Year, Liberty Bowl Champions.

1986—Baylor head football coach, 9-3, Bluebonnet Bowl Champions.

1987—Baylor head football coach, 6-5.

1988—Baylor head football coach, 6-5.

Capsule Biography

In 17 seasons at Baylor, Teaff is 102-86-5. He is 65-62-3 in SWC play and 3-3 in bowl games. He's 144-132-7 overall in 26 years as a head coach. He has been named SWC Coach of the Year six times (1972, 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1985) and National Coach of the Year once (1974). Teaff has coached 13 first team All-Americans and 61 first team All-SWC performers. Teaff is the nation's third-ranked coach for tenure at his present school, the fourth-ranked coach for SWC wins, the seventh-ranked coach for total wins by an SWC coach, tenth-ranked active coach for total career wins and 20th-ranked coach for winning percentage. Teaff's 102 wins are the most ever at Baylor. Teaff is 32-16 in his last four years. Teaff has coached 10 post-season All-Star games, the Blue-Gray and East-West Shrines games three times each, the Hula Bowl twice and the All-American Game and Japan Bowl once each. Teaff has been in the SWC with 33 other head coaches.

Grant Teaff's Record

McMurry College	(6 years)	23-35-2
Angelo State	(3 years)	19-11-0
Baylor	(17 years)	102-86-5

TOTALS	(26 years)	144-132-7
---------------	------------	-----------

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
BOWL OPPONENTS	3	3	0	.500

SWC OPPONENTS

Arkansas	5	11	1	.294
Houston	5	7	1	.385
Rice	14	3	0	.825
SMU	6	9	0	.400
Texas	7	10	0	.417
Texas A&M	7	9	1	.411
TCU	12	5	0	.706
Texas Tech	9	8	0	.515

TOTALS	65	62	3	.515
---------------	----	----	---	------

NONCONFERENCE

OPPONENTS

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Alabama***	0	2	0	.000
Air Force	1	0	0	1.000
Army	1	0	0	1.000
Auburn	1	0	1	.750
Bowling Green	1	0	0	1.000
Brigham Young	1	1	0	.500
Clemson*	1	0	0	1.000
Colorado*****	1	1	0	.500
Florida State	2	0	0	1.000
Georgia	0	3	0	.000
Illinois	1	0	0	1.000
Iowa State	1	0	0	1.000
Kansas	1	0	0	1.000
Kentucky	1	1	0	.500
Lamar	2	1	0	.667
Louisiana State*****	1	0	0	1.000
Louisiana Tech	3	0	0	1.000
Miami of Fla.	1	0	0	1.000

Michigan	0	0	1	.500
Mississippi	1	0	0	1.000
Missouri	1	2	0	.333
Nebraska	0	1	0	.000
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	0	0	1.000
New Mexico	1	0	0	1.000
North Texas State	1	0	0	1.000
Ohio State	0	2	0	.000
Oklahoma	0	3	0	.000
Oklahoma State****	1	2	0	.333
Penn State**	0	1	0	.000
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	1.000
San Jose State	0	1	0	.000
Southern California	1	1	0	.500
South Carolina	1	1	0	.500
Southwest Texas State	2	0	0	1.000
Texas-El Paso	1	0	0	1.000
Tulane	1	1	0	.500
West Texas State	1	0	0	1.000
Wyoming	2	0	0	1.000

Nonconference Totals

(17 Years)	37	24	2	.587
Conference Totals	65	62	3	.515

Totals (17 Years)	102	86	5	.538
-------------------	-----	----	---	------

*Peach Bowl, 1979

**Cotton Bowl, 1975

***Cotton Bowl, 1981

****Bluebonnet Bowl, 1983

*****Liberty Bowl, 1985

*****Bluebonnet Bowl, 1986

MAJOR CONFERENCES

Pac Ten	1	1	0	.500
Southeastern	4	6	1	.400
Big Eight	5	9	0	.357
Big Ten	1	2	1	.375
Southland	8	1	0	.888
Atlantic Coast	1	0	0	1.000
Western Athletic	4	1	0	.800
Major Independents	7	3	0	.700

Grant Teaff on the SWC

"I think we've turned things around in the Southwest Conference. The coaches we have now have strong ties to the league. They all have experience in the league as players and coaches. They believe in the Southwest Conference, in what it has been and what it can be.

"We're working to rebuild the strength and image of the conference. We want to get back to the top and do it with integrity. We want to be the prototype of a strong conference that goes by the rules.

"There have been a lot of negatives, but we're overcoming them now. We are in 100 percent compliance with the rules. We are dotting every "i" and crossing every "t" of the rules. We've accomplished a lot in the past year. We've turned the tide of players who were leaving the state. We made a big, big turn last year.

"The conference schools are cooperating and working together. We've virtually eliminated negative recruiting. The video we did had an impact. The basic message from each coach is, 'If you don't go to my school, stay in the conference.' We're recruiting for the conference, not just individual schools. We are unified and as a result we are retaining the quality players.

"We're the nation's leader in the area of preventing steroid use. We have mandatory conference testing. We have tested and penalized offenders. I believe we are as drug free as a league can be. I feel confident when we line up against somebody from the Southwest Conference we will be playing a team that has prepared legally like we have. This is an important aspect of our rebuilding process. The program is working.

"I think our future is very bright. We were a good league last year. We'll be stronger this year and in 1990 we'll be right back at the top in terms of overall balance and strength.

"I see a new age dawning in the Southwest Conference and I'm very proud to be a part of it."

Cotton Davidson

Assistant Head Coach

Quarterbacks and Receivers



Cotton Davidson, a member of the Baylor Athletic Hall of Fame, is beginning his seventh season as Baylor's assistant head coach and 18th year as a member of Grant Teaff's BU staff.

Davidson, who came to Baylor in 1972 when Teaff became head coach, has playing and coaching experience at every level of football.

Davidson was born November 30, 1931, in Gatesville where he still resides and ranches. He was a multi-sport star there before graduating in 1949.

Davidson, 57, earned three football and two baseball letters from 1951-53 at Baylor. He lettered at safety on Baylor's 8-2-1 Orange Bowl team and played backup quarterback to All-American Larry Isbell in 1951. He started at quarterback in 1952-53, completing 127 of 312 passes for 1,871 yards and 11 TDs. He was named All-Southwest Conference his senior year.

After his senior season, Davidson played in the East-West Shrine Classic, where he was a team co-captain, and in the College All-Star game in Chicago. Davidson graduated from Baylor in 1943 with a B.S. in physical education.

Drafted No. 1 by the Baltimore Colts, Davidson started three games as a rookie in 1954. In 1959, Davidson quit pro football and followed coach John Bridgers to Baylor to help install the Colts' famed offense.

With the formation of the American Football League in 1960, Davidson joined the Dallas Texans. He started two years and was named to the AFL All-Star team. He won AFL All-Star Game MVP honors in 1961 after tossing four touchdown passes.

From 1962-70, Davidson played for the Oakland Raiders and while there participated in the 1968 Super Bowl. During his career, Cotton played for such legendary coaches as Hank Stram, Weeb Eubank and current Raider owner Al Davis.

Davidson, who still has close ties to the NFL, rejected an offer to become the offensive backfield coach at Oakland when Teaff called in 1972. Since then he has tutored All-Southwest Conference quarterbacks Neal Jeffrey, Jay Jeffrey, Tom Muecke, Cody Carlson and Brad Goebel. All-SWC receivers Charles Dancer, Gerald McNeil, Bruce Davis and Matt Clark all blossomed under Davidson's tutelage.

Baylor's passing attack has gained over 2,000 yards every year since 1983. That year Cody Carlson and Tom Muecke combined for 2,468 yards passing and in 1986, the Bears broke that mark with 2,577 passing yards.

Cotton married Carolyn Mabery on June 5, 1954, in Breckenridge, and the couple has four children and six grandchildren. Sons Tommy and Ty and daughters Kelly Wood and Tracy Sage are all Baylor graduates. Tommy was an outstanding wide receiver for the Bears from 1975-77 and was named to Baylor's All-Decade Team of the '70s. In his spare time, Cotton enjoys a little hunting and fishing.



DAVIDSON QUICK FACTS:

Born: November 30, 1931 in Gatesville

College: Baylor, 1953

High School: Gatesville High, 1949

Wife: Married Carolyn Mabery on June 5, 1954

College Football: Safety and Quarterback at Baylor, 1951-53; All-Southwest Conference, 1953; 1952 Orange Bowl, 1953 East-West Shrine Game, 1954 College All-Star Game

Pro Football: Baltimore Colts, 1954, 1957-58; Dallas Texans, 1960-61; Oakland Raiders, 1962-70; 1958 NFL Championship Game, 1961 AFL All-Star Game, 1968 AFL Championship Game; Super Bowl II (1968), 1969 AFC Championship Game, 1970 AFC Championship Game

Coaching Career: Baylor, 1972-present; 1975 Cotton Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: Central Texas, Austin and San Antonio areas

Children: Tommy, Kelly Wood, Tracy Sage and Ty

F. A. Dry

Offensive Coordinator

Beginning his second season as Baylor offensive coordinator is F. A. Dry, who begins his sixth year on grant Teaff's staff. Dry became the offensive coordinator when Duke Christian left Baylor for an assistant's position at Tulane. Previously the Bears' offensive line coach, Dry will continue to focus on Baylor's offensive front in addition to his new expanded duties.



Dry, who joined the Bear staff in April of 1984, should know what it takes to produce outstanding linemen. He was an All-American center himself at Oklahoma A&M and has coached offensive linemen at every level of football.

A native of Fairland, Oklahoma, Dry earned 11 letters and was All-State in football before enrolling at Oklahoma State. After winning All-Conference and All-American honors there he received his bachelor's degree in 1953. He later earned his master's at OSU.

After serving in the U.S. Army, Dry coached in the high school ranks for five years before joining Glenn Dobbs' staff at the University of Tulsa as offensive line coach. Dry became TU's offensive coordinator in 1964 and the Golden Hurricanes responded by going 9-2 and 8-3 the following seasons. They made Bluebonnet Bowl appearances both years.

TU's 1964 team led the nation in total offense, passing and scoring while the 1965 squad led the country in total offense and scoring.

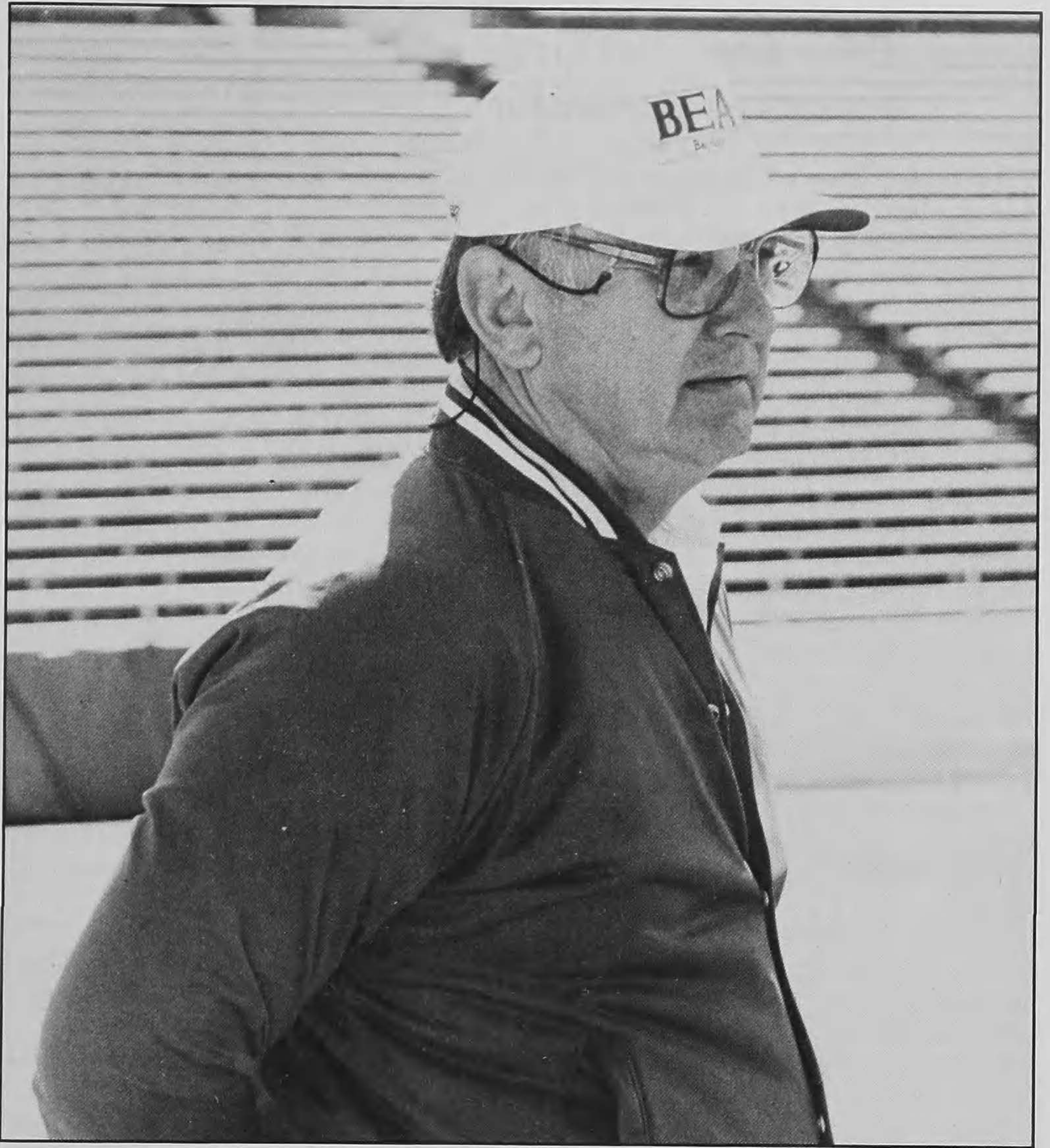
Dry left Tulsa in 1966 to become offensive line coach of the Houston Oilers. He was on the coaching staff that led the Oilers to the American Football League Eastern Division championship.

Dry went back to Tulsa as head coach midway through the 1972 season and later was elevated to the position of head football coach and athletic director. Starting with the 1973 campaign, the Golden Hurricanes reeled off four straight Missouri Valley Conference titles under Dry. TU was 6-5 in 1973, followed by 8-3, 7-4 and 7-4-1 seasons. He was named MVC Coach of the Year three times while compiling a record of 31-18-1 at Tulsa.

Dry moved to TCU in 1977 and was the head man in Fort Worth through 1982. He entered private business after leaving TCU, but came to Baylor when former line coach Eddie Williamson left to join Vince Dooley's staff at Georgia.

At Baylor, Dry, 58, has coached four All-Southwest Conference offensive linemen.

Dry and his wife, Jan, have three children. Diane is a Tulsa graduate while Mike was a football letterman at TCU. The youngest is Becky, a Baylor student. The Drys also have three grandchildren.



DRY QUICK FACTS:

Born: September 2, 1931, in Fairland, OK **College:** Oklahoma A&M, 1953

High School: Fairland, OK, 1949

Wife: Married Jan Hale on September 4, 1955

College Football: All-Conference and All-American center at Oklahoma A&M, 1949-52

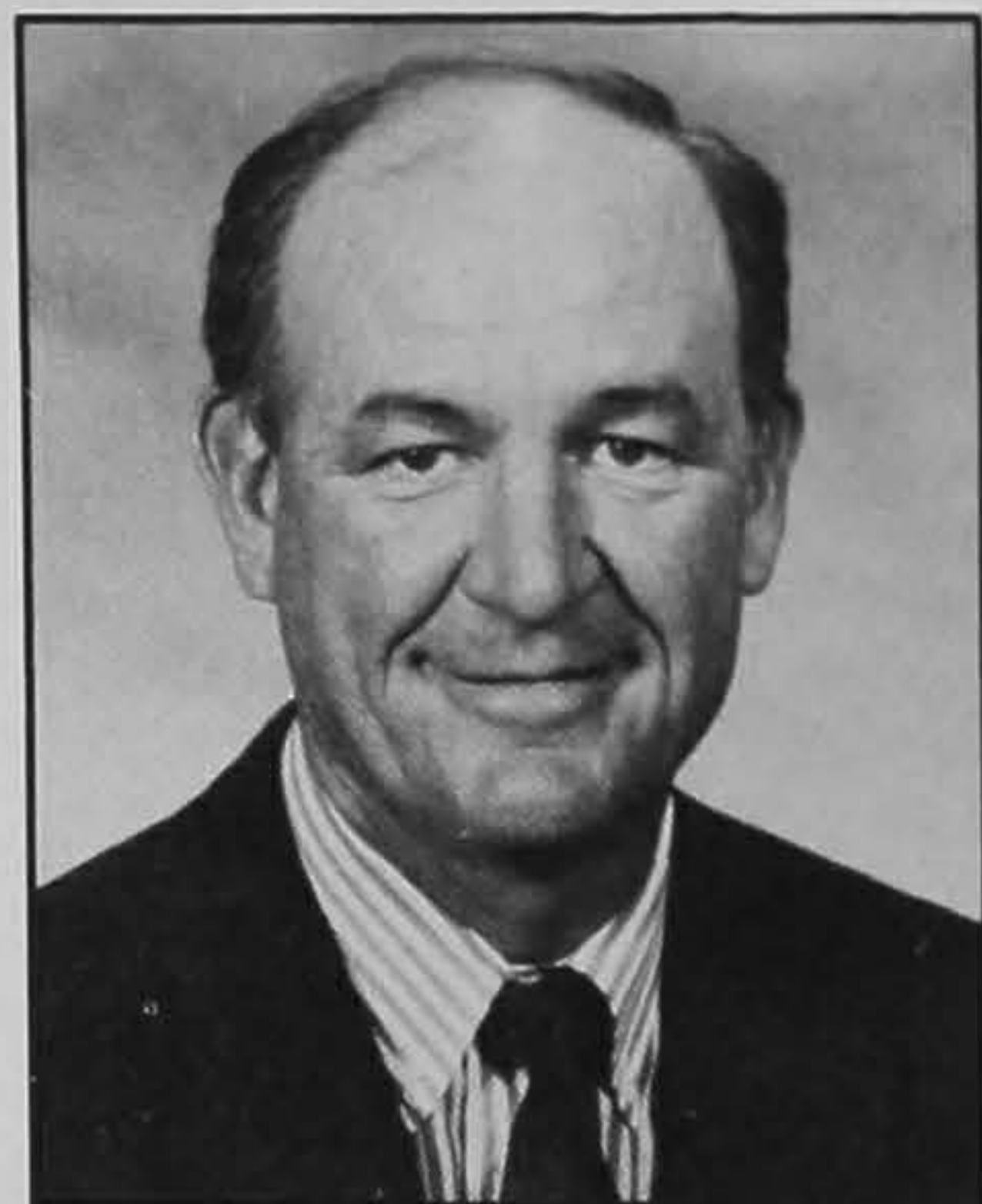
Coaching Career: Fairland High School, 1956; Thomas Edison High School, 1957-58; Hale High School, 1959-60; University of Tulsa, 1961-65; Houston Oilers, 1966-71; University of Tulsa Head Coach, 1972-76; Texas Christian University Head Coach, 1977-82; Baylor, 1984-present; 1964 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1965 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1975 Independence Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: North and West Greater Houston areas

Children: Diane Panfil, Mike and Becky

Pete Fredenburg

Defensive Coordinator



Entering his seventh season as Baylor's defensive coordinator, Pete Fredenburg has established himself as one of the Southwest Conference's premiere assistant coaches.

With Fredenburg at the helm, the Bears have boasted defenses that have been ranked among the nation's best against both the pass and run. The 1984 Bears were 10th in the nation against the run while 1985's pass defense finished third nationally. In 1986, Baylor ranked third nationally in total defense and sixth in rushing defense. Last year, the Baylor defense led the nation in pass defense at 117.8 yards a game and his total defense was ranked fifth in the nation at 257.7 yards a game.

Fredenburg, 43, joined the Baylor staff in 1980 as a part-time defensive end coach. He went full-time and took over defensive line duties in 1981 when Bill Hicks left to become Howard Payne's head coach. When Billy Mills left the Baylor defensive coordinator position after the '82 season, Fredenburg replaced him.

Born September 15, 1946, at Lubbock, Fredenburg was raised in Clifton, where he earned All-District honors in four sports. After graduating from Clifton High School in 1965, he went to Southwest Texas State in San Marcos.

Fredenburg earned three letters at SWTS and was a two-year starter at a linebacker spot. The 1967 Bobcat team, coached by Bill Miller, was nationally ranked. Fredenburg graduated with honors in 1970 and earned a master's at SWTS in 1977.

Fredenburg entered the coaching field at New Braunfels Canyon High in 1970. A year later he moved to New Braunfels High as defensive coordinator. While on the staff there, the Unicorns compiled a record of 40-23 and finished second in the district twice, won district once, reaching the state quarterfinals.

Fredenburg became the Giddings' head coach in 1977. In two years there his teams went 12-8 and finished second in the district twice.

Since becoming a Baylor staff member, Fredenburg has coached All-Southwest Conference performers Charles Benson, Max McGeary, Steve Grumbine, Derek Turner and Kevin Marsh. Benson also earned All-American honors.

Fredenburg married the former Karen Buckner on July 12, 1969, in League City. The couple has three children: Kori, Denver, and Cody. Fredenburg lists his hobbies as hunting and fishing. He is active in the Episcopal church.



FREDENBURG QUICK FACTS:

Born: September 15, 1946, in Lubbock

College: SWTSU, 1970

High School: Clifton High, 1965

Wife: Married Karen Buckner on July 12, 1969

College Football: Three-year letterman at Southwest Texas State, 1966-69

Coaching Career: New Braunfels Canyon High, 1971; New Braunfels High, 1972-77; Giddings High School Head Coach, 1978-79; Baylor, 1980-present; 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: Greater Dallas area

Children: Kori, Denver and Cody

John Goodner

Linebackers

The 1988 Baylor defense ranked fifth in the nation in yards allowed per game at 257.7 and part of the credit for this accomplishment goes to play of the Bear linebackers, led by coach John Goodner.

Entering his eighth year as Bear linebacker coach, Goodner has tutored several outstanding pupils, including All-Southwest Conference performers Kevin Hancock, Ray Berry, James Francis and Gary Joe Kinne, and also standouts Robert Watters, Aaron Grant and Alan Jamison.



Goodner joined the Bear staff July 15, 1982, replacing linebacker coach Corky Nelson, who moved on to the top spot at North Texas.

Goodner, 45, was a successful veteran high school coach in Texas before joining the Bear staff, but his roots go back to his native state of Oklahoma. Goodner was born February 26, 1944, in Snyder, Oklahoma and grew up to be a star high school athlete in Frederick.

He graduated from Frederick High School in 1961 after earning nine letters in football, basketball and track. Playing quarterback and linebacker, Goodner was an All-State selection in 1960.

He then went on to letter three years, 1964-66, for coach Otis Delaporte at Southwestern Oklahoma State in Weatherford. In 1966, Goodner was chosen as an All-Conference linebacker. He earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Southwestern State in 1967 and 1973, respectively.

Goodner's first coaching job was at Noble High School. His team went 6-4 that season. In 1973 John moved to Denison High School as head coach. He put together a 14-15-1 slate at Denison.

In 1976 he moved to Waxahachie and led the school to two district titles in his six years there. His overall record with the Indians was 35-26-1. While at Waxahachie, Goodner coached three players who went on to be Baylor Bears: Glenn Pruitt, Broderick Sargent and Buzzy Sawyer.

Goodner and his wife, Karen, were married on June 30, 1967, in Frederick. The couple has one daughter, Katherine, a Baylor student.

GOODNER QUICK FACTS:

Born: February 26, 1944 in Snyder, OK

College: S.W. Oklahoma St., 1967

High School: Frederick, OK, 1961

Wife: Married Karen Walls on June 30, 1967

College Football: All-Conference linebacker, Southwestern Oklahoma State, 1966

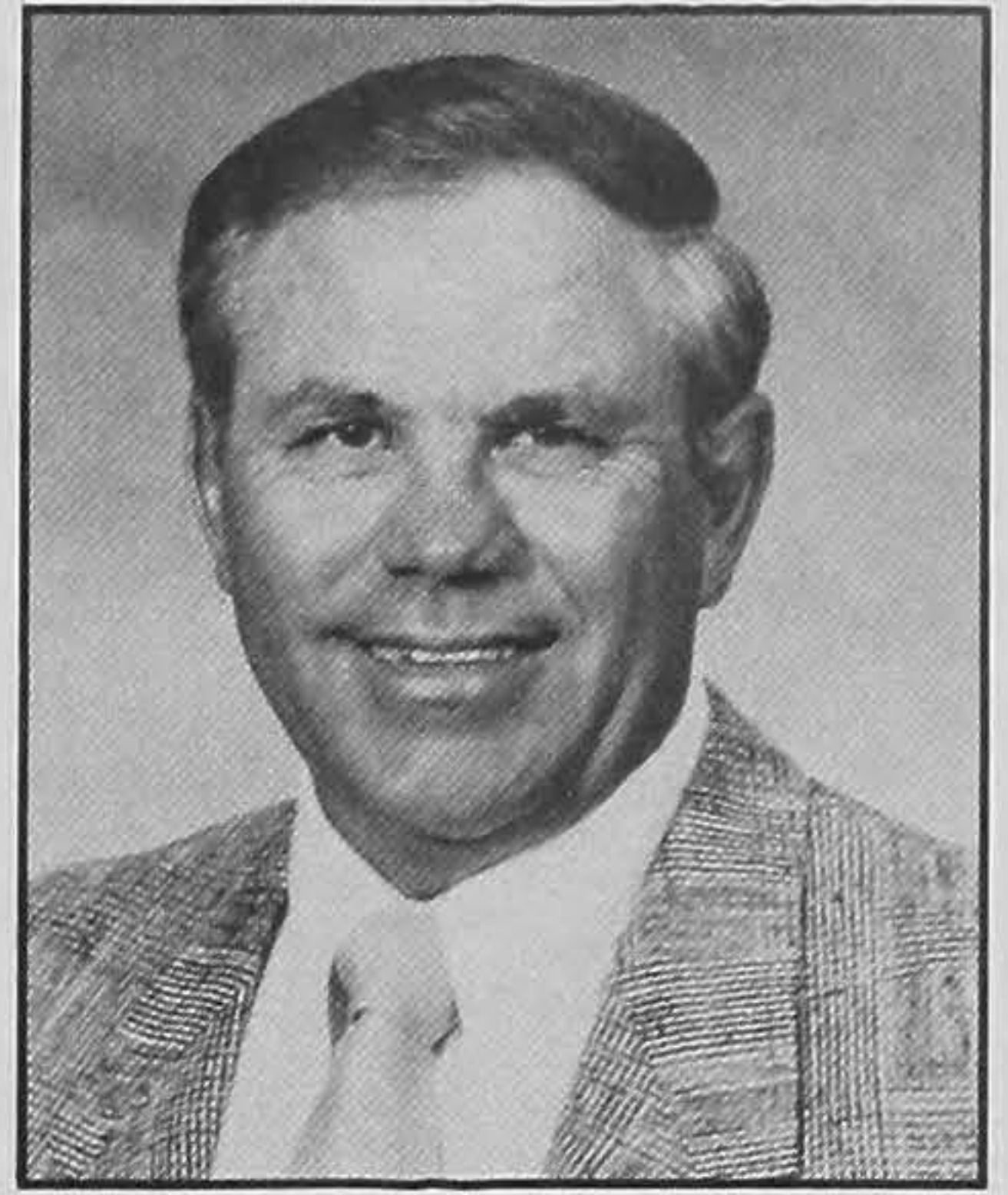
Coaching Career: Noble High School, 1971; Denison High School, 1973-75; Waxahachie High School Head Coach, 1976-1981; Baylor 1982-present; 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: West Texas area

Children: Katherine

Robert James

Defensive Ends



Robert James has distinguished himself by coaching at least one All-Southwest Conference defensive end four of the six years he has been at Baylor.

James joined the Baylor staff in July, 1983, and that season end Ervin Randle won All-Conference honors. The next year Derek Turner and Randle were named to the elite squad, and Turner added his name to the list again in 1985. It was Kevin Marsh who made All-SWC in 1986.

James came to Baylor after leading Gainesville to three consecutive state play-off appearances. Prior to that he held head coaching positions at Lamesa and San Antonio MacArthur.

Overall, James put together a record of 103-37-4 as a high school head coach.

James lettered three years in football and two in track at Snyder High School. He graduated from Snyder in 1957 after earning All-District honors for coach John Conley, who went on to become the athletic director at Texas Tech.

He then went to McMurry where he earned three letters playing for his current boss, Grant Teaff. Before graduating in 1961, James earned All-Texas honors as an offensive and defensive tackle.

The 51-year-old James started his coaching career at Abilene's Jefferson Junior High in 1961. Following that he was an assistant at Winters in 1962 and '63 and Temple in 1964.

He took his first head job at Lamesa in 1965 and remained there until 1974. In 1972 James guided the Golden Tornadoes to a district title. The following year his squad reached the Class AAA state semi-finals.

He spent the 1975-77 seasons at San Antonio MacArthur. The Brahmas were regional finalists in 1975. That same year, James served on the board of directors of the Texas High School Coaches Association.

James entered the college ranks in 1978 at New Mexico. He spent two seasons coaching the offensive and defensive lines before taking over the reins at Gainesville in 1980. He made three play-off appearances there before Teaff offered him a position prior to the 1983 season.

James, born April 3, 1938, earned a master's in education from Trinity in 1976. He is married to the former Linda Kincaid and the couple has four children: Kent, Kyle, Kristy and Dena. His brother, Douglas, coaches at Amarillo Palo Duro.

JAMES QUICK FACTS:

Born: April 3, 1938 in Snyder

College: McMurry, 1961

High School: Snyder High, 1957

Wife: Married Linda Kincaid

College Football: All-Texas tackle for McMurry, 1959-61

Coaching Career: Winters High School, 1962-63; Temple High School, 1964; Lamesa High School, 1965-74; San Antonio MacArthur, 1975-77; University of New Mexico, 1978-79; Gainesville High School, 1980-82; Baylor, 1983-present; 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: Greater Houston area

Children: Kent, Kyle, Kristy, Dena.

Ed Lambert

Running Game (Quarterbacks and Running Backs)

In his second year on Grant Teaff's coaching staff is former Beaumont resident Ed Lambert.

Lambert, 41, joined the Baylor staff on January 18, 1988 after Duke Christian took an assistant's job at Tulane University.

Born July 23, 1948 in Beaumont, Lambert is a 1966 graduate of McClymonds High School in Oakland, California. In high school, Lambert participated in football (where he played for head coach W. R. Smith), baseball and wrestling.

Lambert won three letters at California State-Hayward, where he was an offensive guard and outside linebacker for coach Les Davis. A 1969 All-Coast and All-Far Western Conference pick, Lambert earned his bachelor's degree from Hayward in 1970.

From 1971 through 1976, Lambert coached high school ball at Ravenswood High in Palo Alto, California and Fremont High in Oakland. His 1974 and 1979 Fremont teams won the city championships and Lambert was voted Coach of the Year.

Lambert's first collegiate coaching job was at Boise State University in Boise, Idaho, where he was running backs coach from 1978-80. The 1980 Boise State squad won the Division 1-AA national championship.

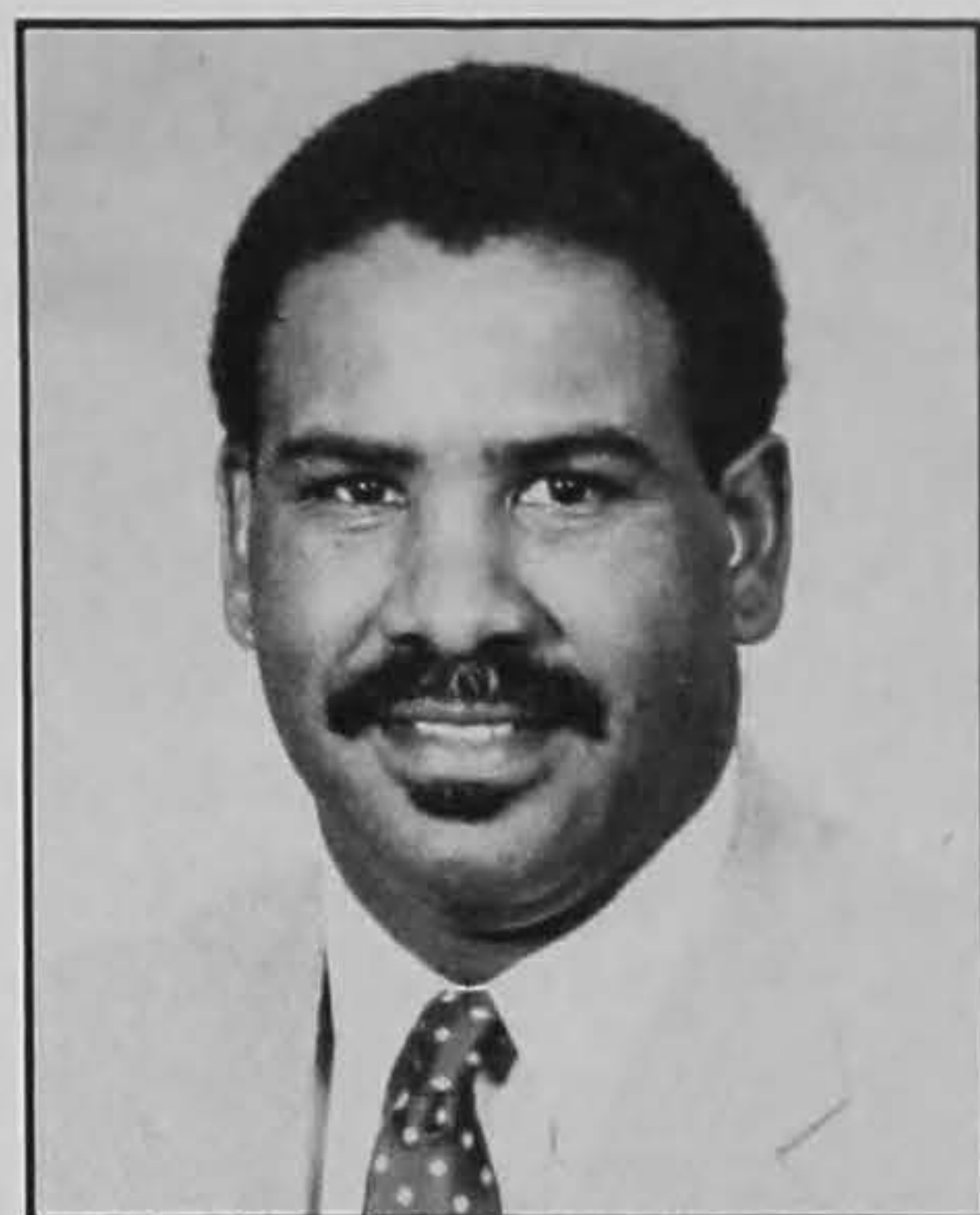
In 1981, Lambert was an assistant at Howard University in Washington, D.C.

From 1982-83, Lambert was an assistant coach at the University of California-Berkeley. The following two years (1984-85) were spent as an assistant with the L.A. Express of the United States Football League.

Iowa State University was Lambert's stop in 1986 where he served one year as an assistant. Before Baylor called, Lambert was the assistant head coach and offensive coordinator one year (1987) at the University of New Mexico.

On June 30, 1973 he married Jeanette Bell of Detroit, Michigan in Las Vegas, Nevada. The couple has two children, Lamar and Charisse.

A member of the American Football Coaches Association and Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Lambert lists sports cars and fishing as hobbies.



LAMBERT QUICK FACTS

Born: July 23, 1948 in Beaumont

High School: McClymonds High,
Oakland, CA, 1966

College Football: All-Coast and All-Far Western Conference guard at Cal State-Hayward, 1969

Coaching Career: Ravenswood High in Palo Alto, CA, 1971-72; Fremont High in Oakland, CA, 1973-76; Boise State University, 1978-80; Howard University, 1981; University of California, 1982-83; L.A. Express, 1984-85; Iowa State University, 1986; University of New Mexico, 1987; Baylor University, 1988

Recruiting Area: Southeast Texas (Golden Triangle) area

Children: Lamar and Charisse

College: Cal State-Hayward, 1970

Wife: Married Jeanette Bell on June 30, 1973

Bill Lane

Tight Ends

Bill Lane, one of three assistant coaches who are veterans of Grant Teaff's entire career at Baylor, has been Baylor's tight end coach for 11 years. Previously he served as offensive line coach and defensive end coach.

Lane, 56, was born May 26, 1933, in Tioga. He attended high school in Denison, graduating in 1951. At Denison, Lane was a standout center and linebacker for coach Les Cranfill. He was an All-District and All-State selection his senior year.

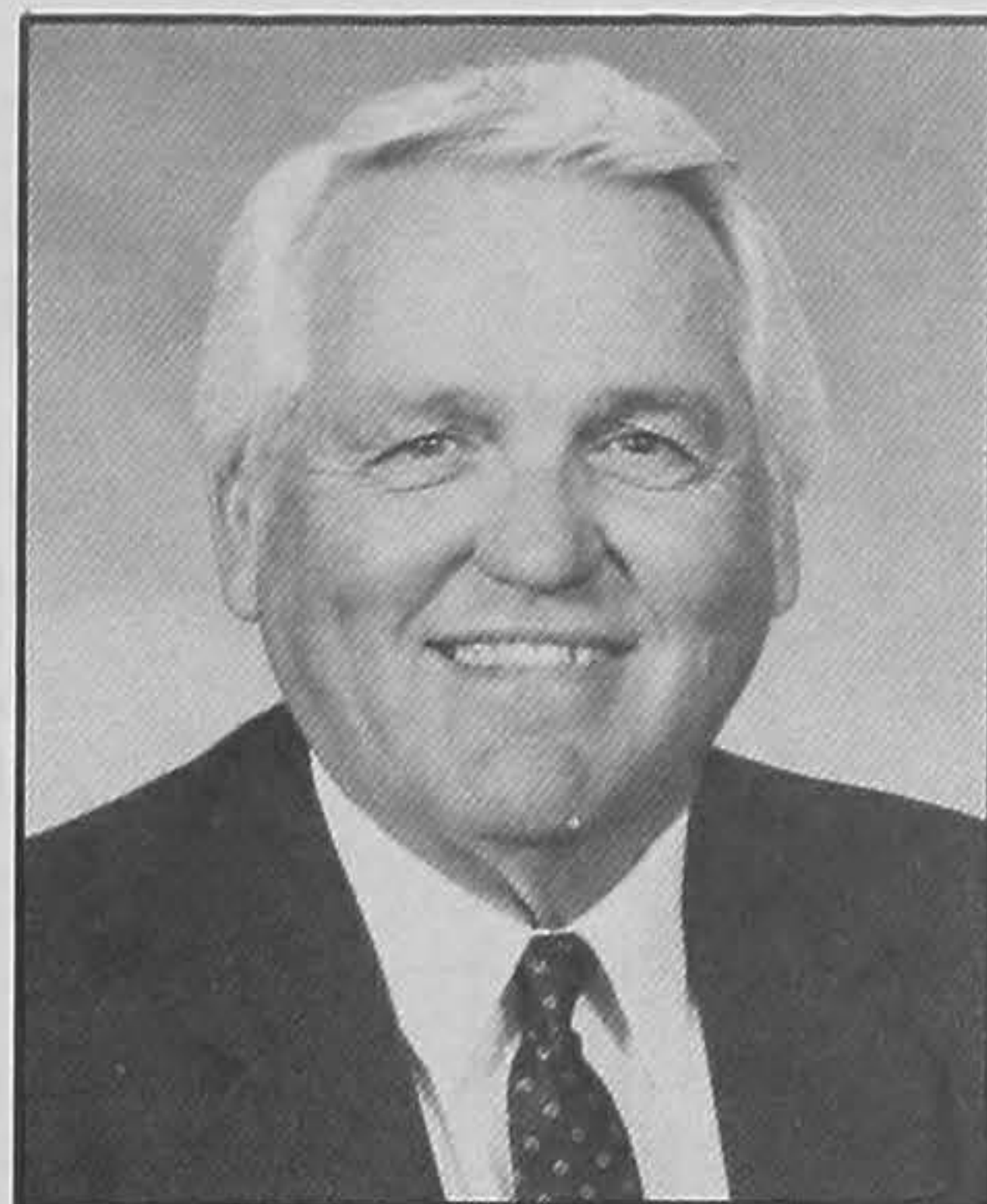
Lane lettered two years at San Angelo College (1951-52) and also earned a pair of letters at Stephen F. Austin (1955-56). Bill earned his bachelor's degree from Stephen F. Austin in 1957 and earned his master's from East Texas State in 1963.

From 1964-68, Lane was head football coach at Daingerfield High, where he won the Class AA state championship in 1968. Lane put together a record of 37-5 at Daingerfield. In 1969, Lane moved to Angelo State to become Grant Teaff's assistant. He also coached track at Angelo.

Lane then made the move to Baylor with Teaff in 1972.

At Baylor, Lane has coached the offensive line (1972, 1977-81), the defensive ends (1973-76) and the tight ends (1982-88). Lane has coached such Bear standouts as All-SWC guards David Sledge and Billy Glass and All-American guard Frank Ditta. Last season BU tight end David Bell was among the conference's best.

Bill married Barbara Stanfield of Tyler on December 22, 1956. The couple has two sons, Kirk and Kyle.



LANE QUICK FACTS:

Born: May 26, 1933 in Tioga

High School: Denison High School, 1951

College: Stephen F. Austin, 1957

Wife: Married Barbara Stanfield on
December 22, 1956

College Football: San Angelo J. C., 1951-52; Stephen F. Austin, 1955-56.

Coaching Career: Daingerfield High School, 1964-68; San Angelo State, 1969-71; Baylor, 1972-present; 1975 Cotton Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: Dallas-Fort Worth and Wichita Falls areas

Children: Kirk and Kyle

BAYLOR

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Rick Smith

Secondary

Rick Smith has made his mark in only two years as Baylor's secondary coach after coming to Waco from the University of Alabama.

In 1987 and 1988, Robert Blackmon was a consensus first team All-Southwest Conference safety. This season Blackmon is a consensus pre-season All-American and a nominee for the Jim Thorpe Award as the best defensive back in college football.

The Baylor secondary in 1988 was the top unit in the nation, allowing only 117.8 yards a game and a completion percentage of only 40.9 a contest. That came despite injuries to two starting players.

At Alabama, Smith, 41, coached the third-ranked secondary in the Southeastern Conference. The Crimson Tide went 10-3 and finished the season with a convincing Sun Bowl win over Washington in 1986.

Prior to his one-year stint under Ray Perkins at Alabama, Smith spent four years coaching the defensive backs at Georgia Tech under head coach Bill Curry. Before going to Georgia Tech, he was athletic director and head football coach at Marianna (Fla.) High School from 1979 to 1982.

He began his coaching career at Godbey High School in Tallahassee, Fla., in 1970, where he spent three seasons. Then he took the position of athletic director and head coach at Wakulla (Fla.) High School in 1973.

From there Smith spent the 1977 season at Georgia Tech as head junior varsity coach. He then went to become an assistant coach at East Tennessee State.

Smith received his bachelor's degree in Physical Education from Florida State in 1971. While there he played four years of football and two of baseball. He was drafted by the Pittsburgh Pirates following his college career.

Smith is married to the former Barbara Reddick and they have three children, Beth, Steve, and Billy.



SMITH QUICK FACTS

Born: March 13, 1948 in Tallahassee, FL

High School: Tallahassee Rickards, 1966

College: Florida State, 1971

Wife: Married Barbara Reddick on
June 30, 1973

College Football: Florida State, 1971

Coaching Career: Godbey High School in Florida, 1970-72; Wakulla High School in Florida, 1973-76; Georgia Tech University, 1977; East Tennessee State University, 1977-78; Marianna High School in Florida, 1979-82; Georgia Tech University, 1983-85; University of Alabama, 1986; Baylor University, 1987-present; 1985 All-American Bowl, 1986 Sun Bowl

Recruiting Area: East Houston area

Children: Beth, Steve, Billy.

Wade Turner

Running Backs

Wade Turner, one of three assistant coaches who has been at Baylor since Grant Teaff's arrival, has coached seven Bear footballers to All-Southwest Conference honors.

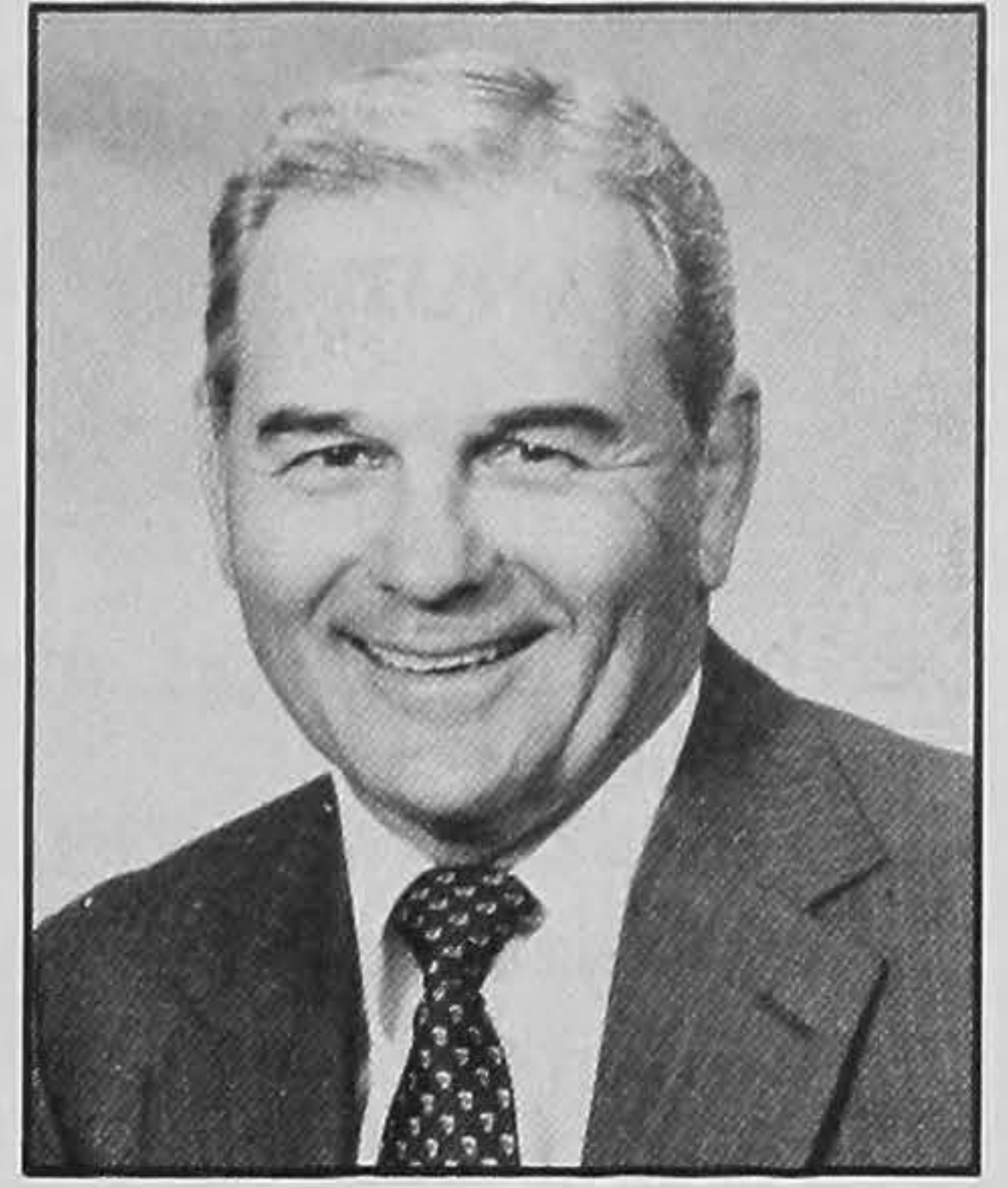
From 1972-78, Turner tutored Baylor's defensive backs. During that time, Tommy Stewart, Gary Green, Ron Burns and Ken Quesenberry took All-SWC honors. Since taking over the offensive backfield in 1979, he's had three pupils chosen best at their position in the conference—Walter Abercrombie, Dennis Gentry and Alfred Anderson.

Turner, 54, was born August 6, 1935, in Brady. He graduated from Brady High in 1953 after lettering in football, basketball and track. Turner was chosen All-District halfback his senior year.

The following fall Turner enrolled at San Angelo Junior College and played for Max Bumgardner. He was an All-Conference and Honorable Mention All-American performer at San Angelo before transferring to Stephen F. Austin. Turner, a member of Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, earned his bachelor's degree from SFA in 1958 and received his master's one year later from the same university.

From 1959-1964, Turner served as defensive backfield coach at San Angelo JC. When San Angelo became a four-year school in 1964, Turner remained on the staff and continued to coach the secondary until 1971. He doubled as golf coach from 1969-1971 and led the Rams to an eighth place national finish in 1970. Turner followed Teaff to Waco in 1972.

Wade married Madonna Rives of Henderson on July 25, 1959. The couple has two daughters: Kimberly Denise and Allison Paige.



TURNER QUICK FACTS

Born: August 6, 1935 in Brady

High School: Brady High School, 1953.

College: Stephen F. Austin, 1958

Wife: Married Madonna Rives on
July 25, 1959

College Football: San Angelo J. C., 1953-55; Stephen F. Austin, 1957-58, where he was an all-conference halfback; 1955 Hospitality Bowl

Coaching Career: San Angelo J. C, 1959-64; Angelo State 1964-71; Baylor, 1972-present; 1975 Cotton Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

Recruiting Area: East Texas

Children: Kimberly Denise Turner and Allison Paige Jones

Morgan Hout

Volunteer Receivers Coach



Morgan Hout is in his first year as a volunteer Assistant coach after a highly successful stint as the head coach at Liberty University in Lynchburg, Virginia.

Last season Hout's Liberty team went 8-3 and just missed making the NCAA Division 1AA playoffs. His Flames squad was ranked 22nd nationally and Hout was named Coach of the Year in Virginia after playing what the NCAA rated as the second toughest schedule in the country.

The three Flames losses last year were by a total of five points. They were ranked 10th nationally in turnover margin, 14th in scoring defense and 19th in the nation in scoring offense.

Hout took over a Liberty program just 10 weeks before the 1984 season opener. The Flames were coming off a 2-9 season, but went 5-6 while leading the nation in passing. Overall he went 20-29-1 at Liberty and raised the program from a Division II also-ran to a 1AA playoff contender.

He coached eight All-Americans and his teams set or tied over 50 school records.

Prior to taking the head job at Liberty Hout was an assistant at Maryland from 1974-79. He coached Terp receivers on teams that went to the Liberty, Gator, Cotton, Hall of Fame and Sun Bowls while winning three ACC championships.

From 1980-84 Hout coached wide receivers at Richmond under former Baylor assistant coach Dal Shealy.

Hout was born April 30, 1947 in Marietta, Georgia. He graduated from Marietta High, where he was a multi-sport letterman and all-state fullback, in 1966. He earned a B.A. in history from Tennessee Temple University in 1971.

He entered the coaching profession in 1971 at Harbor High School. After two years there he spent another season at Northside Christian School. He then began his college career at Maryland under Jerry Claiborne.

Hout and his wife, the former Brenda Hudgins of Smyrna, Georgia, were married August 24, 1969. The couple has two children, Morgan Diana, eight, and Jonathan Christopher, three.

HOUT QUICK FACTS

Born: April 30, 1947

High School: Marietta, GA, 1966.

College: Tennessee Temple, 1971

Wife: Married Brenda Hudgins on
August 24, 1969

Coaching Career: Harbor High School, 1971-73; Northside Christian, 1973-74; University of Maryland, 1974-79; University of Richmond, 1980-83; Liberty University Head Coach, 1984-88; 1974 Liberty Bowl, 1975 Gator Bowl, 1976 Cotton Bowl, 1977 Hall of Fame Bowl, 1978 Sun Bowl.

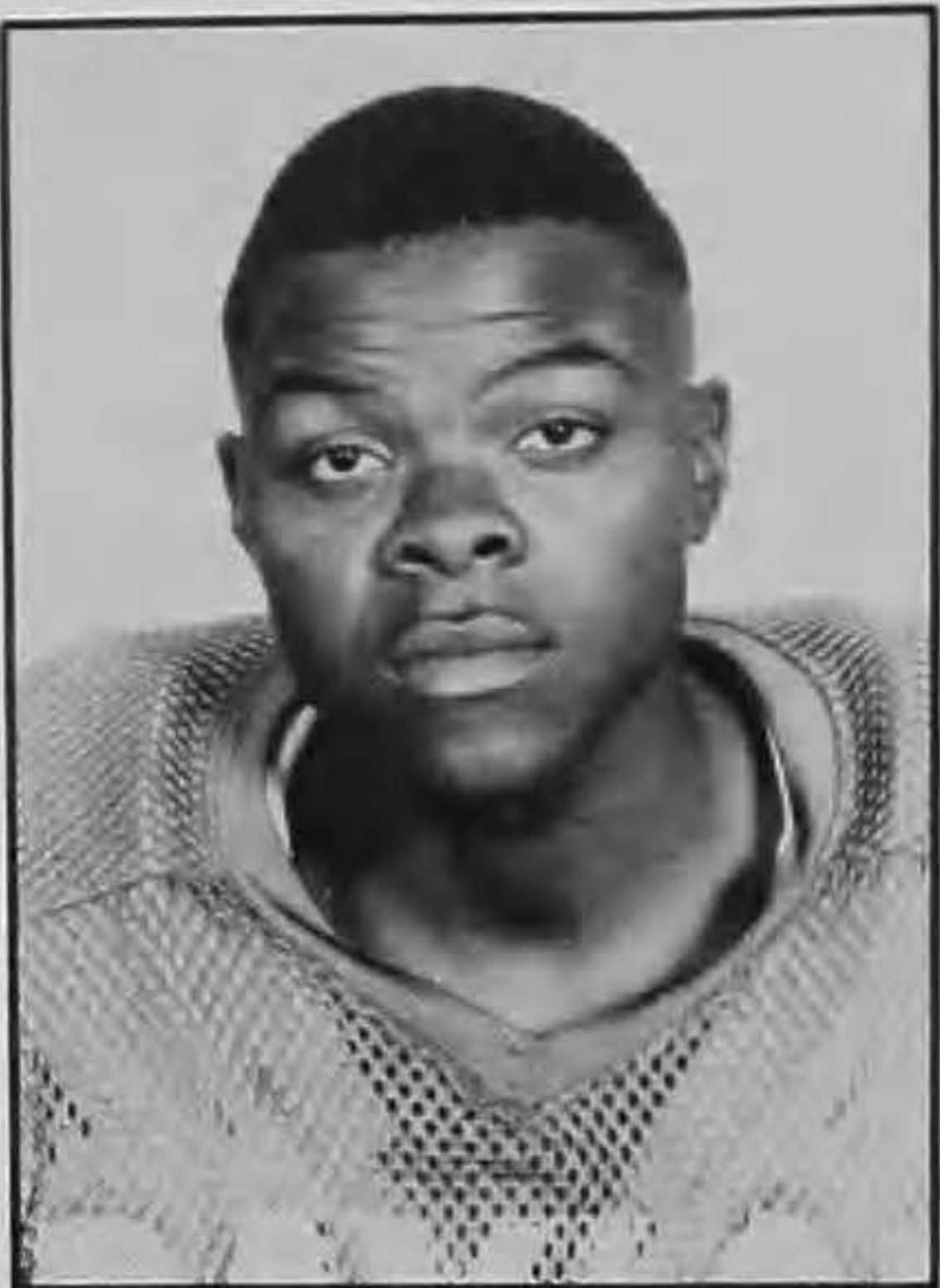
Children: Morgan, Jonathan

Meet The Bears



11

GREG ANDERSON, Split End Jr-2L, 5-10, 164, Odessa (Permian)



Heads into his second season as starting split end with high hopes because of Baylor's thin receiving corps . . . Missed about half of 1988 with ankle sprain . . . Caught nine passes for 94 yards, an average of 10.4 yards per catch . . . As a reserve playing behind Matt Clark in 1987 caught 21 passes 294 yards . . . Had a long gain of 39 yards against Texas and averaged 14.0 yards a reception . . . That season was No. 2 receiver on team for passes caught and was third in receiving yards . . . Best career game was in '87 against La. Tech when he had four catches for 59 yards . . . Caught four for 40 against TCU, three for 40 versus Southwest Texas State and two for 53 yards in Texas contest.

HIGH SCHOOL—In Anderson's junior year, Permian was 15-0-1 and tied Beaumont French for the state 5A championship as he caught 70 passes for 1,137 yards and 12 touchdowns . . . Senior year, Permian finished second in the state to Houston Yates, and Anderson caught 42 passes for 510 yards and nine touchdowns . . . As a senior, also played quarterback, defensive back and punt returner for the Panthers . . . **TEXAS FOOTBALL** and **FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM** Top 100 . . . First team All-District two years in 4-5A . . . Considered the 29th best recruit in the state by the **AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN** and the 24th best by the **DALLAS MORNING NEWS** . . . First team class 5A All-State by the **TEXAS SPORTS WRITERS ASSOCIATION** . . . **LUBBOCK AVALANCHE-JOURNAL's** All-South Plains team and that poll's 5A Player of the Year . . . Son of J. C. Anderson . . . **BORN:** January 6, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving					
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	21	294	14.0	0	39 UT
1988	9	94	10.4	0	17 TCU
Totals	30	388	12.9	0	39 UT

Graduate Assistant Coaches

Drew Fabanich
Roger Goree
Sam McElroy
Doug Stutzman

67 MARK BASS, Center

Jr-2L, 6-4, 274, Athens (High)

Was moved from left tackle to center last spring and had an excellent showing . . . Was second team All-Southwest Conference selection by United Press International at tackle last year . . . Is expected to be among the league's best at center this season . . . Was very durable in 1988, logging 735 plays, the second highest total on the team . . . Played guard as a freshman and was in on 149 plays.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was first team 8-4A All-District selection . . . TEXAS SPORTS WRITERS ASSOCIATION second team class 4-A All-State . . . Was named to All-East Texas Team . . . Was team Offensive Most Valuable Player . . . Was regional champ and finished fifth in state in powerlifting . . . Lettered two years in football and three in powerlifting . . . Coached by John Hacker at Athens . . . Son of Nora Bass . . . BORN: December 4, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Education/Math.

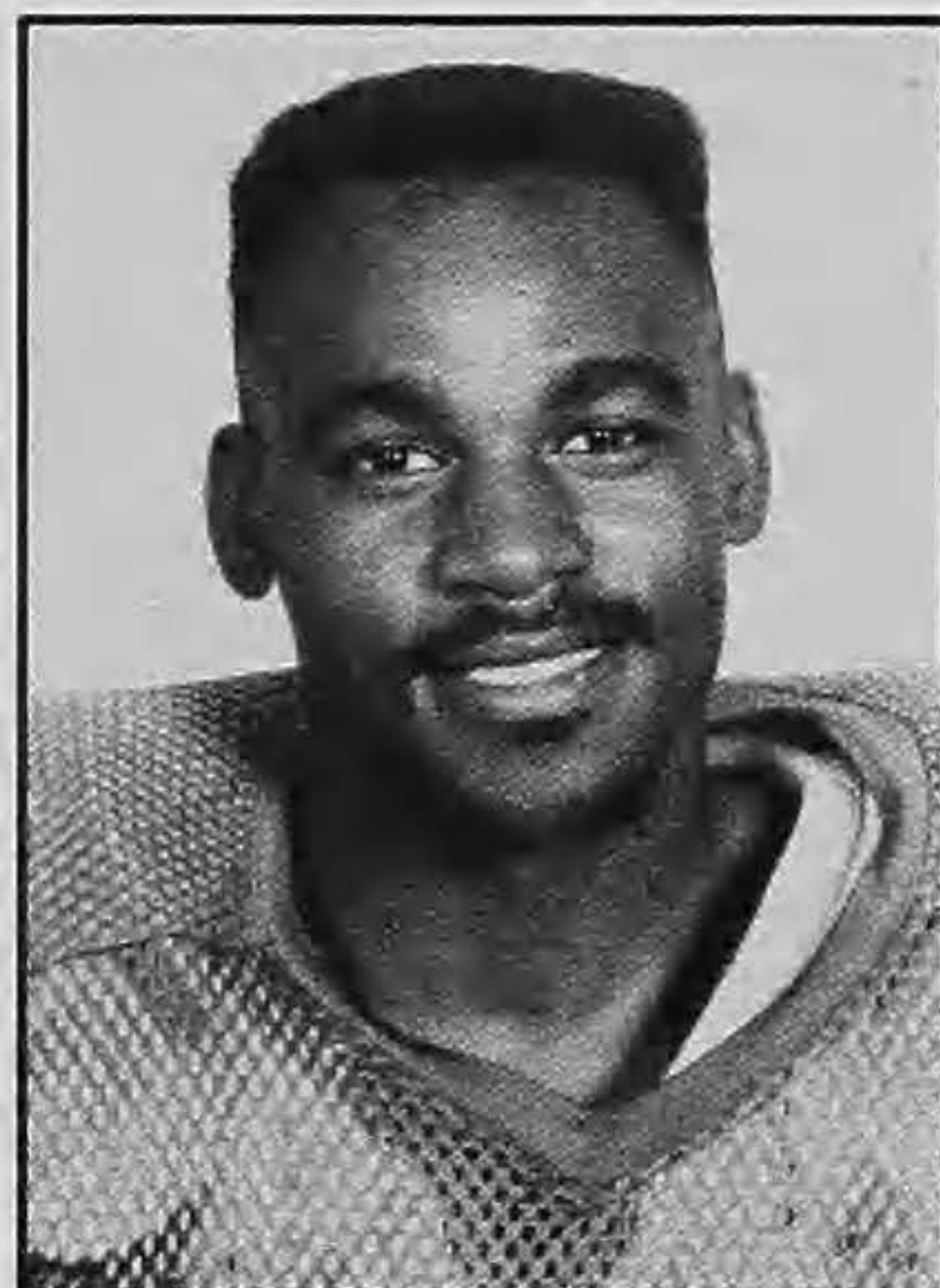


22 CHARLES BELL, Cornerback

Jr-2L, 5-10, 166, Waco (Richfield)

Won the starting left cornerback spot last spring after playing as a backup there last year . . . Is expected to be an outstanding player in a great secondary . . . Was in on 406 plays last year, making 27 tackles . . . Broke up three passes . . . Did not play in 1987 while redshirting . . . As reserve in 1986 was in on 154 plays and was one of only three true freshmen who played . . . Had three tackles that season.

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 . . . FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Top 100 . . . LUBBOCK AVALANCHE-JOURNAL Fabulous 44 . . . Texas Super Team member as chosen by Max Emfinger . . . Voted the 15th best recruit in the state by the AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN . . . Super Centex pick by the WACO TRIBUNE-HERALD . . . Voted the 26th top recruit in the state by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . First team class 4A All-State by the TEXAS SPORTS WRITERS ASSOCIATION . . . First team 6-4A pick on both offense and defense . . . Team was 10-3 in 1985 . . . Made five interceptions as a senior and 77 tackles and also had 1,100 yards rushing . . . Was a two-time 4A state champion in the 300-meter hurdles . . . Son of Doris Bell . . . BORN: May 16, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	2	1	3	—	0	0	0	0
1987	Redshirt							
1988	21	6	27	1 for 1	0	3	0	0
Totals	23	7	30	1 for 1	0	3	0	0

21

ROBERT BLACKMON, Strong Safety
 Sr-3L, 5-11, 195, Van Vleck (High)

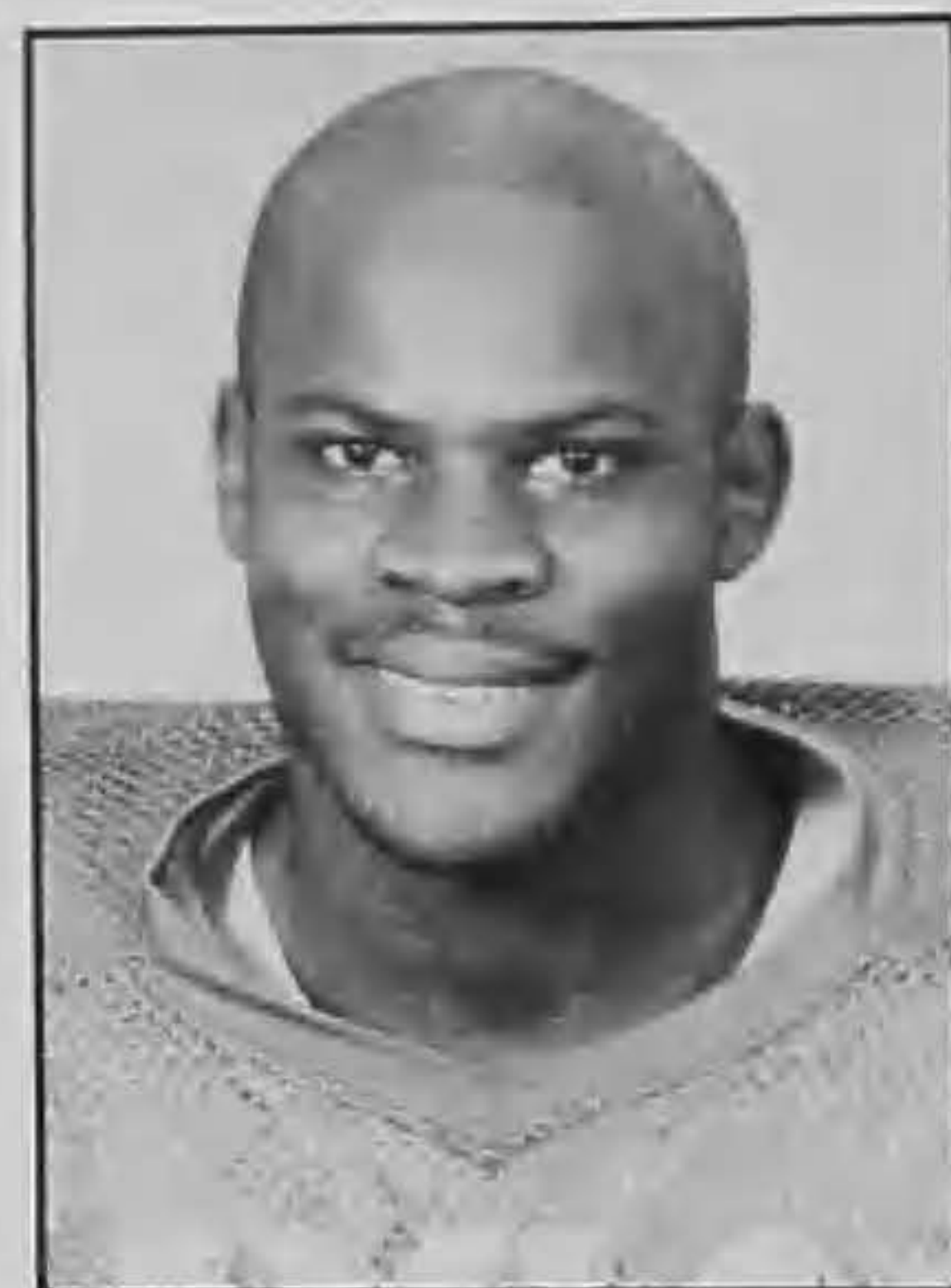
A consensus pre-season All-American and nominee for the Jim Thorpe Award as the top defensive back in college football . . . Member of Southern Living All-South Team for second year in a row . . . Has also been tabbed as SWC Pre-Season Defensive Player of the Year . . . Rated as the ninth-best player at any position by one NFL draft preview . . . A two-time All-SWC selection.

Last year BU secondary led the nation in pass defense, giving up 117.8 yards a game and a completion percentage of 40.9 . . . Despite missing half the season with a shoulder separation, Blackmon had 38 tackles, the second highest number among Bear defensive backs . . . Top game before shoulder injury was at Kansas when he had six tackles and returned a blocked kick 64 yards for a touchdown . . . Also had five against Houston and seven before going down versus Southwest Texas State . . . Came back for Arkansas game and had eight tackles . . . Followed that up with six in Rice contest . . . Heading into last season was rated as one of the top 10 defensive backs in the nation by Sporting News.

Was consensus All-SWC in sophomore season after having 81 tackles, five interceptions and 15 passes broken up . . . Interception figure tied for team lead and was fourth in the SWC . . . After a rocky season opener in '87 had two interceptions in back-to-back games against Texas Tech and Houston . . . The two intercepts versus Houston were returned for touchdowns which tied an NCAA record . . . Against A&M that year had 15 tackles, 11 unassisted and had an interception and pass broken up . . . Versus Arkansas notched 13 stops, recovered a fumble and broke up a pass.

In true freshman season, 1986, played as backup and special teams member . . . Recorded 28 tackles, 19 of them unassisted . . . Made two tackles behind the line for 10 yards in losses . . . In Wyoming game, his first as a collegian, recovered a fumble and knocked down two passes.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruit . . . Named to Texas Sports Writers Association first team Class 3-A All-State Team as a defensive back . . . Was second team All-State selection as quarterback . . . Named All-Greater Houston two years as DB and QB . . . Was All-District 22-3A pick both ways two years . . . Senior season Van Vleck reached state semi-finals with 13-1 record . . . For three years, his teams went 32-5 . . . Lettered two years in football, two in basketball and four in track . . . Won state championship and Texas Relays in the 110-meter high hurdles . . . Even though he had already signed with Baylor, gave the "Hook 'Em Horns" signal as he accepted award for winning Texas Relays . . . Son of Alfred and Dorothy Blackmon . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.



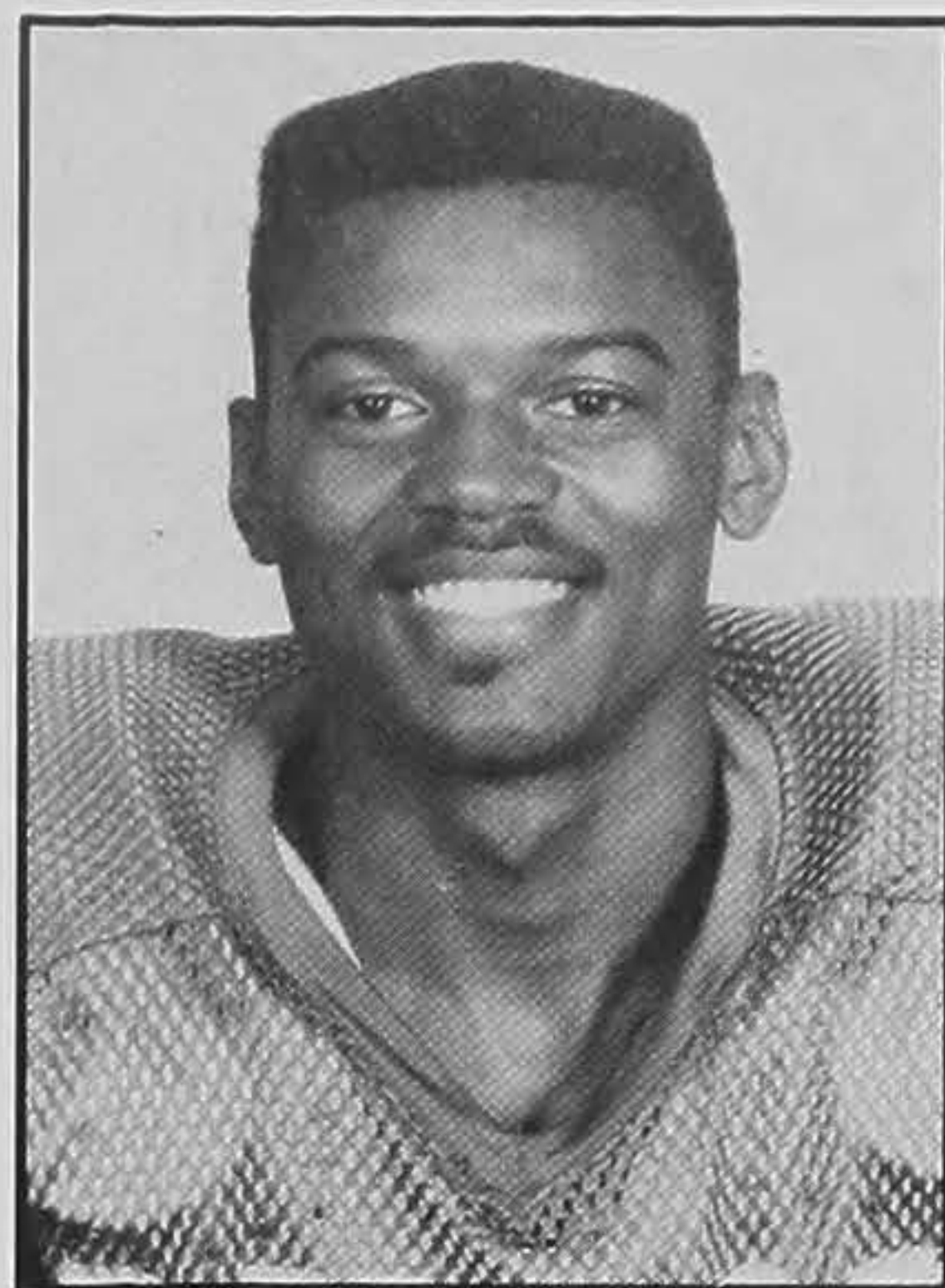
CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	19	9	28	2 for 10	0	5	0	0
1987	64	17	81	3 for 8	5	15	3	1
1988	23	15	38	1 for 8	1	2	0	0
Totals	106	41	147	6 for 26	6	22	3	1

83 MELVIN BONNER, Split End Fr-Sq, 6-3, 191, Van Vleck (High)

Has a chance to have a big impact his redshirt freshman year . . . Came out of spring training as the No. 2 split end behind veteran Greg Anderson . . . Has excellent athletic skills that just need to be developed into receiving skills.

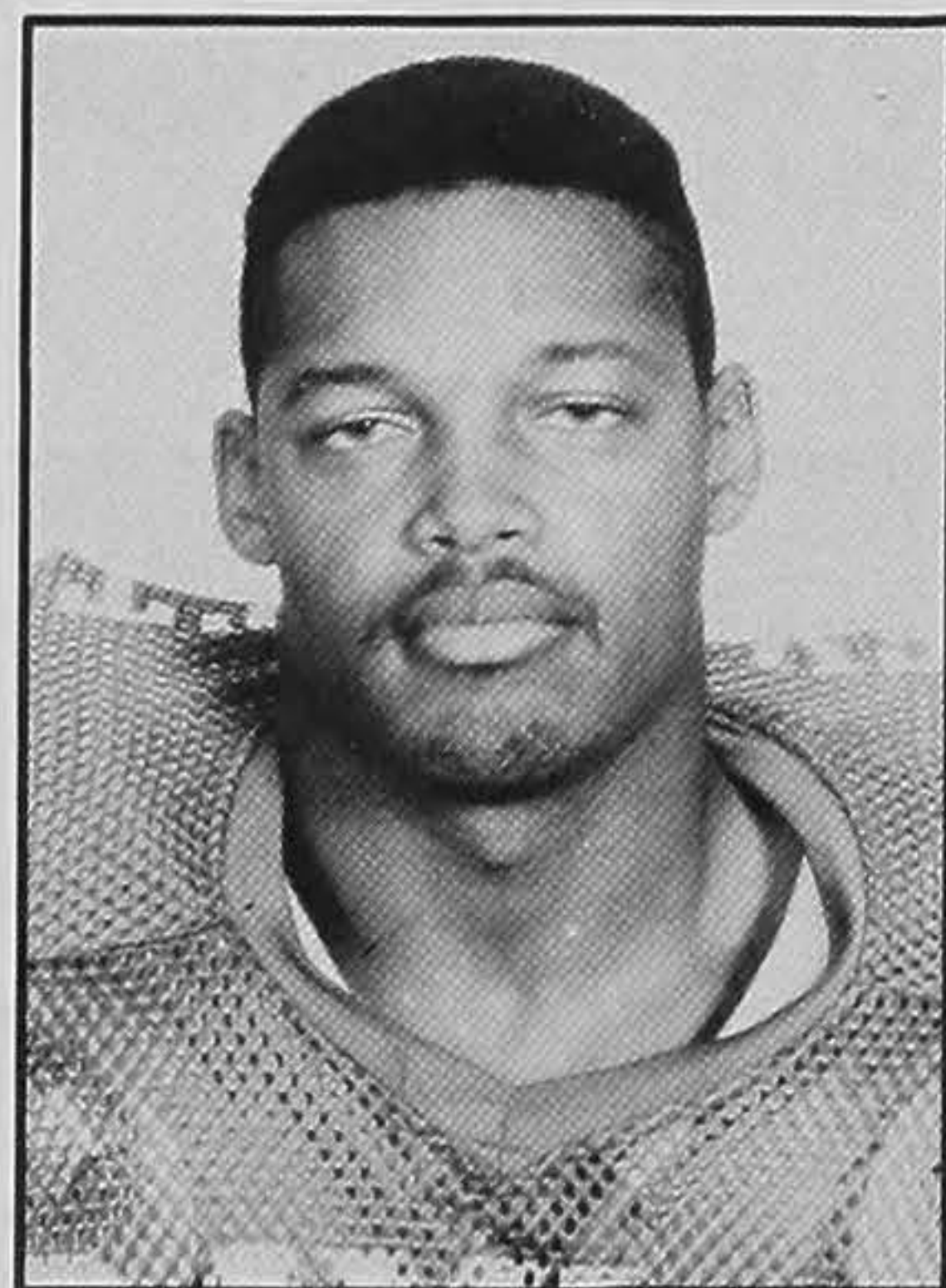
HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District 24-3A pick as a wide receiver and second team pick as free safety for coach David McKinney . . . Two-time first team All-Greater Houston selection for Class 4A, 3A and 2A players as chosen by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Voted 31st best prospect in the state by FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM . . . Member of HOUSTON CHRONICLE Nifty 50 Team and Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 poll . . . Lettered two years in football, three in basketball and four in track . . . Was All-District and All-State in basketball and was voted Male Track Athlete of the year . . . Son of Othreo Bonner . . . Brother of Bear defensive end Rodney Bonner . . . BORN: February 18, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Radio-TV.



45 RODNEY BONNER, Defensive End Fr-Sq, 6-4, 208, Van Vleck (High)

Is coming out of a good spring in which he earned the No. 2 right defensive end position behind Yerritt Long . . . A very good athlete who will develop into a fine end in time.

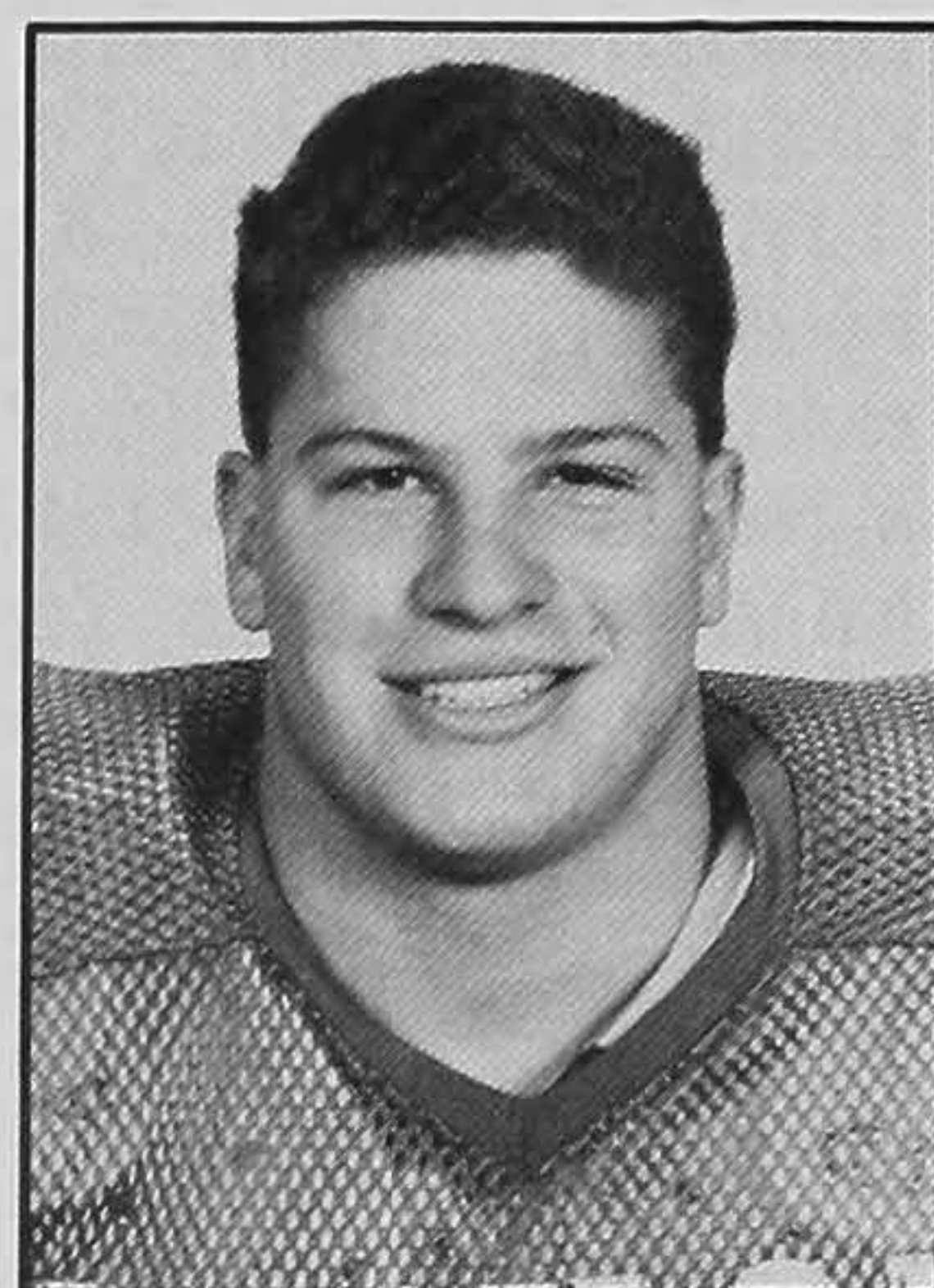
HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District 24-3A three years as a tight end and nose guard . . . Also played defensive end, tackle and guard at one time or another for coach David McKinney . . . First team All-Greater Houston for Class 4A, 3A and 2A players by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . All-State senior season selection in Class 3A by Texas Sports Writers Association and the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . HOUSTON POST, HOUSTON CHRONICLE, DALLAS TIMES HERALD, DALLAS MORNING NEWS and Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL MAGAZINE Top 100 pick for Texas . . . Lettered three years in football, two in basketball and two in track . . . Son of Othreo Bonner, Brother of Melvin Bonner, BU split end . . . BORN: September 16, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.



61 LEE BRUDERER, Strongside Linebacker Fr-Sq, 6-1, 223, Houston (Klein)

Had a good spring and nailed down the backup strongside linebacker spot behind James Francis . . . Is expected to gain valuable experience and be ready to make a contribution this fall.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District pick at linebacker in 16-5A . . . Second team All-Greater Houston as chosen by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Played defensive tackle as junior and was All-District at that position as well . . . Coached by former Baylor assistant George Kirk . . . Lettered three years in football . . . BORN: December 21, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.

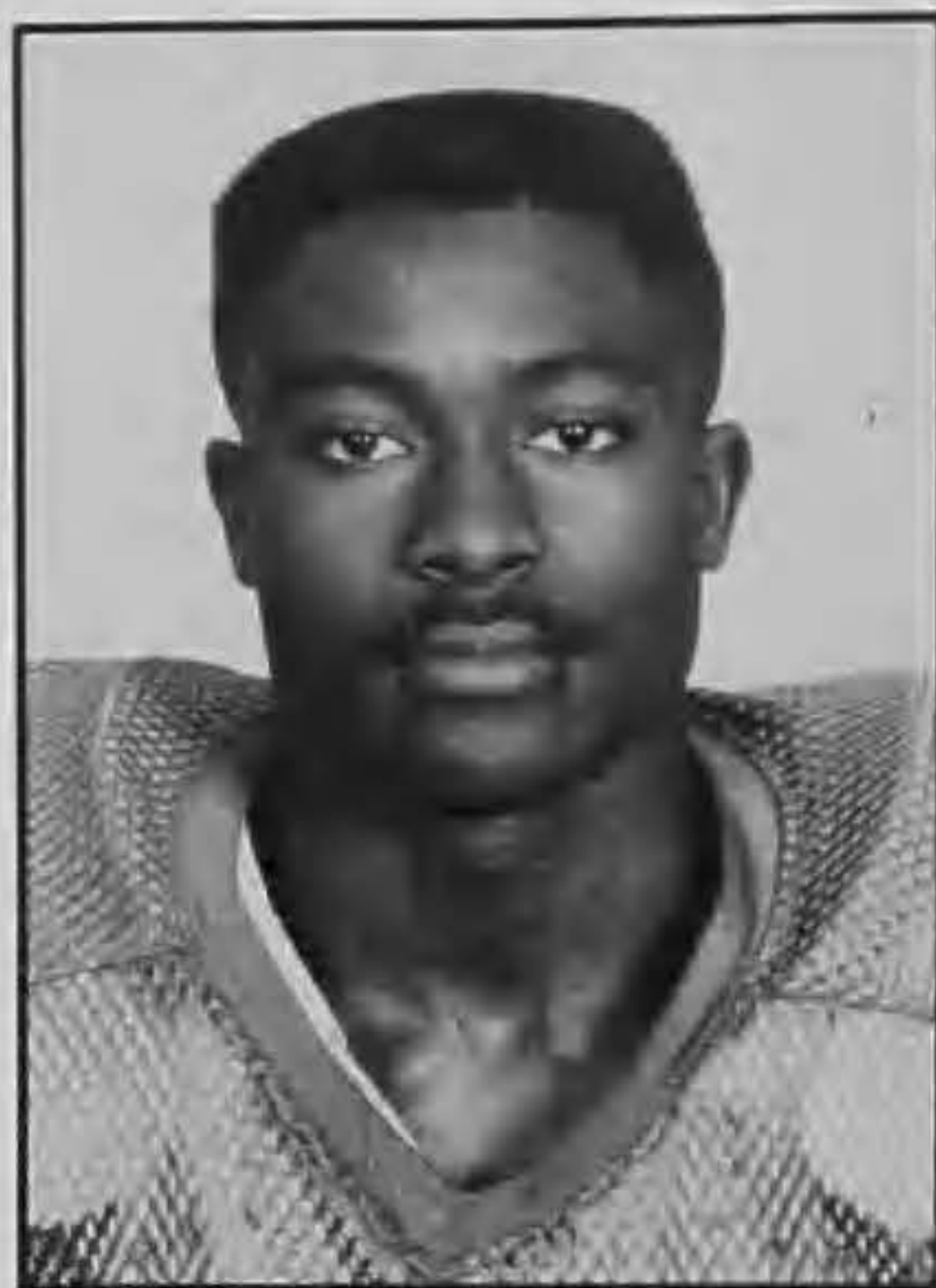


3 KEITH CALDWELL, Free Safety So-1L, 5-10, 148, Austin (Reagan)

In just his true sophomore year will play a huge role in Baylor's defensive secondary plans . . . Came out of spring ball as the starting free safety . . . Also figuring into the plans there will be Mike Welch, an all-SWC caliber player who has been out for a year with a knee injury . . . Both Caldwell and Welch will get considerable playing time at free safety.

Caldwell is the fastest man on the squad and has excellent football instincts . . . Played a lot of nickel back and some at safety last year . . . Recorded 214 snaps as a youngster who just turned 18 before the season began . . . Had 18 tackles, seven unassisted and two passes broken up in '88.

HIGH SCHOOL—Second team Class 5A All-State pick by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . First team 27-5A All-District pick . . . All-Centex Team . . . Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 selection . . . Played in 1988 Oil Bowl . . . Played split end and free safety for coach Wally Freytag at Reagan . . . Teams went 30-3 in three varsity seasons . . . Also lettered three years in track . . . Ran anchor on state champion 400-meter relay team that set a national high school record . . . Won district title in 100-meters, 110-meter hurdles and long jump . . . High School All-American in track . . . Son of Royce and Mary Caldwell . . . BORN: July 8, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Biology/Pre-Med.



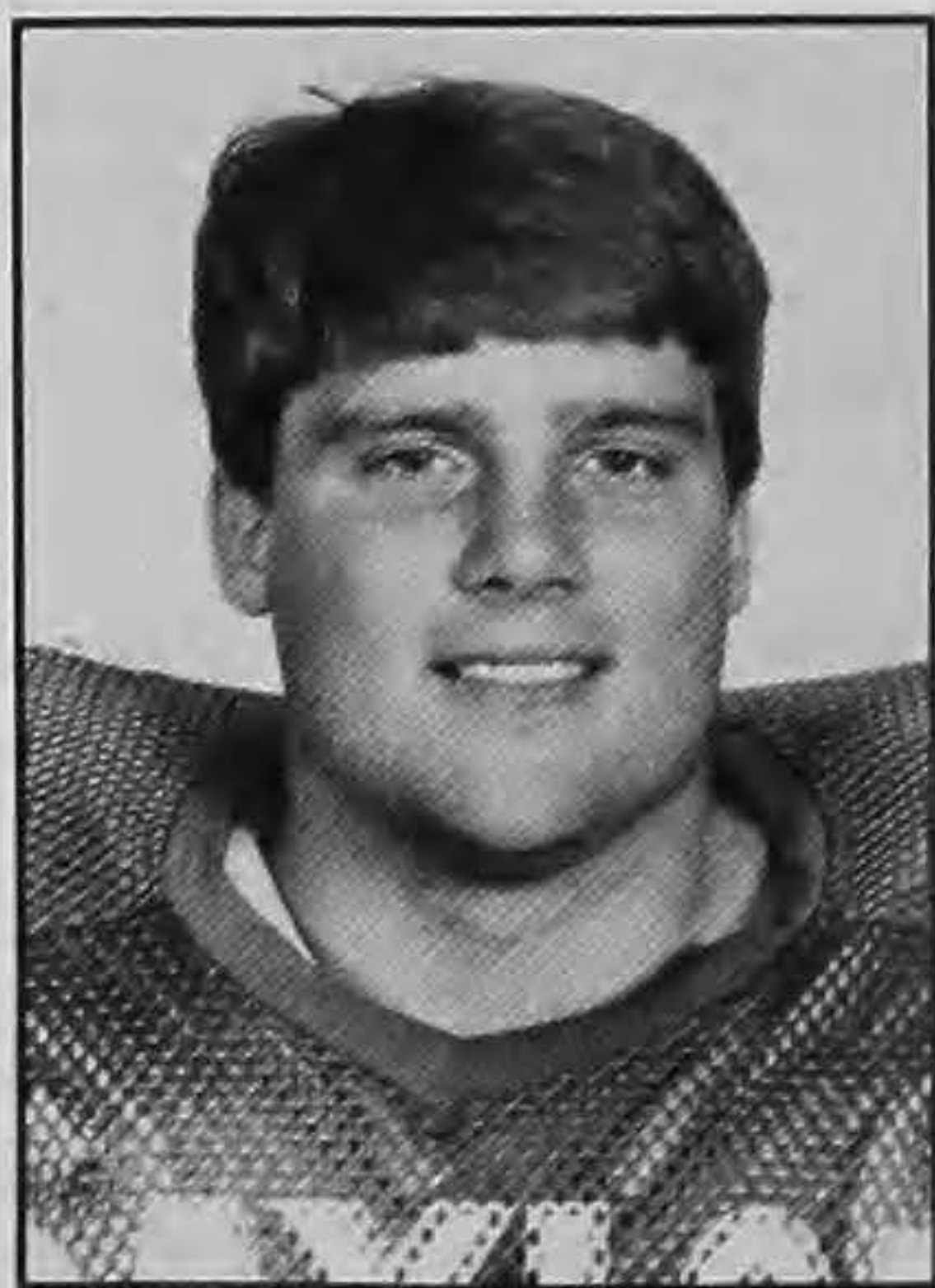
CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	11	7	18	—	0	2	0	0

79 GARY CAMP, Offensive Tackle So-1L, 6-4, 258, Lewisville (High)

Won the starting left offensive tackle position in spring training and will be relied upon heavily this fall . . . Lettered last year as a redshirt freshman, logging 225 plays at right tackle behind senior Dennis Smith.

HIGH SCHOOL—Rated as the 44th best recruit in Texas by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruit . . . The fifth best recruit in the Dallas Metroplex, according to the DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS Top 95 recruit . . . Played offensive and defensive tackle for coach Steve Wilson . . . All-District 5-5A as senior . . . Brother of former Baylor starting offensive tackle Brian Camp . . . Son of Bob and Judy Camp . . . BORN: October 1, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



29 LINCOLN COLEMAN, Tailback So-Tr, 6-3, 220, Dallas (Bryan Adams)

Transferred to Baylor from Notre Dame before 1988 season and redshirted last year to gain eligibility . . . Had an excellent spring, winding up as the No. 2 tailback behind returning starter Eldwin Raphael . . . Impressed all who saw him with ability to quickly hit holes and break tackles . . . A true power back with acceleration . . . As freshman at Notre Dame carried six times for 20 yards . . . Was projected as a starter on 1988 Irish team.

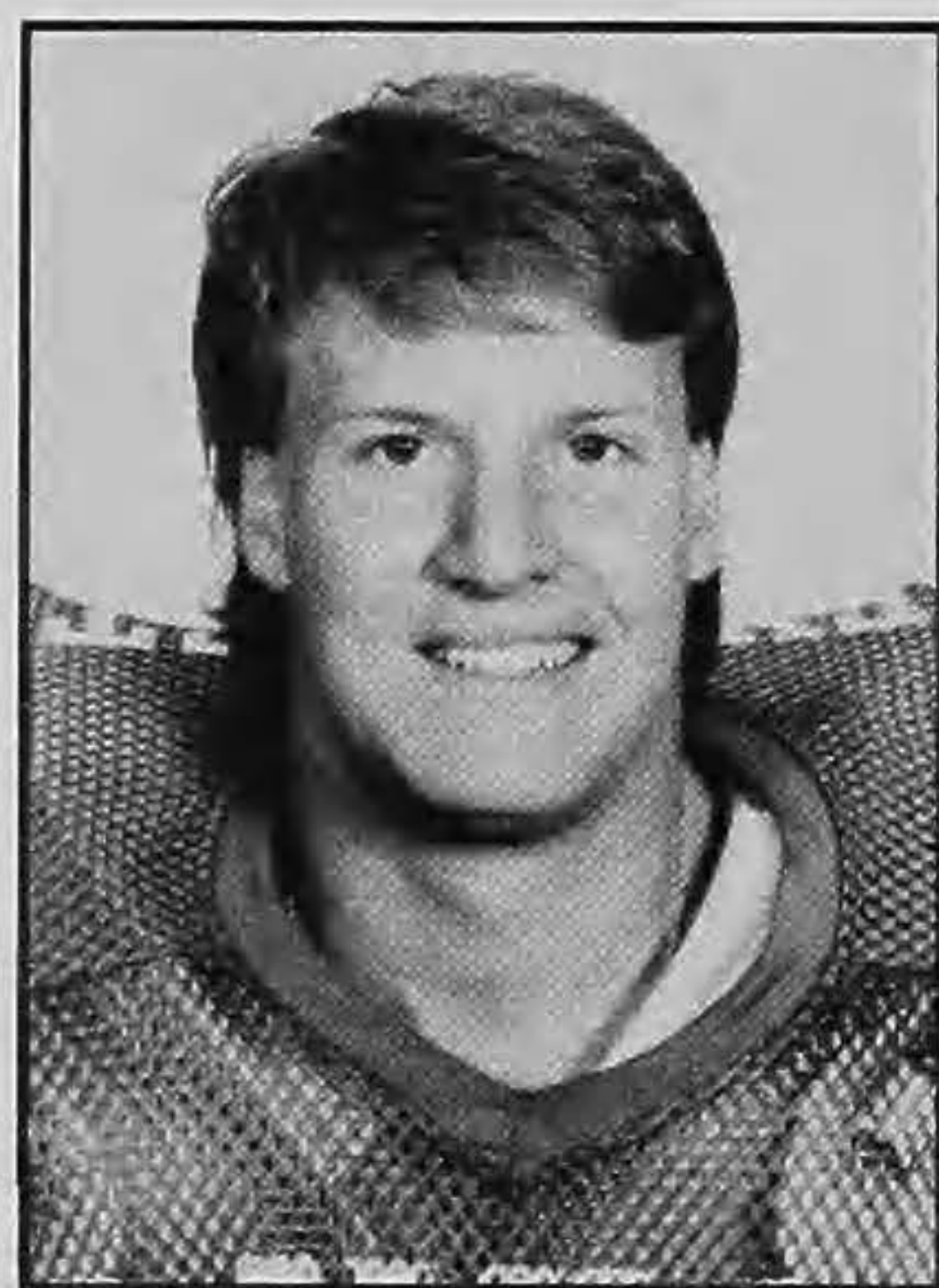
HIGH SCHOOL—Honorable mention High School All-American pick by USA TODAY . . . District 10-5A MVP senior season . . . Won first team All-District and team MVP honors as a junior . . . Runner-up in district Player of the Year voting sophomore season . . . Rushed for 1,521 yards as senior on 215 carries . . . Led Metroplex in rushing . . . Scored 17 TDs final HS year . . . Set school career rushing record with 3,916 in three years . . . Was captain of football and track teams . . . Won eight letters, including three in football, three in track, one in wrestling and one in power lifting . . . Fine sprinter on track squad . . . Is a cousin of Oklahoma Heisman Trophy winner Billy Sims . . . Also a cousin of Dallas Cowboy Everson Walls . . . Grew up across the street from Notre Dame Heisman winner Tim Brown . . . Rated among top 100 players in state by DALLAS MORNING NEWS, DALLAS TIMES HERALD, HOUSTON POST, HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Son of Lincoln and Waynita Coleman . . . BORN: August 12, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Political Science.



68 JEFF DeLOACH, Offensive Tackle Fr-Sq, 6-5, 254, Katy (Mayde Creek)

One of several young, talented Baylor offensive linemen who will have to carry a big load this fall . . . Came out of spring training as the No. 2 left tackle behind senior Larry Vasbinder . . . Redshirted last season.

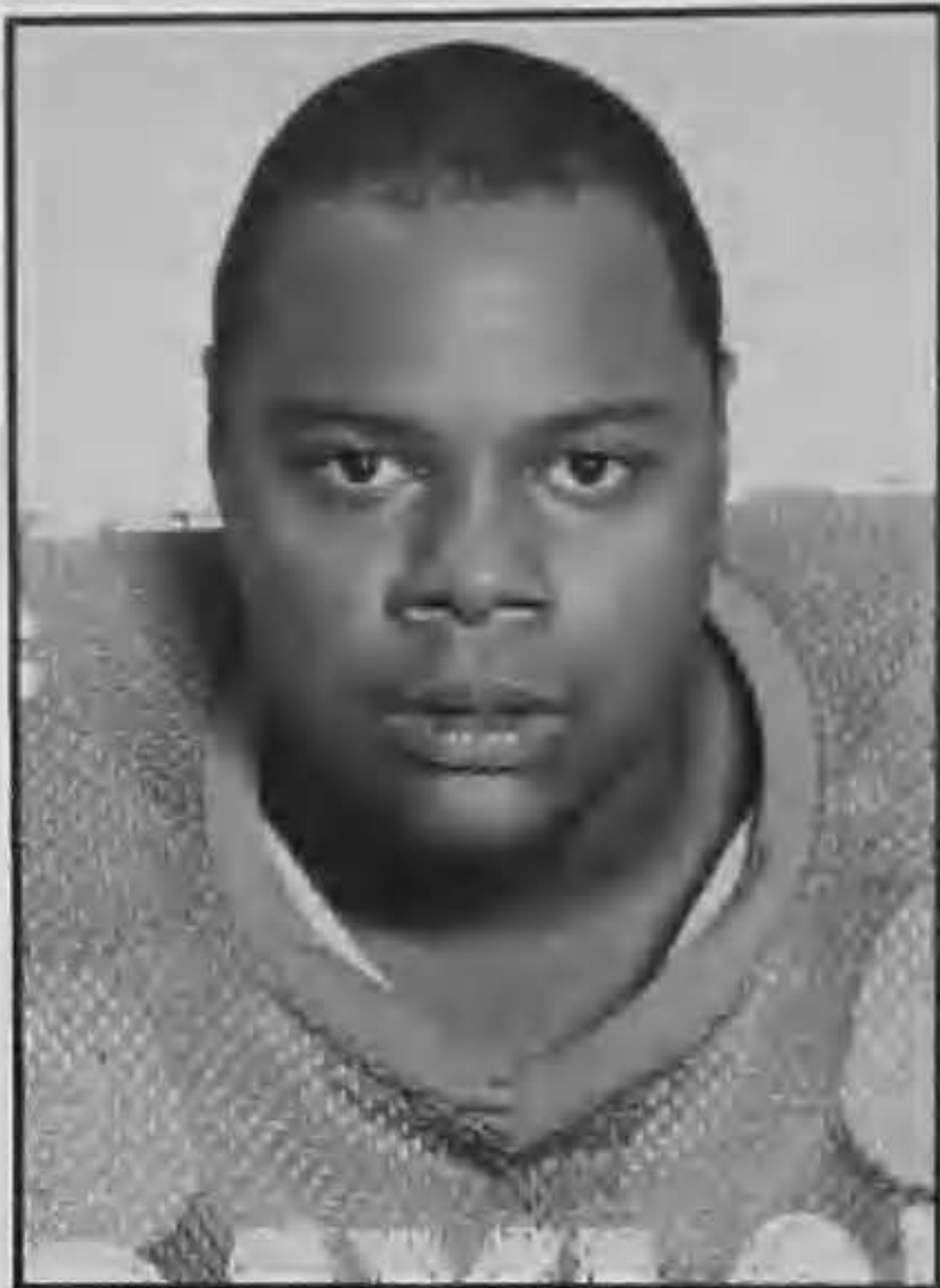
HIGH SCHOOL—First team District 17-5A pick at tackle . . . Played offensive and defensive tackle for coach Bill Bundy . . . HOUSTON POST, DALLAS TIMES HERALD and Dave Campbell TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 honoree . . . Lettered two years in football and one in basketball . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Area Team . . . Was team Lineman of the Year two years . . . Son of Russ and Nancy DeLoach . . . BORN: April 12, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Pre-Med.



BAYLOR
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

94

MICHAEL DILLARD, Defensive Tackle
 Sr-Sq, 6-2, 303, Newark, N.J. (Weequahic)



Big, strong defensive tackle who moved into second team spot behind Reggie Howard in spring training . . . Was on field for 77 snaps last year after transferring from Taft JC . . . Is expected to play a big part in defensive effort this fall . . . Had 10 tackles, six unassisted and one for an eight-yard loss last season.

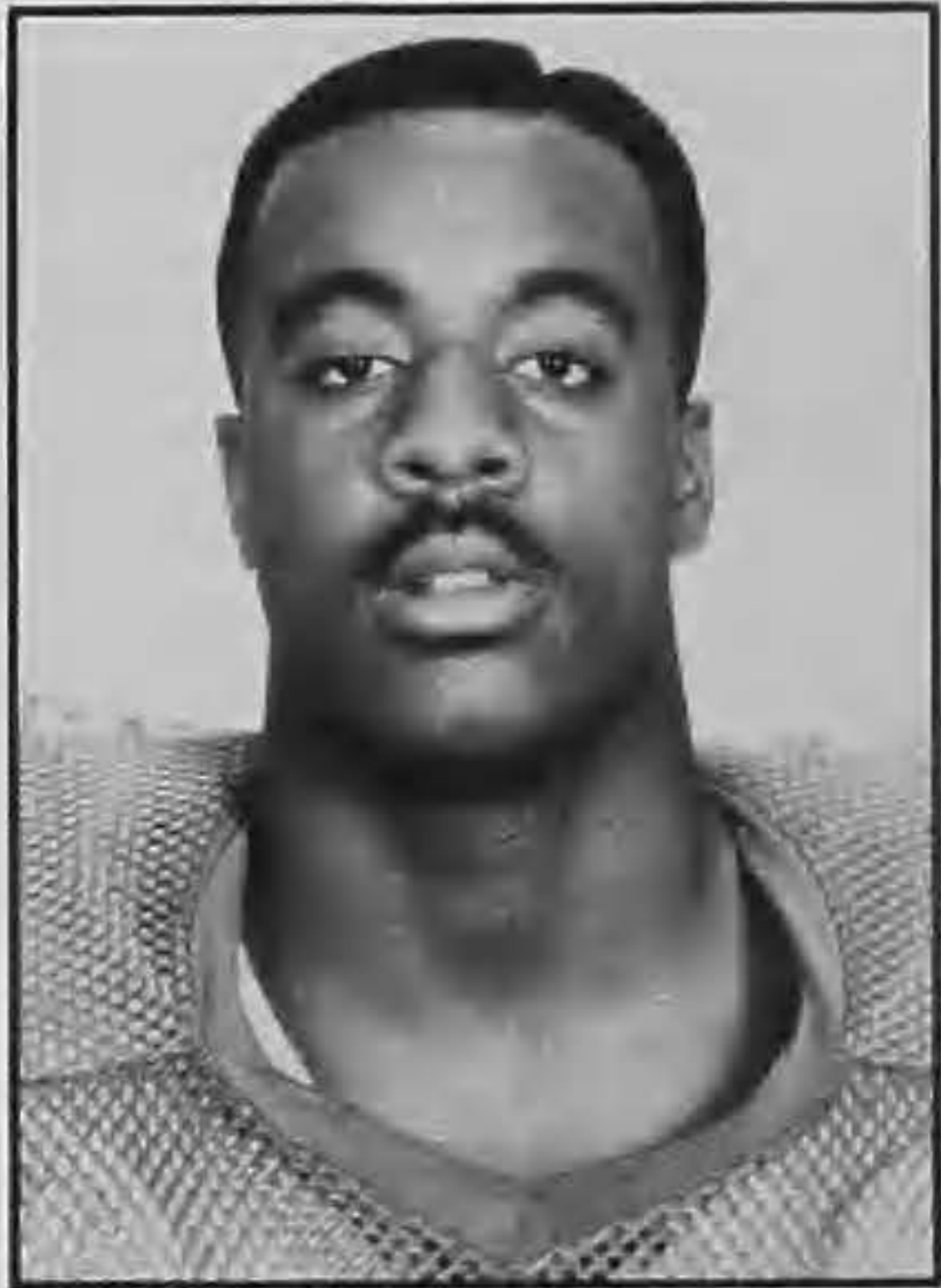
HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered four years in football, basketball and baseball for coach Burney Adams at Weequahic . . . Was an All-City selection . . . Played one year at Utah State and was second team noseguard . . . Got 12 tackles, seven solos freshman year . . . Played the 1987 season at Taft JC and had 42 tackles (20 solos) and six quarterback sacks . . . Was first team All-Central Valley Conference defensive tackle . . . Taft squad went 9-1 under coach Al Baldock . . . Son of Carrie Dillard . . . **BORN:** September 10, 1967 . . . **MAJOR:** Physical Education.

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	6	4	10	1 for 8	0	0	0	0

77

SANTANA DOTSON, Defensive Tackle
 So-1L, 6-5, 260, Houston (Yates)



One of the Southwest Conference's top defensive linemen . . . Was named Southwest Conference Defensive New-comer of the Year by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Playing defensive end had 36 tackles, 16 of them unassisted . . . Made four stops behind the line for 12 yards in losses . . . Was on field for 366 plays . . . Has been moved to defensive tackle but could play either end or tackle . . . Has excellent quickness to go with size . . . Was voted Most Improved Defensive Player after 1987 spring training.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was voted Defensive Player of the Year in the Greater Houston area . . . Rated as the 19th best recruit in Texas, according to AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN . . . First team 20-5A All-district . . . HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Greater Houston pick . . . First team 5A All-State according to Texas Sports Writers Association . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 recruit . . . FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Top 100 . . . DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 list . . . Rated as the 29th best recruit in Texas by DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Adidas High School All-American . . . High school team compiled a 36-4 record in his three years as a letterman . . . 1985 squad won the state championship . . . Coached by L. M. Booker . . . Father, Alphonse, is former member of Oakland Raiders and played with BU quarterback coach Cotton Davidson . . . Son of Alphonse and Carlene Dotson . . . **BORN:** December 19, 1969 . . . **MAJOR:** Liberal Arts.

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	16	20	36	4 for 12	0	0	0	0

4 CLIFFORD ELLISON, Cornerback So-Sq, 5-10, 190, San Antonio (Fox Tech)

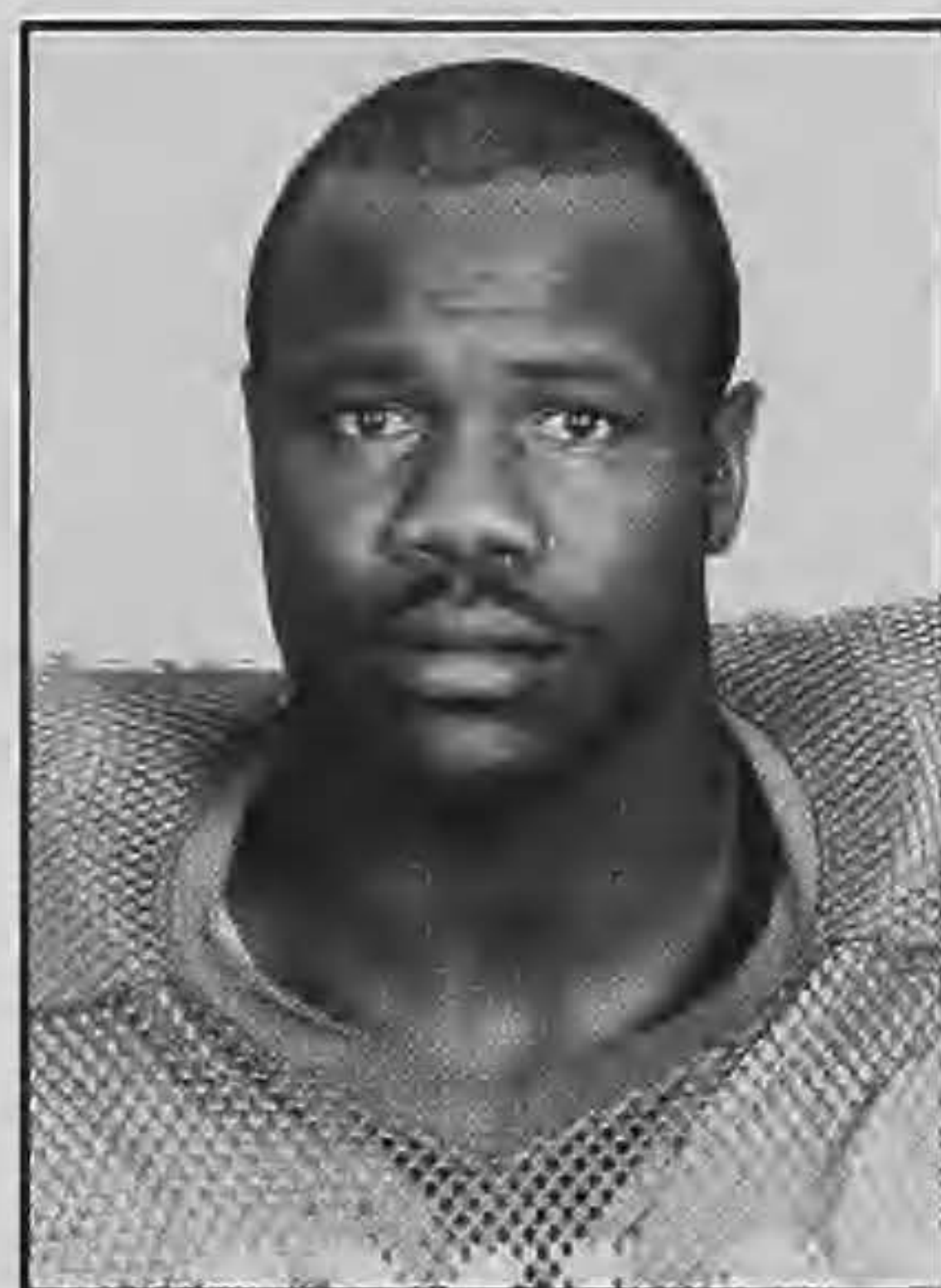
A very talented young defensive back who can play either cornerback or safety . . . Was on field for 55 snaps last season as a true freshman . . . Missed much of spring training with knee strain but will be back at full speed for fall . . . Should be in a position to play in 1989.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-Greater San Antonio defensive back as picked by SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS . . . First team All-District 29-5A . . . One of Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruits . . . Three-year letterman for coach Charlie Pena . . . Team went a combined 24-7 in three years . . . Was third team Class 5A All-State pick by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Won team's Most Valuable Defensive Back Award . . . Is related to Arthur Whittington, a former Oakland Raider . . . Son of Norvel and Pennie Ellison . . . BORN: October 20, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.



38 JAMES FRANCIS, Strongside Linebacker Sr-3L, 6-4, 250, LaMarque (High)

One of the best linebackers in the country, if not the best . . . A candidate for the Butkus Award emblematic of such . . . A consensus pre-season All-American and rated by many as the Southwest Conference Defensive Player of the Year heading into 1989 . . . Rated by one NFL draft preview as the fourth player at any position in the nation . . . Made All-SWC last year for second time . . . Did not play basketball last year (after being the sixth man on an NCAA Tournament team in 1988) and spent more time in the weight room . . . The result was 15 more pounds of muscle . . . Was moved from weakside to strongside linebacker this spring (his first full spring) to utilize abilities . . . Maintained quickness and explosion with added strength . . . May well be the only athlete in college ranks to have played in basketball NIT (1986) and NCAA Tournament (1988) and a bowl game (1986 Bluebonnet).



Last year had 82 tackles, 51 unassisted . . . Also notched eight stops behind the line, a team leading stat . . . Knocked down eight passes, recovered two fumbles and blocked a kick . . . Recovered an on-side kick versus Houston which gave the ball back to Baylor with a chance to win the game . . . Was an iron man, logging 721 plays . . . Had a 13-tackle performance against SWC champion Arkansas (six unassisted) . . . Had 12 tackles in Southwest Texas State game . . . Also went into double figures against Rice with 11 . . . Against Owls had a tackle for an 11-yard loss and a pass deflection . . . Recorded nine tackles in games versus Iowa State, Houston and Texas A&M.

A big play specialist, Francis finished 1987 by being named second team All-Southwest Conference by the ASSOCIATED PRESS, UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL, HOUSTON CHRONICLE and WACO TRIBUNE HERALD . . . In 1987 Francis recorded 102 tackles, the second most on the entire Bear squad . . . The last Baylor linebacker to go over 100 tackles his sophomore year was All-SWC performer Ray Berry . . . Francis also notched seven tackles behind the line for 40 yards in losses . . . Knocked down three passes, recovered two fumbles and blocked two kicks . . . One punt block came against Texas and he recovered it in the endzone for a touchdown . . . Ironically, two of his better basketball games were against Texas . . . In first meeting scored six and had nine rebounds and in second game had eight points and seven rebounds . . . Best grid game of year in terms of tackles was against A&M where he had 17 stops, two

of which were behind the line for four yards in losses . . . Tackled 11 Arkansas ball carriers, 12 from TCU and 10 from Southwest Texas State . . . Made nine tackles in Houston and La. Tech games and eight against Rice and Texas Tech.

As a true freshman went straight from the 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl to the basketball team . . . After basketball took a week off before starting spring training . . . Was second teamer as frosh and had 21 tackles, 16 unassisted . . . One was behind the line for an eight-yard loss . . . Also had a fumble recovery and pass interception . . . Top games were six tackles against Rice and five versus Texas . . . Had four tackles, one for a three-yard loss in Bluebonnet Bowl.

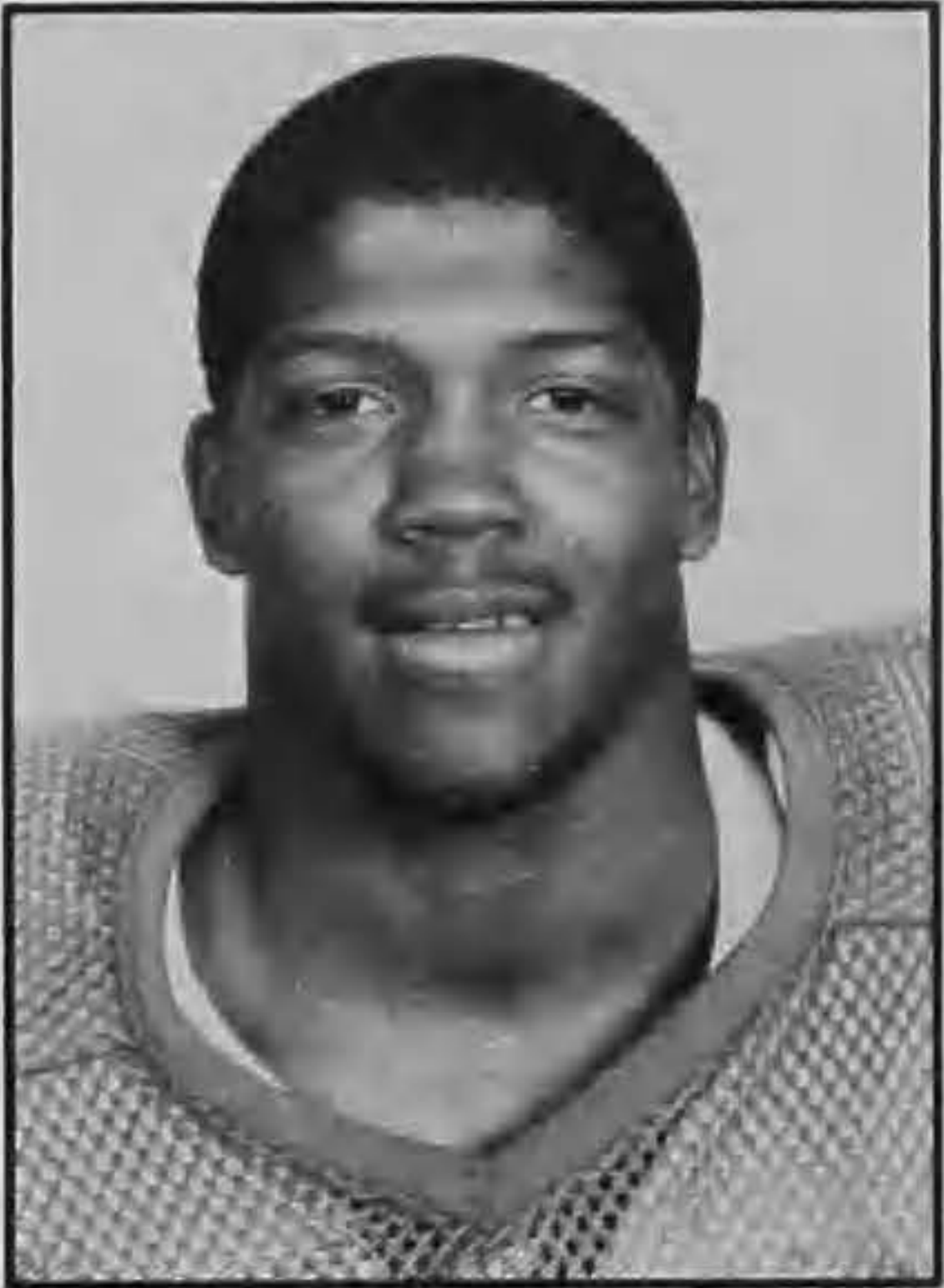
HIGH SCHOOL—Was **TEXAS FOOTBALL** Top 30 prospect . . . First team All-District 24-5A . . . Voted 91st best recruit in the nation in one poll . . . Named the 20th top recruit in the state by the **AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN** . . . All-Greater Houston pick by the **HOUSTON CHRONICLE** . . . **FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM** Top 100 listee . . . Was also All-State in basketball after leading district in scoring with 27 point average . . . Averaged 14 rebounds a game in high school as well . . . Is the brother of Ron Francis, former BU SWC Defensive Player of the Year and current Dallas Cowboy star . . . Son of Henry Francis . . . **BORN:** August 4, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Physical Education.

CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	16	5	21	1 for 8	1	0	1	0
1987	59	43	102	7 for 40	0	3	2	3
1988	51	31	82	8 for 21	0	8	2	1
Totals	126	79	205	18 for 69	1	11	5	4

20

MALCOLM FRANK, Cornerback
JR-2L, 5-8, 178, Beaumont (Central)

Starting right cornerback in what should be one of college football's bast secondaries . . . As starting corner last year had 32 tackles, 24 of them solos . . . Tackled one ball carrier behind the line for three yard loss . . . Also had an interception and four passes broken up . . . Was on field for 564 plays . . . Entered 1988 as a second teamer behind All-SWC performer Ray Crockett, but moved into starting role when injuries forced Crockett to move to safety . . . Responded well and is now considered a very solid starter . . . Saw limited action as true freshman in '87.



HIGH SCHOOL—Played running back for coach Steve Shaver at Beaumont Central . . . Lettered in football and baseball . . . Was named the 72nd best recruit in the state by **HOUSTON CHRONICLE** . . . First team All-District 22-5A . . . Also District Offensive Player of the Year . . . **FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM** Top 100 . . . **TEXAS FOOTBALL** Top 100 . . . Team went 23-7-1 in three years . . . Won district . . . Was All-Greater Houston . . . Son of Amos and Beatrice Frank . . . **BORN:** December 5, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.

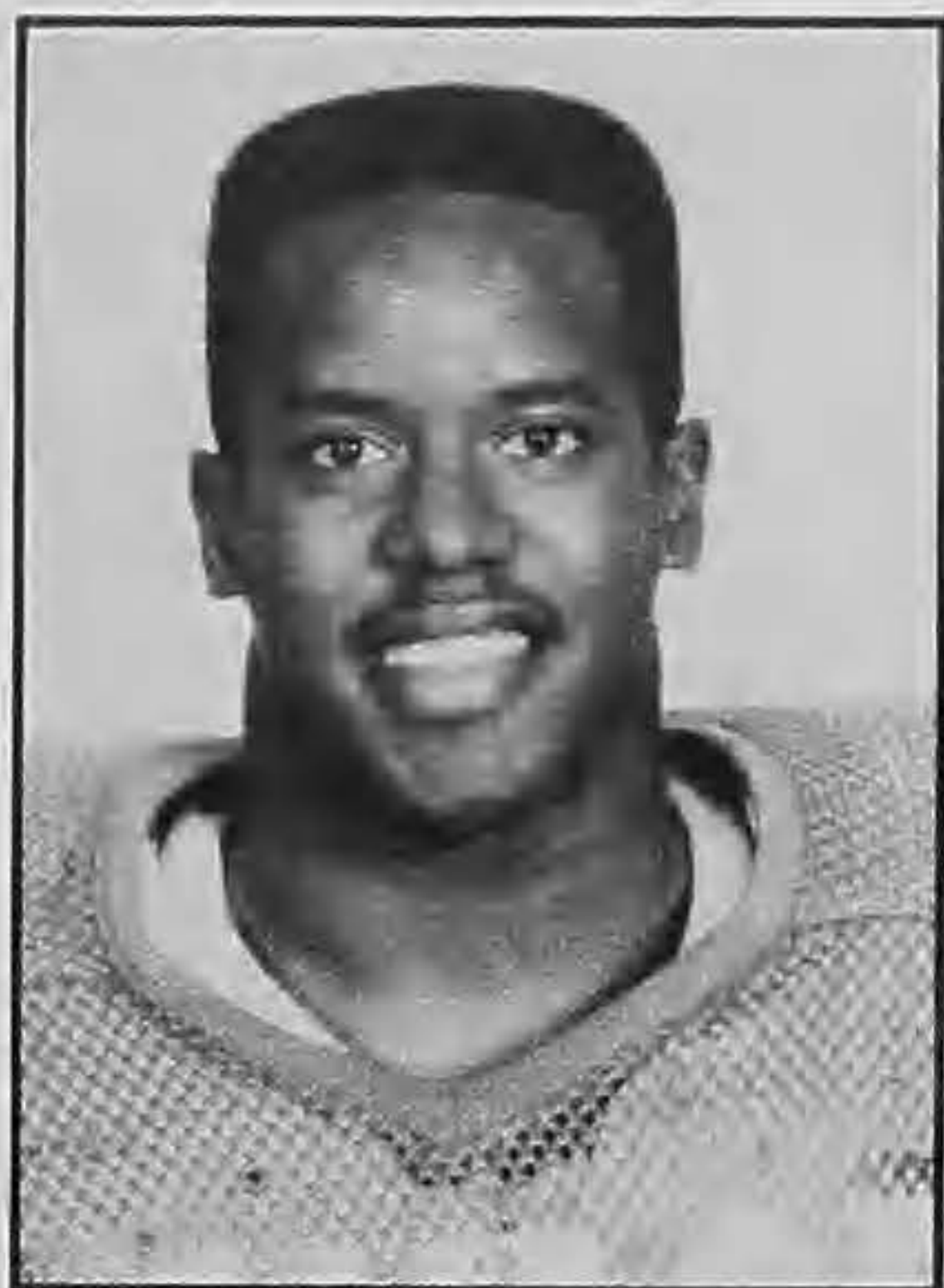
CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	0
1988	24	8	32	3 for 8	1	5	1	0
Totals	24	8	32	3 for 8	1	6	1	0

97 DARRIN FRANKLIN, Defensive End

Sr-2L, 6-0, 228, Dallas (Kimball)

Will provide solid depth at the defensive end spots . . . Is an experienced senior coming off two good seasons . . . Last year notched 28 tackles, 12 of them unassisted . . . Had a tackle for a one-yard loss and a pass broken up . . . As sophomore notched 19 stops, 11 solo efforts . . . Recorded three tackles behind the line for 20 yards in losses, a pass broken up and a fumble recovery.

HIGH SCHOOL—A two-time All-District 11-5A selection at Kimball . . . Team had a combined 27-7 record and won three district championships . . . Coached by Jack Hitchcock . . . Is a cousin of Tony Jeffery, a former TCU running back . . . Son of Ben and Helen Franklin . . . BORN: February 25, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Communications.



CAREER STATISTICS

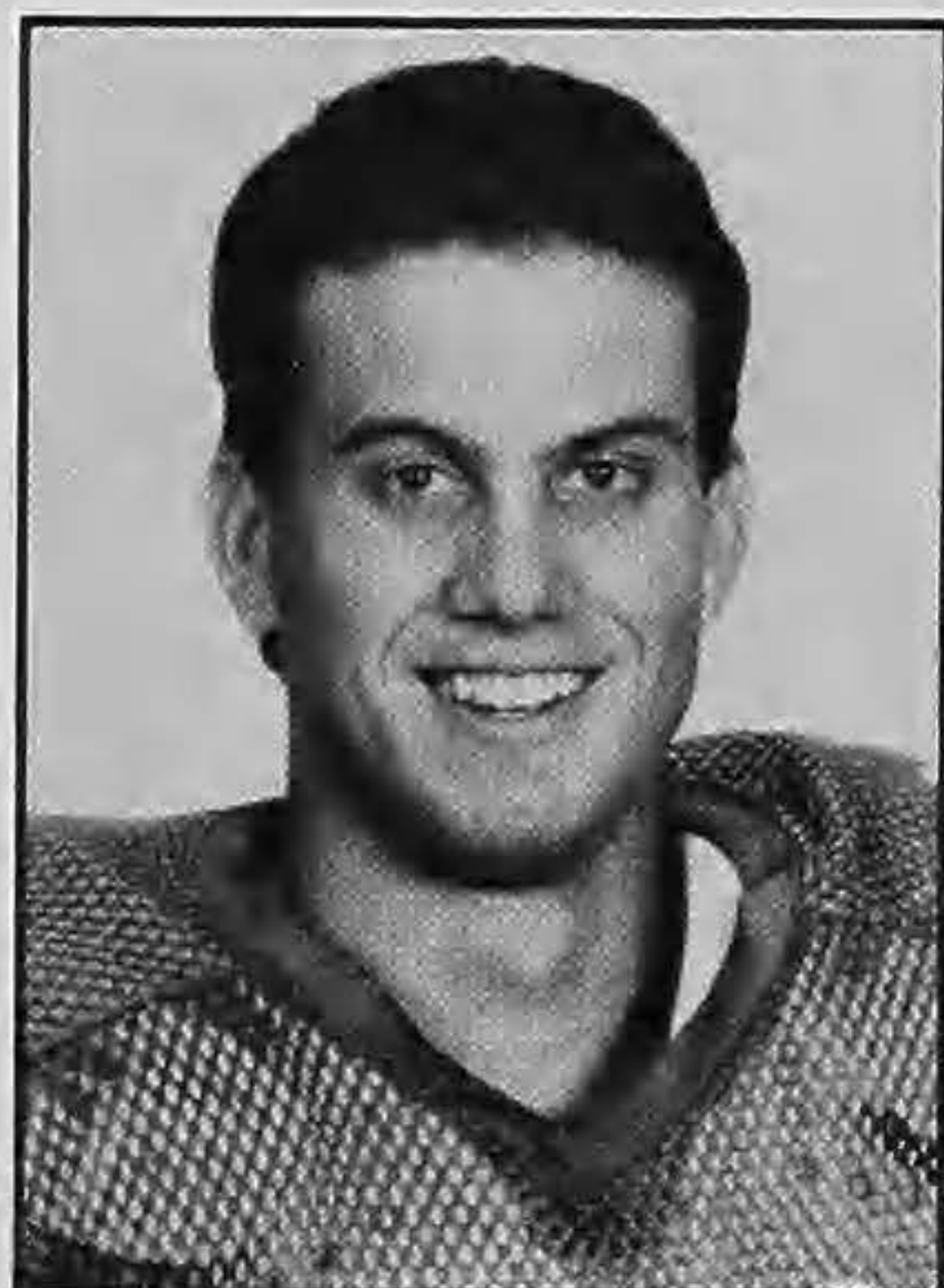
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	4	0	4	—	0	0	0	0
1987	11	8	19	3 for 20	0	1	1	0
1988	12	16	28	1 for 1	0	1	0	0
Totals	27	24	51	4 for 21	0	2	1	0

17 DAVID FROST, Flanker

Jr-1L, 6-0, 174, Edmond, OK (Eisenhower)

Is in a position to have a big year as starting flanker . . . Got starting job last spring when senior returnee Bobby Jack Goforth went down with a knee injury . . . Has good athletic ability and speed . . . Should come into his own now that the starting job is his . . . Caught four passes last year but made the most of each opportunity with 81 yards in receptions, a 20.3 yards per catch average . . . Long gainer was 32-yarder versus Texas Tech . . . Last season was first to be fully healthy . . . Had a shoulder problem his first two years on campus but has come on well since.

HIGH SCHOOL—A Bally High School All-American wide receiver for coach Jon Lantz at Edmond Memorial . . . Played wide receiver, defensive back, punter and punt returner . . . Was All-State, All-City, All-Conference and All-District . . . Made Associated Press Super Team . . . Notched 34 receptions for 877 yards (25.8 average) and eight touchdowns as senior . . . Had long catch of 80 yards . . . Returned 20 punts for a 14.5 yards average, including two touchdowns . . . Established 13 school records in football . . . Was basketball team leading scorer . . . Lettered four years in track, three in football and two in basketball . . . Grid teams reached playoffs junior and senior years . . . Wall All-State in track (high jump), All-Region in basketball . . . Son of Wayne and Freida Frost . . . BORN: April 6, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	4	81	20.3	0	32 TT

26

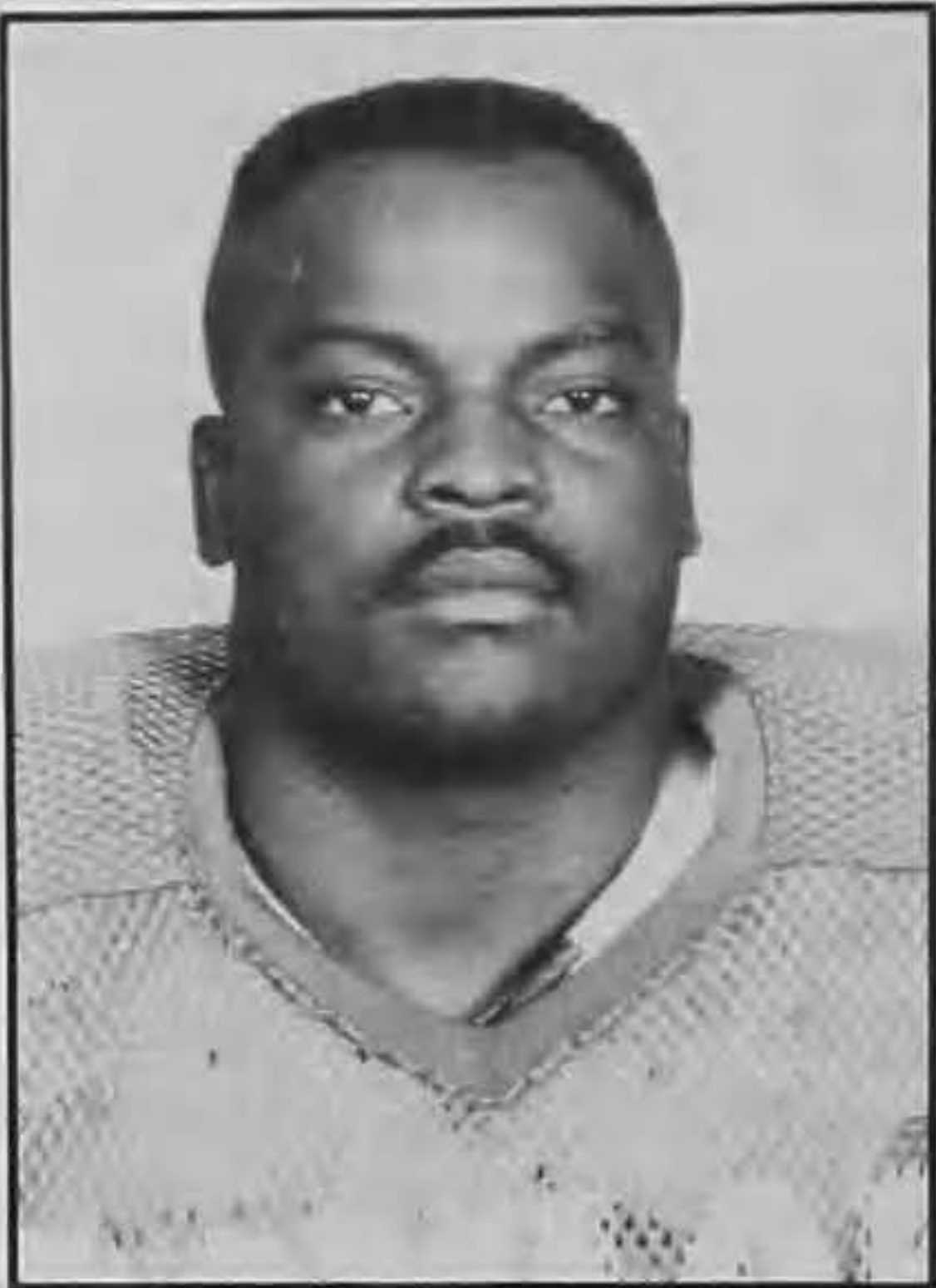
ERIC GILSTRAP, Fullback
Sr-2L, 5-11, 213, Dallas (Lake Highlands)

Teams with Jeff Murray to give Baylor a solid pair of fullbacks . . . Came out of spring training listed as No. 2 but is expected to receive considerable playing time . . . Is known as outstanding blocker . . . Catches the ball well out of the backfield and runs hard inside . . . Last year carried the ball 26 times for 89 yards and a touchdown . . . Caught nine passes for 85 yards . . . Took 335 snaps as junior.

Transferred to Baylor from Wichita State after the school dropped football in 1987 . . . In first year at BU rushed for 237 yards on 65 carries . . . Had two touchdowns and two long gains of 14 yards . . . Caught 16 passes for 190 yards and a TD, including a 51-yarder against UNLV.

As freshman at Wichita State carried the ball 37 times for 183 yards while playing in eight games . . . Longest run was a 33-yarder against Tulane . . . Also had two receptions for 29 yards and two kickoff returns for 41 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL—Rushed for 993 yards for coach Joe Bob Johnson at Lake Highlands . . . Lettered in football, basketball, track and powerlifting . . . Was All-District pick in 12-5A . . . Won state powerlifting championship and was second at nationals in the squat lift . . . Son of Eugene and Helen Gilstrap . . . BORN: December 3, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Business.

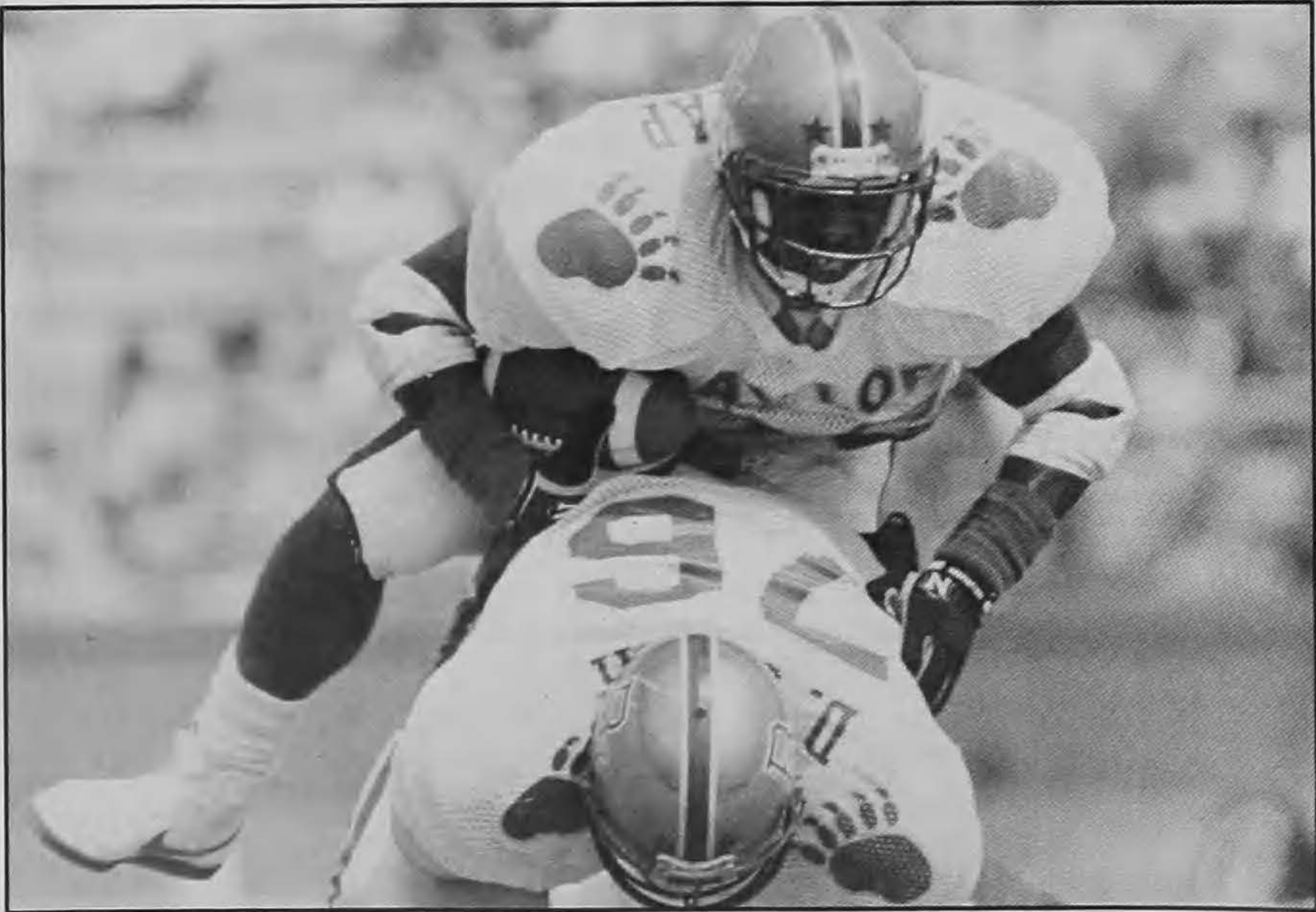


CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	11	65	237	3.6	2	14(2)	16	190	11.9	1	51 UNLV
1988	10	26	89	3.4	1	8 SWT	9	85	9.4	0	29 KU
Totals	21	91	326	3.6	3	14(2)	25	275	11.0	1	51 UNLV

Receiving



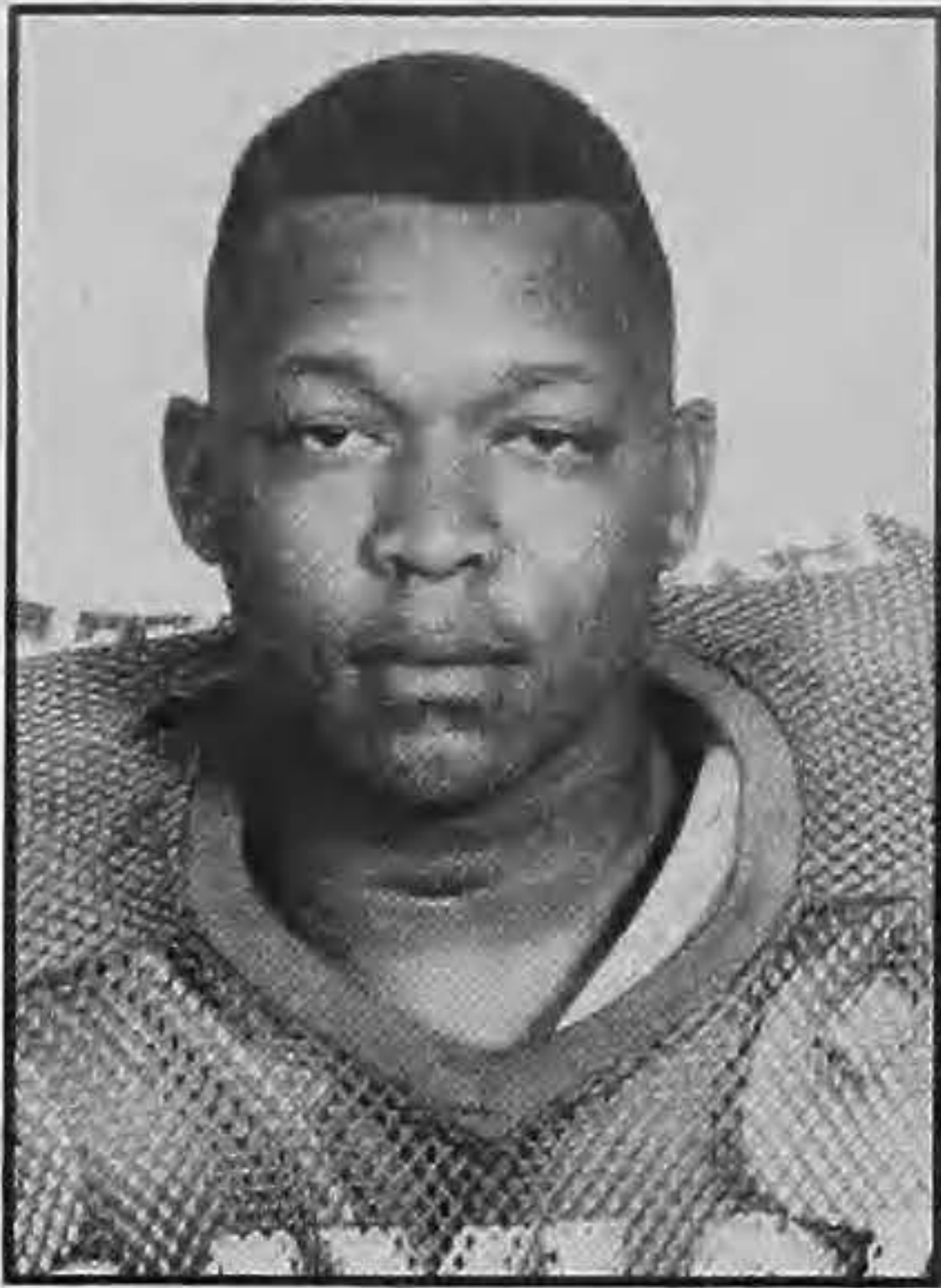
43 JOHN GODFREY, Defensive End

Jr-2L, 6-4, 231, Dallas (South Oak Cliff)

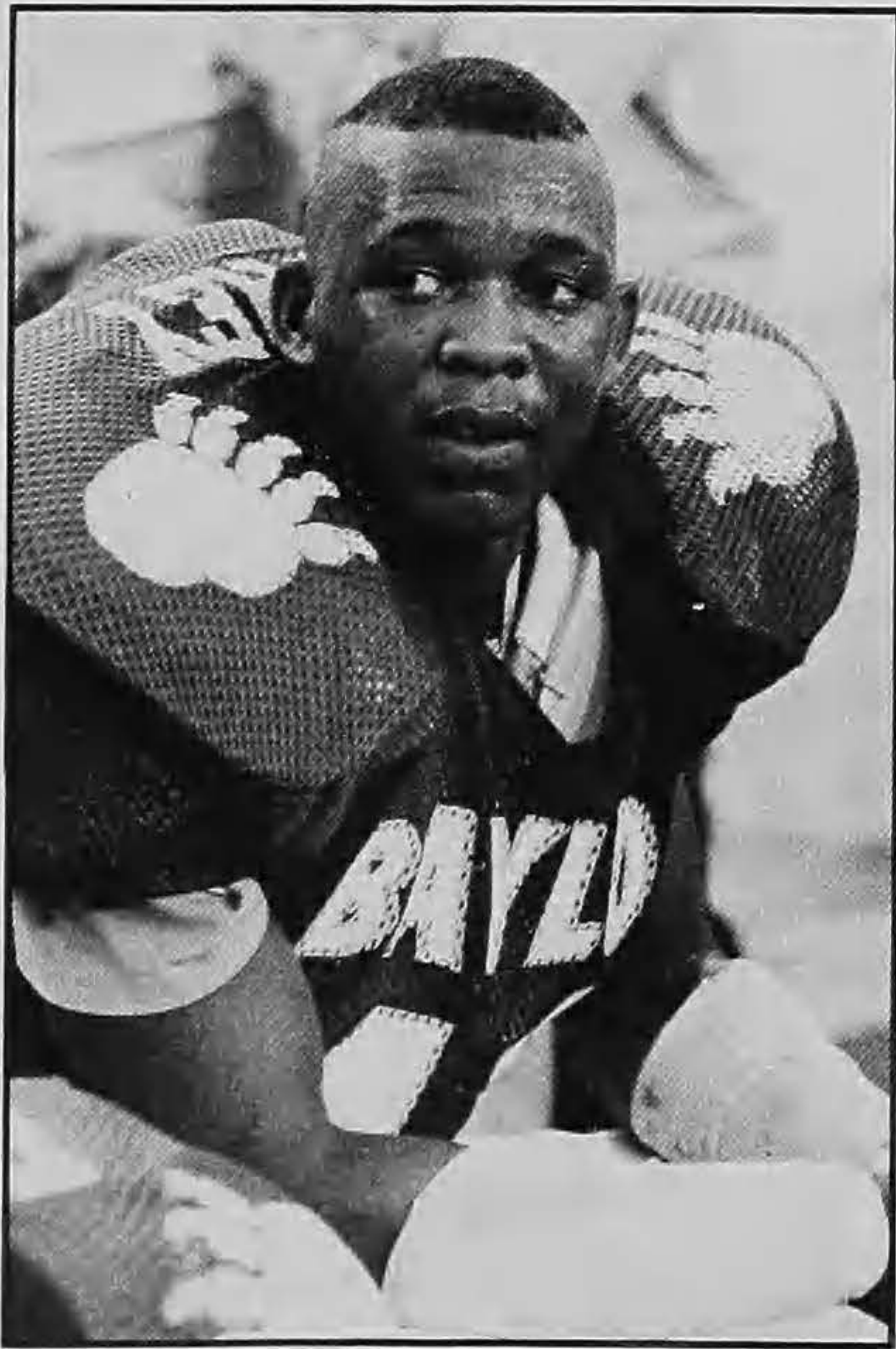
A very versatile athlete who can play either strongside linebacker or defensive end and do both well . . . Missed much of spring training with knee strain, but worked out the last week and looked good . . . Is expected to be at full speed for fall two-a-days . . . Does not go into fall listed on depth chart, due to spring injury, but will play a lot at both positions . . . Was very solid as a sophomore starting most of season at strongside linebacker . . . Made 28 tackles, 16 unassisted . . . Stopped two ball carriers behind the line for four yards in losses . . . Broke up one pass . . . Was in on 342 plays.

Had a very good freshman season in '87 ending up as the starting strongside linebacker . . . Made 32 tackles that year, 10 unassisted . . . Had two behind the line for seven yards in losses and broke up two passes . . . Was on field for a total of 358 snaps . . . Had season high of five tackles in Texas Tech, Rice and TCU games . . . Had four against UNLV, Texas and Arkansas . . . Redshirted in 1986.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was Player of the Year in District 10-5A after making 184 tackles in senior year . . . Was TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruit . . . TEXAS SPORTS WRITERS ASSOCIATION first team All-State selection . . . Member of Texas Super Team . . . Chosen to the Fabulous 44 by LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL . . . First team All-Metro by DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . First team DALLAS MORNING NEWS All-Star Team . . . Son of John and Jean Godfrey . . . BORN: November 5, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.



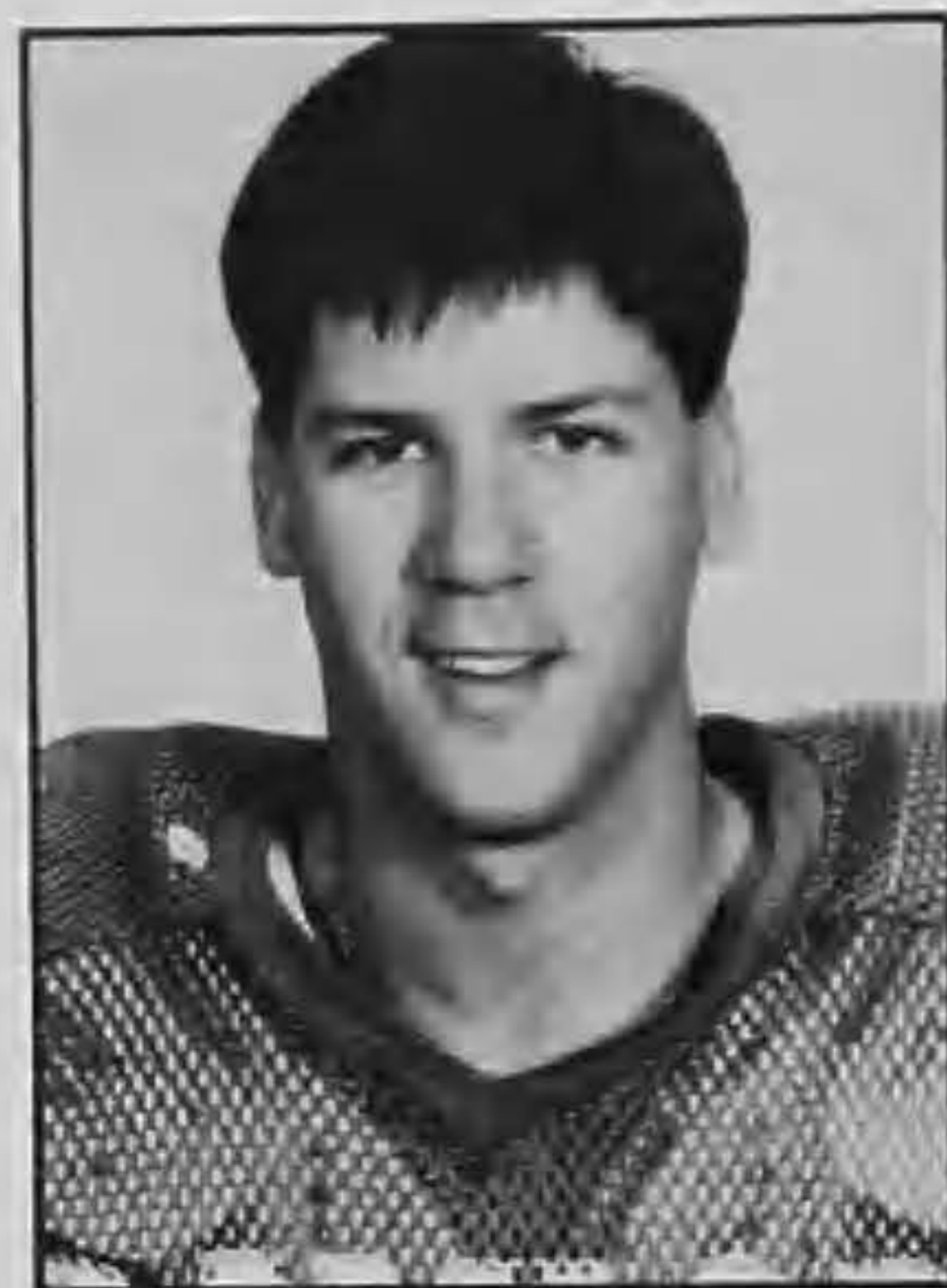
CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	10	22	32	2 for 7	0	2	0	0
1988	16	12	28	2 for 4	0	1	0	0
Totals	26	34	60	4 for 11	0	3	0	0



16

BRAD GOEBEL, Quarterback

Jr-2L, 6-3, 193, Cuero (High)



Although he will be only a junior this season, Goebel is on the verge of breaking virtually every Baylor passing record . . . In his career he has completed 275 of 542 passes (.507) for 3,702 yards . . . Those 275 completions are the most in any players' first two years in Southwest Conference history . . . Currently has the fifth most passing yards, passes attempted and passes completed in Baylor history . . . Needs 1,710 yards to break Cody Carlson's total passing yards record of 5,411 from 1983-86 . . . Needs 164 attempts to break Carlson's record of 705 and 92 completions to surpass Cody's record of 366 . . . Has the sixth-most touchdown passes ever at Baylor with 18 . . . Carlson has that mark with 32.

Last year was hampered by a Baylor running attack that was not as strong as usual due to injuries in the line and to running backs . . . Completed 117 of 237 passes for 1,524 yards and nine touchdowns . . . Top outing was against Houston when he had 262 passing yards on 40 attempts and 21 completions . . . Connected on three touchdown passes versus the Cougars . . . Completed 13 of 24 for 215 yards including two TDs against A&M.

In freshman year was the consensus All-Southwest Conference quarterback and conference Newcomer of the Year . . . Was first team All-SWC QB on teams selected by UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, HOUSTON CHRONICLE, AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN and WACO TRIBUNE HERALD . . . Was SWC Newcomer of the Year on teams chosen by HOUSTON POST, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, WACO TRIBUNE HERALD and SAN ANTONIO LIGHT . . . Was second team All-SWC as picked by HOUSTON POST and SAN ANTONIO LIGHT.

Led the SWC in '87 by completing 158 of 305 passes (.518 percent) for 2,178 yards, nine touchdowns and 12 interceptions . . . Set SWC freshman records for completions and passing yards . . . Old record for completions was 156 by Randy Hertel of Rice in 1977 and former mark for passing yards was 2,064 by SMU's Mike Ford, also in 1977 . . . Also broke Ford's mark for freshman passing efficiency rating with a 113.7, compared to Ford's 107.1 . . . Finished the year with the 15th most attempts in league history and the 10th most passing yards.

In the Baylor record book, only Carlson's senior year, 1986, ranks above Goebel's performance as a freshman . . . Carlson has school record of 2,284 passing yards, compared to Goebel's 2,178 . . . Goebel finished the year ranked third at BU in completions behind Don Trull (174 in 1963, senior year) and Terry Southall (173 in 1966, senior year) . . . He was also third in attempts behind Southall with 337 and Trull with 308 . . . In total offense, again finished third with 2,003 yards behind Carlson's 2,640 in '86 (senior year) and Trull's 2,157 in '63 (senior year).

The best freshman season in SWC history came despite playing with a supporting cast that included 17 new starters . . . Also came in the face of pressure from blitzing defenses keyed to stop his passing game . . . Much of his success came because of his ability to call audibles at the line.

In his first college game, Baylor's season opener against La. Tech in which starter Ed Lovell went down with a season ending knee injury, Goebel completed 13 of 22 passes for 137 yards and a touchdown . . . Against Southwest Texas State hit 16 of 25 passes for 158 yards and a TD . . . Top yardage game came against Houston with 301 yards on 25 completions in 41 attempts with two TD tosses . . . Passed for 287 yards while completing 14 of 36 against Texas . . . Had 16 of 25 night for 268 yards versus Southwest Texas State.

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 . . . Threw for 2,526 yards as a senior (most ever in class 3A) and 22 touchdowns as Cuero finished 14-2 and second in the state to Daingerfield . . . Texas Super Team . . . First team 29-3A . . . First team class

member 3A All-State by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Made LUBBOCK AVALANCHE-JOURNAL Fabulous 44 Team . . . Voted the 23rd top recruit in the state by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Selected to the VICTORIA ADVOCATE first team All-Academic squad . . . Was a four-year letterwinner in baseball and a member of two district champions . . . Son of Arlen and Sally Goebel . . . BORN: October 13, 1967, in Cuero . . . MAJOR: Business.

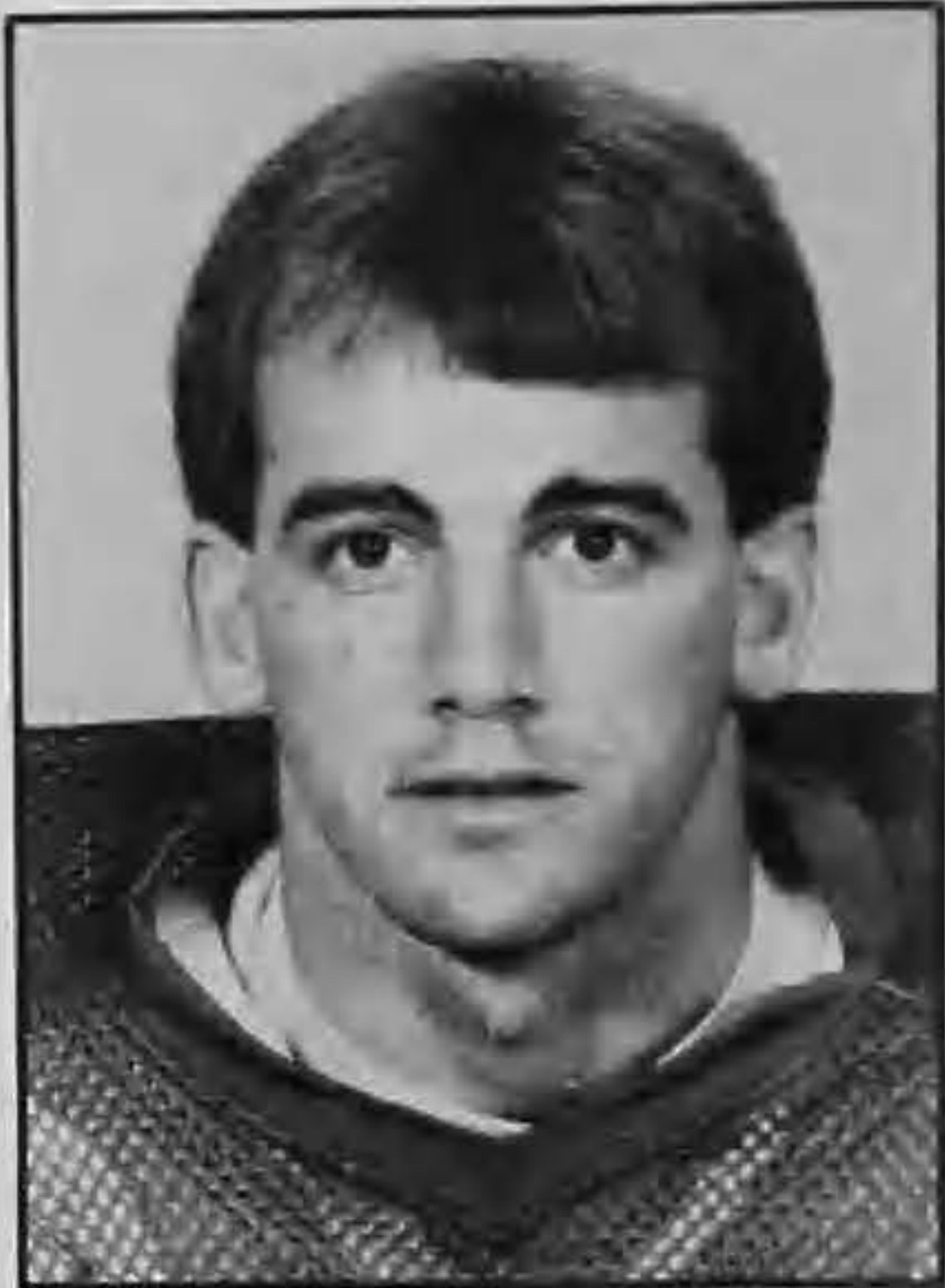
GAME-BY-GAME WITH BRAD GOEBEL

1987								
Opp	Comp	Att	Pct	Yds	TD	Int	Long	Tot Off
La. Tech	13	22	59.1	137	1	0	14	119
Missouri	20	39	51.3	233	1	1	39	224
UNLV	9	19	47.4	118	1	1	51	110
Texas Tech	13	23	56.5	250	1	0	49	241
Houston	25	41	61.0	301	2	2	33	284
SW Texas State	16	25	64.0	268	1	1	54	278
Texas A&M	11	25	44.0	180	1	1	61	168
TCU	11	19	57.9	87	0	2	13	35
Arkansas	15	29	51.7	181	0	3	30	137
Rice	11	27	40.7	136	1	0	28	156
Texas	14	36	38.9	287	0	1	45	251
1987 TOTALS	158	305	51.8	2178	9	12	61	A&M2003
1988								
UNLV	14	29	48.3	118	0	2	21	110
Kansas	10	19	52.6	104	0	1	29	128
Iowa State	9	22	40.9	192	0	0	48	206
Texas Tech	Did Not Play — Injured Ankle							
Houston	21	40	52.5	262	3	2	31	277
SW Texas State	8	15	53.3	171	2	1	72	149
Texas A&M	13	24	54.2	215	2	3	33	187
TCU	13	27	48.1	173	0	4	48	147
Arkansas	10	22	45.5	108	0	2	25	85
Rice	7	17	41.2	81	1	1	27	82
Texas	12	22	54.5	100	1	0	37	91
1988 TOTALS	117	237	49.4	1524	9	16	72	SWT 1466
CAREER TOTALS	275	542	50.7	3702	18	28	72	SWT 3465

CAREER PASSING YARDS	
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	5,411
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	4,241
Don Trull, 1961-63	4,143
Terry Southall, 1964-66	4,100
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	3,702
CAREER PASSING ATTEMPTS	
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603
Don Trull, 1961-63	593
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	542
CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS	
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	366
Terry Southall, 1964-66	328
Don Trull, 1961-63	325
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	321
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	275
CAREER PASSING PERCENTAGE	
Ron Standley, 1959-61	.559
Don Trull, 1961-63	.548
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	.532
Terry Southall, 1964-66	.521
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	.519
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	.508
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	.507
CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES	
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	32
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	29
Terry Southall, 1964-66	29
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	27
Don Trull, 1961-63	27
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	26
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	26
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	20
Buddy Humphrey, 1957-58	18
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	18
CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE	
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	5,835
Don Trull, 1961-63	4,501
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	4,094
Terry Southall, 1964-66	4,069
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	4,052
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	3,665
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	3,469

7

BOBBY JACK GOFORTH, Flanker
Sr-3L, 5-9, 166, Caldwell (High)



Suffered a major knee injury in spring training and will not return until mid-season . . . Tore lateral collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments . . . Also had torn femorus muscle and partially torn posterior cruciate ligament in left knee . . . Injury was first listed as career ending but early progress has been encouraging, due largely to successful surgery and hard work on Goforth's part . . . Is Baylor's leading returning receiver, having caught 23 passes for 380 yards and four touchdowns last year . . . Also returned punts, gaining 382 yards on 40 returns for an excellent average of 9.6 yards per return . . . Held on extra points and field goals . . . Long reception was 33-yarder against A&M and long return was for 47 yards versus Southwest Texas . . . Top performance came against A&M when he caught five for 110 yards and two TDs . . . Was amazingly consistent, making receptions in every game except the finale against Texas.

One of the top punt returners in school history . . . In career has 62 returns for 561 yards . . . His 62 returns are the fifth-most in BU record book and the 561 yards are sixth-most . . . Last season's 40 returns were the second-most by a Bear and the 382 yards were also the second-most.

One of Brad Goebel's favorite targets in 1987, catching 18 passes for 324 yards . . . Averaged 18.0 yards per catch, the second highest figure on the team . . . Rushed the ball twice for 51 yards (25.5 yards per carry average) on flanker reverses . . . Returned two kicks for 14 yards . . . Earned the starting flanker job in spring training . . . Also took time to run the high hurdles on the BU track squad . . . Reached the finals of the SWC meet and took eighth . . . Had season best of 14.31 . . . Has career best of 14.25 in outdoor 110-meter highs . . . Finished third in indoor 55-meter hurdles in 7.42 . . . Clocked season best of 7.39 indoors in 1988.

In freshman season caught seven passes for 91 yards, an average of 13.0 yards per catch . . . Placed in both the SWC Indoor and Outdoor hurdle events in '87.

HIGH SCHOOL—Voted to TEXAS FOOTBALL, FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM and HOUSTON CHRONICLE Top 100 teams . . . Voted first team, All-Brazos Valley defensive back by the BRYAN EAGLE . . . Rushed for 711 yards and 15 touchdowns on 135 carries and completed 35 of 82 passes for 505 yards and six touchdowns in 1984 . . . Voted first team offensive and defensive 23-3A All-District after leading Caldwell into the playoffs . . . Had 17 career interceptions . . . Played for father Bobby Goforth . . . Voted second team class 3A All-State by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Two-time, class 3A state 110-meter hurdle champion . . . Chose Baylor "because of the offensive philosophy, and I wanted to be a part of the Baylor football tradition." . . . Son of Bobby and Pat Goforth . . . BORN: September 17, 1965 . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.

CAREER STATISTICS										
Receiving						Rushing				
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1986	7	91	13.0	1	25 RU	—	—	—	—	—
1987	18	324	18.0	1	61 A&M	22	179	8.1	0	27 UTS
1988	23	380	16.5	4	33 A&M	40	382	9.6	0	47 SWT
Totals	48	795	16.6	6	61 A&M	62	561	9.0	0	47 SWT

65**TERRY GRAY, Offensive Guard**
Sr-1L, 6-1, 270, Houston (Klein Oak)

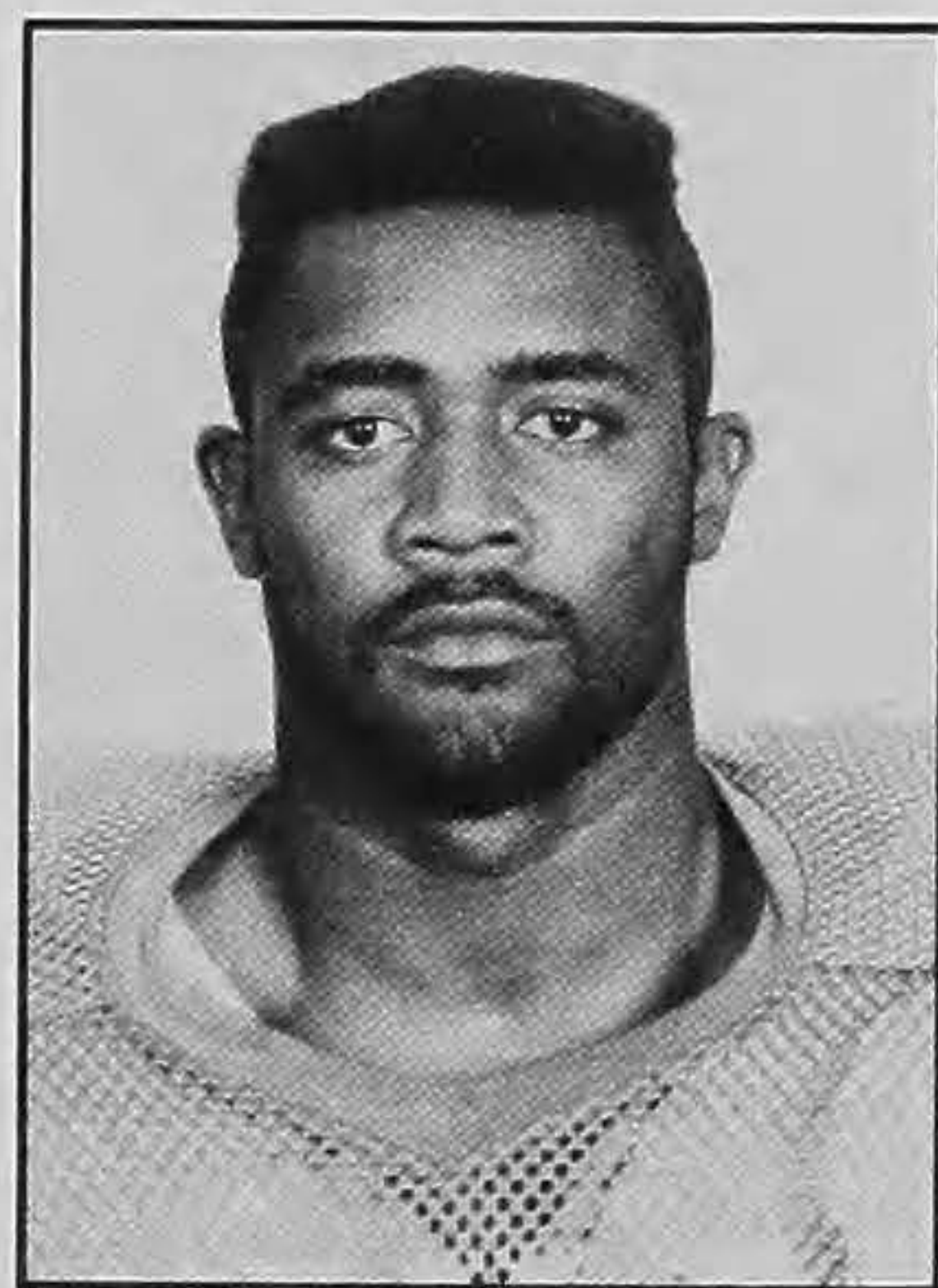
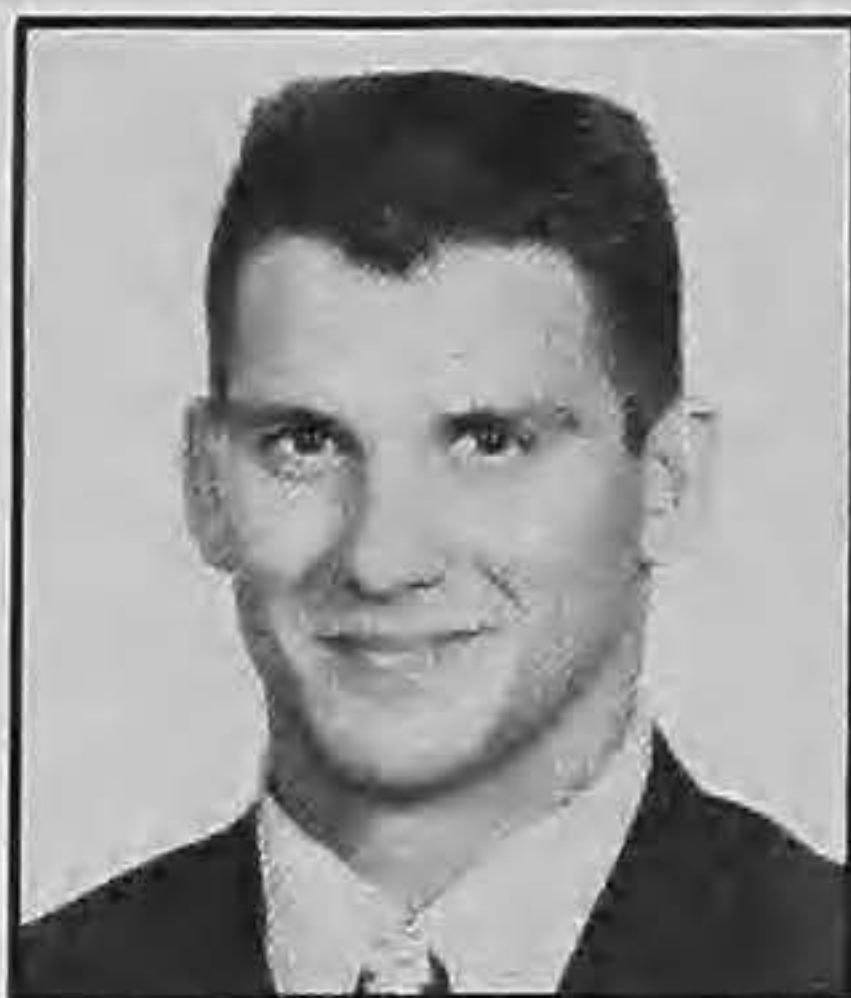
Came out of spring training listed as the starting right guard . . . Will compete with last year's starter, Monte Jones, for the No. 1 spot . . . In 1988 logged 334 plays at guard after transferring to Baylor from Cisco Junior College.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played for coach Doug Fertsch, a member of Baylor's 1974 Southwest Conference championship team . . . Lettered two years . . . Played JC ball for coach Ron Frazier . . . Started on 8-2 team at Cisco . . . Was All-Texas Conference . . . Son of Thomas and Kathleen Gray . . . **BORN:** May 25, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Education.

**99****CURTIS HAFFORD Linebacker**
So-1L, 6-0, 190, Jasper (High)

Had a solid true freshman year and will enter two-a-days listed as backup weakside linebacker behind Daniel Morgan . . . Was one field for 100 plays last year and was credited with 10 tackles . . . Showed toughness in spring while playing with a painful hip pointer.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District 11-4A pick . . . A second-team All-State selection by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . One of the top 100 recruits in Greater Houston area according to the HOUSTON POST . . . Second team All-Greater Houston for Class 4A by HOUSTON POST . . . First team Class 4A linebacker pick of DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Son of Mary Hafford . . . **BORN:** January 23, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.

**Strength Staff Assistants**

Mike Cadell



Danny Christopher



Jeff Clark



Rob Fix



Doug Fornfeist



Tim Hasty

55

GARY HAYS, Middle Linebacker

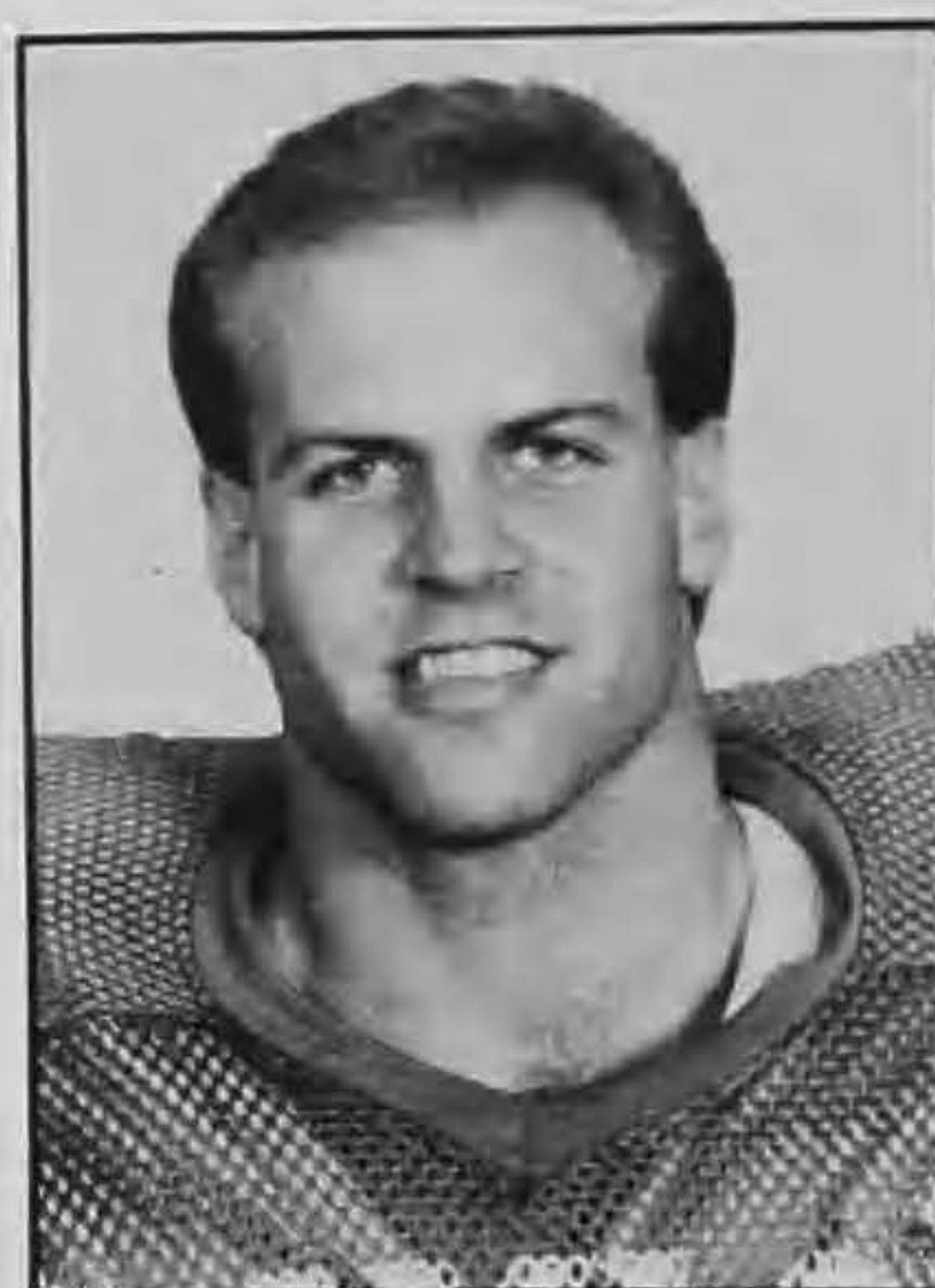
Sr-3L, 6-1, 211, Houston (Klein)

Good veteran providing depth at middle linebacker . . . In 188 plays last year made 16 tackles, 12 unassisted . . . Had one behind the line for a five-yard loss . . . A member of the GTE All-Southwest Conference Academic Team.

Was Baylor's second leading tackler among linebackers in 1987 with 72 total stops, 37 of which were unassisted . . . Made four tackles behind the line for 35 yards in losses . . . Intercepted a pass late in Houston game which helped insure the victory . . . High game for tackles was against Southwest Texas State when he had 15 . . . Had 14, 12 unassisted, the next week against A&M . . . Was averaging 10 tackles a game before bone chip in foot became a problem which eventually forced surgery . . . Was on field for 505 plays.

As a freshman was a reserve who recorded two tackles . . . Logged 100 snaps that season.

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 . . . Second team Class 5A All-State by the TEXAS SPORTS WRITERS ASSOCIATION . . . A three-time first team 15-5A All-District selection . . . Two-time All-Greater Houston pick by the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Top 100 . . . DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 . . . Started 45 consecutive games for the Bearkats . . . Winner of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE Scholar-Athlete Award (ranked in the top 10 percent of his senior class that numbers 576 with a 3.89 GPA) . . . For his career, Hays kicked 93 extra points, 15 field goals and punted for a 38.3 average . . . Two-time All-League catcher in baseball . . . Son of Ken and Kay Hays . . . Dad is an FBI agent . . . Born May 9, 1968, in Houston . . . MAJOR: Accounting.



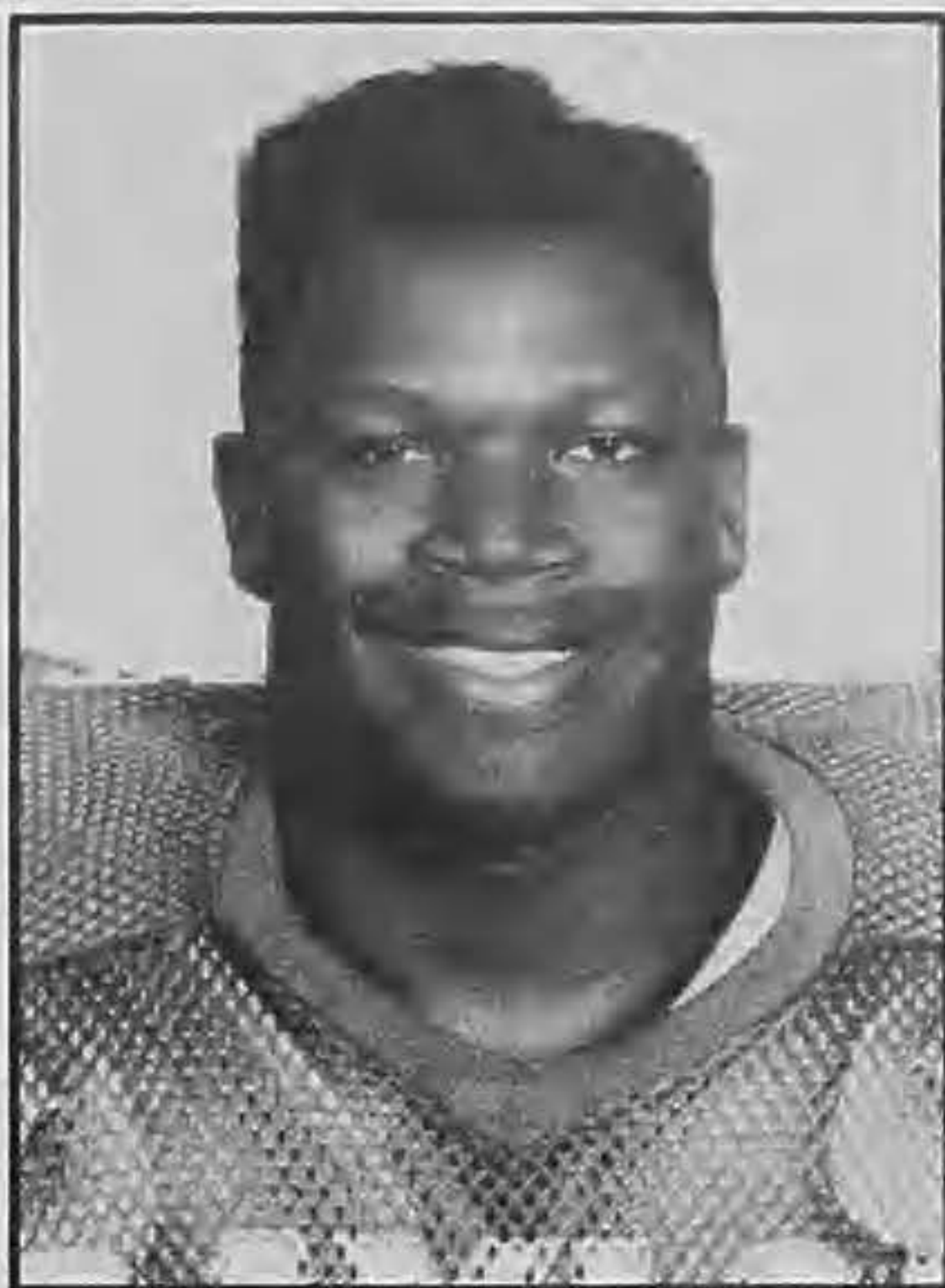
CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	0	2	2	0 for 0	0	1	0	0
1987	37	35	72	4 for 35	1	0	0	0
1988	12	4	16	1 for 5	0	0	0	0
Totals	49	41	90	5 for 40	1	1	0	0



81 REGGIE HOWARD, Defensive Tackle

Jr-2L, 6-3, 253, Plano (High)



Moved from defensive end to tackle last spring and nailed down the starting job on the right side . . . Has very good quickness . . . Was Baylor's leading tackler among linemen last season with 40 tackles, 17 of them unassisted . . . Led the team with eight tackles behind the line for 30 yards . . . Top game of 1988 was 12 tackle performance against Arkansas . . . Had three tackles behind the line versus Texas Tech and TCU . . . Took 386 snaps.

As just a redshirt freshman in 1987 Howard notched 41 tackles, 20 of them solo efforts . . . Also recovered a fumble and had three tackles behind the line for 10 yards in losses . . . Logged 433 snaps as part of a rotating system at defensive end . . . High game was seven tackle performance against Rice . . . Had five tackles twice . . . Was switched from linebacker to end after his redshirt freshman season (1986).

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 . . . First team 12-5A All-District . . . Honorable mention DALLAS TIMES HERALD All-Metro . . . Second team DALLAS MORNING NEWS All-Star . . . Team captain . . . A three year letterwinner at Plano, Howard helped the Wildcats to almost 30 wins . . . Also competed in track for the Wildcats . . . Howard finished third in the district in discus . . . Son of Marvin and Caroline Howard . . . BORN: January 21, 1968, in Mt. Pleasant . . . MAJOR: Marketing.

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	20	21	41	3 for 10	0	0	1	0
1988	17	23	40	8 for 30	0	0	0	0
Totals	37	44	81	11 for 40	0	0	1	0

14 JEFF IRELAND, Kicker/Wide Receiver

So-1L, 5-8, 175, Abilene (Cooper)



Is coming off a very good spring in which he displayed great range and consistency . . . Has no problem at all kicking without a tee . . . Had some ups and downs as a freshman, hitting six of 16 field goal attempts . . . Long boot of season was 41-yarder.

HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered two years in football and two in soccer at Abilene Cooper . . . Was All-District wide receiver and kicker . . . Named All-South Plains by LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL . . . ABILENE REPORTER NEWS picked him city Player of the Year . . . Was team captain . . . Voted Cooper's Most Outstanding Athlete . . . Team Offensive MVP . . . Honorable Mention All-State wide receiver . . . Was All-District two years in soccer and served as team captain . . . Played for coach Larry Peel . . . Stepfather is E. J. Holub, a former Texas Tech All-American and Kansas City Chiefs All-Pro . . . Mother's name is Sandi . . . Grandfather is Jim Parmer, who formerly played for Oklahoma State and the Philadelphia Eagles and is currently a talent scout for the Chicago Bears . . . BORN: March 11, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.

59 MONTE JONES, Offensive Guard

So-1L, 6-2, 297, Tomball (High)

Will go into two-a-days battling with Terry Gray for the starting right guard spot . . . Is coming off an excellent freshman season in which he won a starting job and was named second team All-Southwest Conference by the HOUSTON POST . . . Is big and strong and extremely quick . . . Very effective as a pulling guard on sweeps . . . An iron man who played 684 plays last year.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was chosen for Texas Sports Writers Association first team 4A All-State team . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruit . . . FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM Top 100 list . . . Listed as the 77th best recruit in the state by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Made DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 list . . . All-District 10-4A pick . . . Played offensive guard and defensive tackle for coach Lynn Etheredge . . . Also lettered four years in track . . . Tomball went to state finals in 1984 and '85 and won bi-district title in 1986 . . . Jones won district title in shot put . . . Was All-District all three years in football . . . Played in Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star game . . . Son of Ted and Mary Sims . . . BORN: April 1, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.

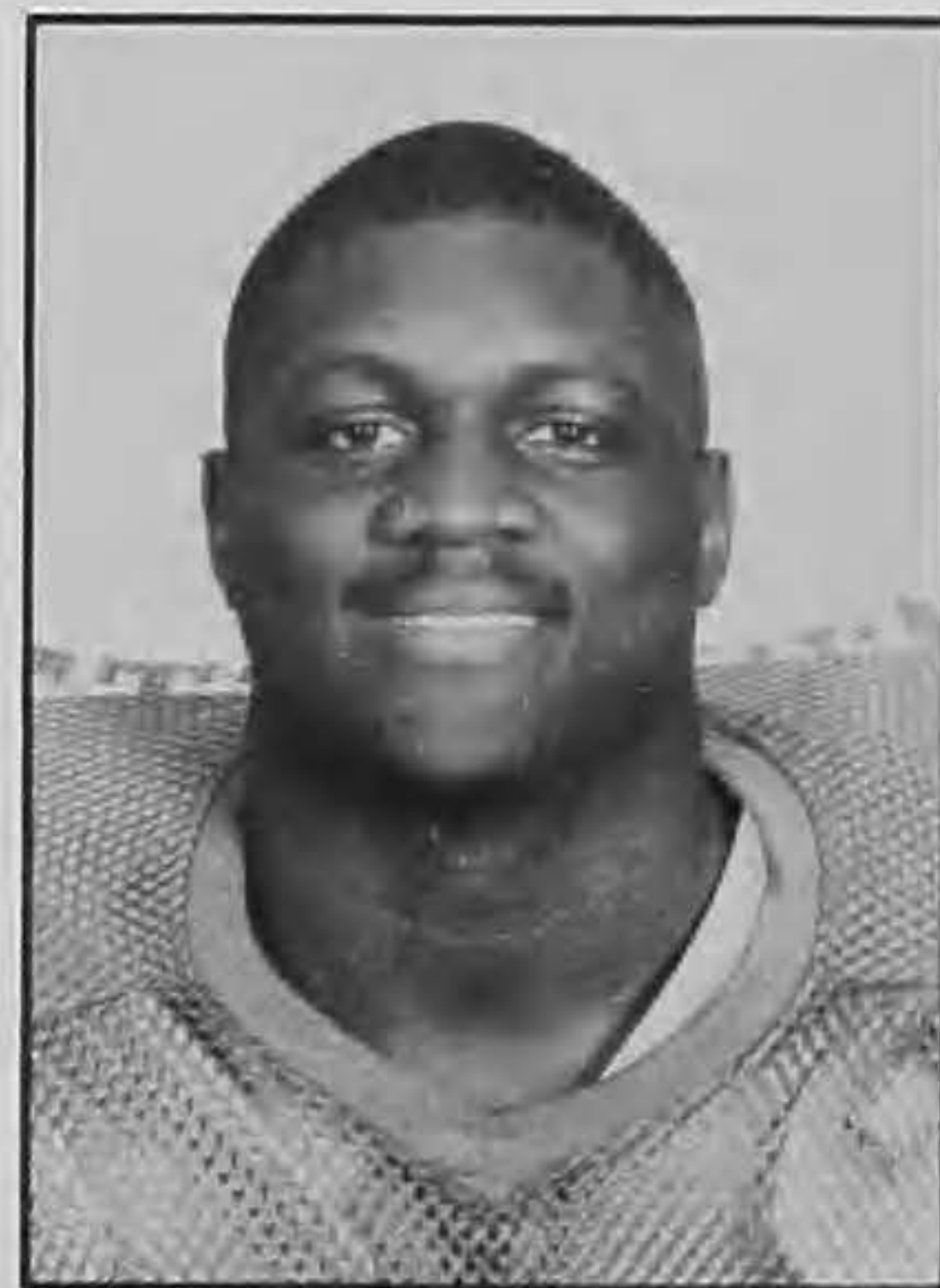


82 ROBIN JONES, Defensive End

So-1L, 6-3, 240, Dallas (Hillcrest)

Switched from outside linebacker to end in spring and nailed down the starting left end spot . . . Is a very good athlete who could compete for All-SWC honors this season . . . As a freshman linebacker notched 36 tackles, 22 of them unassisted . . . Made seven stops behind the line for 21 yards in losses . . . Was on field for 280 plays.

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 recruit . . . The 60th top prospect in the state, according to HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM Top 100 list . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS Top 95 . . . The 13th best prospect in Greater Dallas, according to DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . All-District 6-4A . . . Lettered two years in football and two in track . . . Team won district title his junior year . . . Coached by Ronnie Marrs . . . Son of Rueben and Betty Jones . . . BORN: June 19, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.

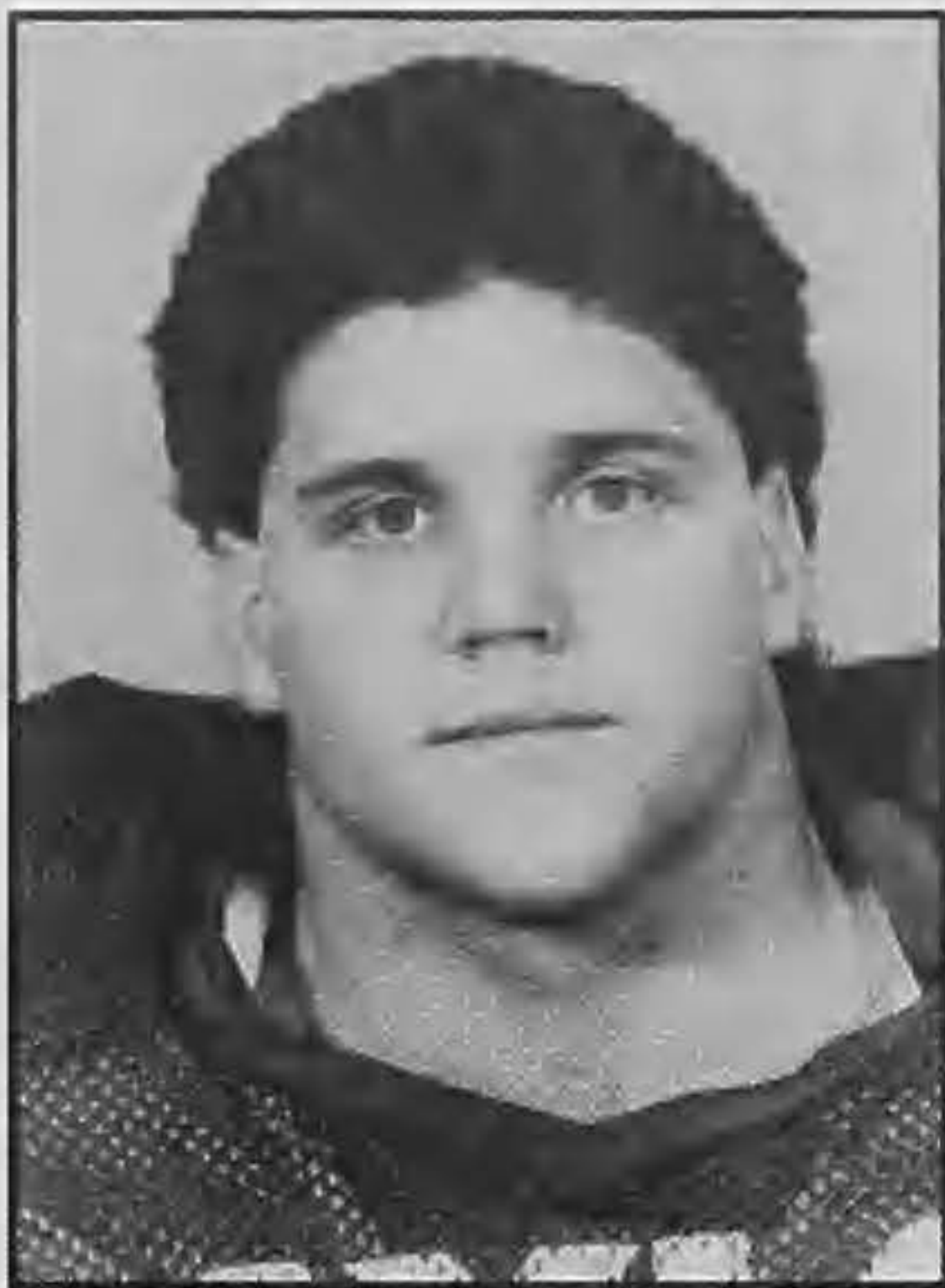


CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	22	14	36	7 for 36	0	0	0	0

42

GARY JOE KINNE, Middle Linebacker
Sr-3L, 5-11, 225, Mesquite (North)



One of the top linebackers in the Southwest Conference . . . A pre-season All-SWC pick . . . Last season led the BU team in tackles with 111, 71 of which were unassisted . . . Tied for team lead with eight tackles behind the line for 21 yards in losses . . . Led team in interceptions with four and fumble recoveries with two . . . Broke up one pass and recovered a fumble . . . Was named first team All-Southwest Conference by AUSTIN AMERICAN STATESMAN and WACO TRIBUNE HERALD . . . Was a second team All-SWC pick of ASSOCIATED PRESS, UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL, SAN ANTONIO LIGHT, HOUSTON CHRONICLE and HOUSTON POST.

The last half of 1988 season was simply dominating, averaging 14 tackles a game for the last six contests . . . In that string went four games with five turnovers . . . Top game was at TCU where he had a career high of 17 tackles, including an amazing 14 unassisted, and two fumble recoveries . . . Topped that the next week with 18 tackles, 13 unassisted, and an interception against Arkansas . . . In Texas game made 15 tackles, three of which were behind the line for five yards in losses . . . In A&M game had 12 tackles, one behind the line for a five-yard loss and an interception . . . Sealed Baylor win over Rice with 69-yard interception return for a touchdown . . . Also had 10 tackles against the owls . . . Made 11 tackles in Southwest Texas game and nine versus Texas Tech.

In 1987 notched 72 tackles, 35 of them unassisted . . . Had three tackles behind the line for 15 yards . . . Also broke up a pass . . . Was something of an iron man, logging 600 plays during the season . . . Started slowly that year but finished with a flurry, averaging over 11 tackles a game the last five games of the year . . . Season high was 13 tackles, eight of them unassisted, against Texas A&M . . . Had 12 in TCU and Rice games and notched 10 versus Texas, nine in Arkansas game.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was a three year letterman in football for coach Gary Childress at North Mesquite . . . Lettered in track and basketball as well . . . Was District 9-5A Player of the Year as senior . . . Two-time All-District selection . . . Team captain . . . All-Metro selection by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS and DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . Led his team in tackles . . . Team went 26-4-1 in three years . . . Is a cousin of Buddy Owens, who played for Michigan State and the St. Louis Cardinals . . . Uncle Pete Owens played at Texas Tech and for the New York Football Giants . . . Son of Gary and Nancy Kinne . . . BORN: June 12, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	6	9	15	2 for 13	0	1	0	0
1987	35	37	72	3 for 15	0	1	0	0
1988	71	40	111	8 for 21	4	1	2	1
Totals	112	86	198	13 for 49	4	3	2	1

48 YERRITT LONG, Defensive End

Sr-1L, 6-2, 219, Hearne (High)

Emerged from spring training as the starting right defensive end . . . Last year transferred to Baylor from Cisco Junior College . . . Played strong safety in junior college and linebacker last year . . . Appears the moves inside have been good, based on spring performance . . . As a linebacker last year made 11 tackles, six unassisted and two behind the line for minus eight yards.

HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered three years in football, four in track and one each in baseball and basketball at Hearne . . . Coached by Robert Davis . . . Team went 8-3 in sophomore and senior seasons . . . As JC soph was fourth on the Cisco team with 65 tackles . . . Also had an interception . . . First team All Texas Conference and second team All-American . . . Played for coach Rick Frazier's team that was 8-2 . . . Son of Reuben and Janet Long . . . BORN: January 8, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

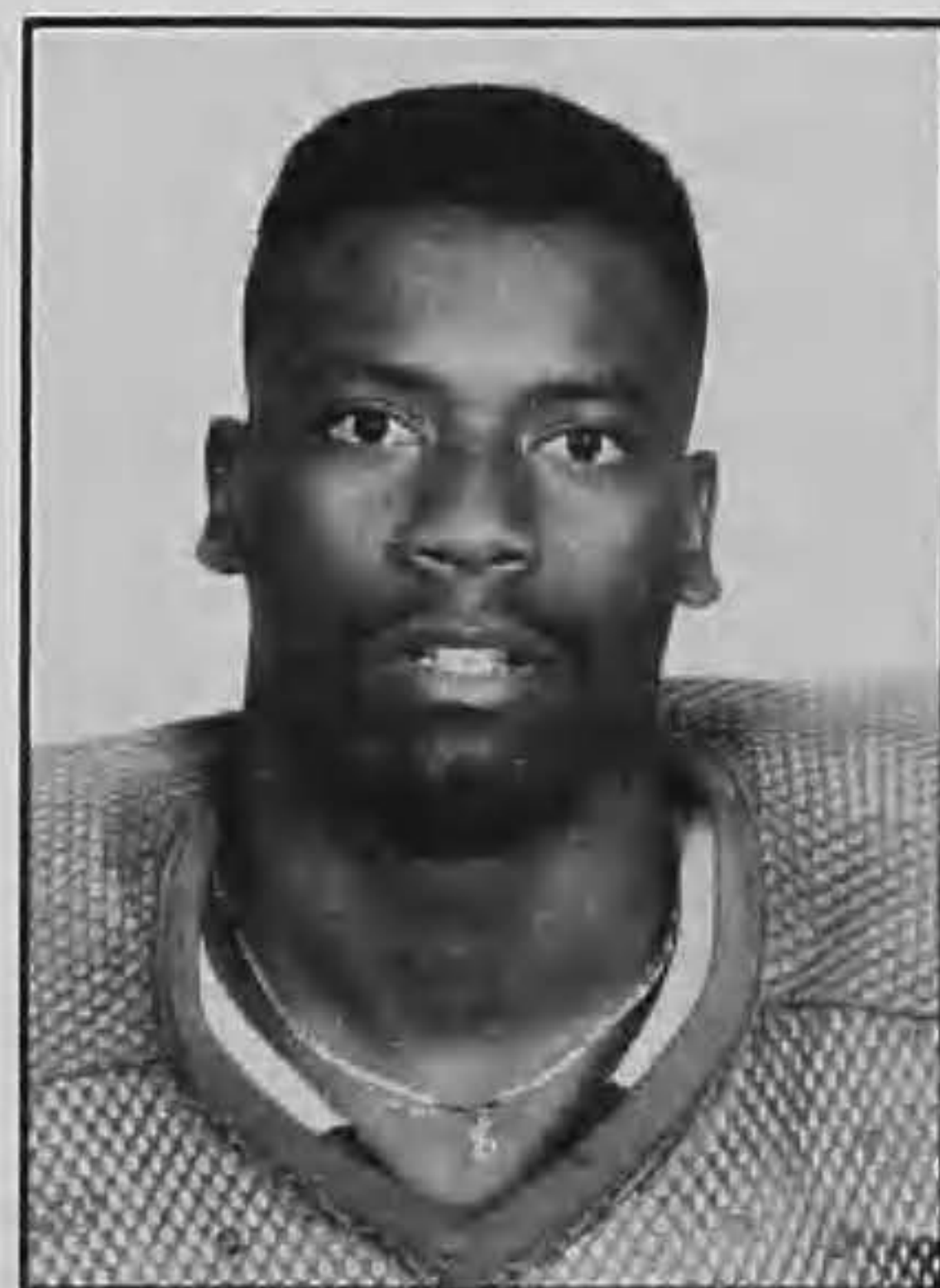


18 ED LOVELL, Quarterback

Sr-1L, 5-11, 186, LaMarque (High)

Valuable backup quarterback based on experience . . . Last season played behind Brad Geobel and completed 12 of 28 passes for 145 yards . . . Started Texas Tech game when Goebel was hurt, completing seven of 18 for 100 yards . . . Entered the 1987 season as Baylor's starting quarterback, but went down with season-ending knee injury in first game against La. Tech . . . Played sparingly as a backup to Cody Carlson in 1986 . . . Completed 19 of 41 passes for 290 yards and two touchdowns . . . Was intercepted five times and completed 46.3 percent of his passes . . . Started '86 Rice game when Carlson was injured and hit 12 of 22 for 208 yards and a touchdown . . . Scoring toss was 25-yarder to John Simpson . . . Completed three of six passes for 29 yards in Bluebonnet Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL—Named to TEXAS FOOTBALL, HOUSTON CHRONICLE and FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Top 100 recruiting lists . . . Also named to HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Greater Houston team . . . Made Southwest Blue Chip Team . . . All-District 24-5A quarterback . . . As a senior, completed 104 of 246 passes for 1,607 yards and 12 touchdowns . . . Also rushed for 212 yards, playing for coach Hugh Massey . . . Also earned baseball letters . . . Son of Edward and Alice Lovell . . . BORN: July 17, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.



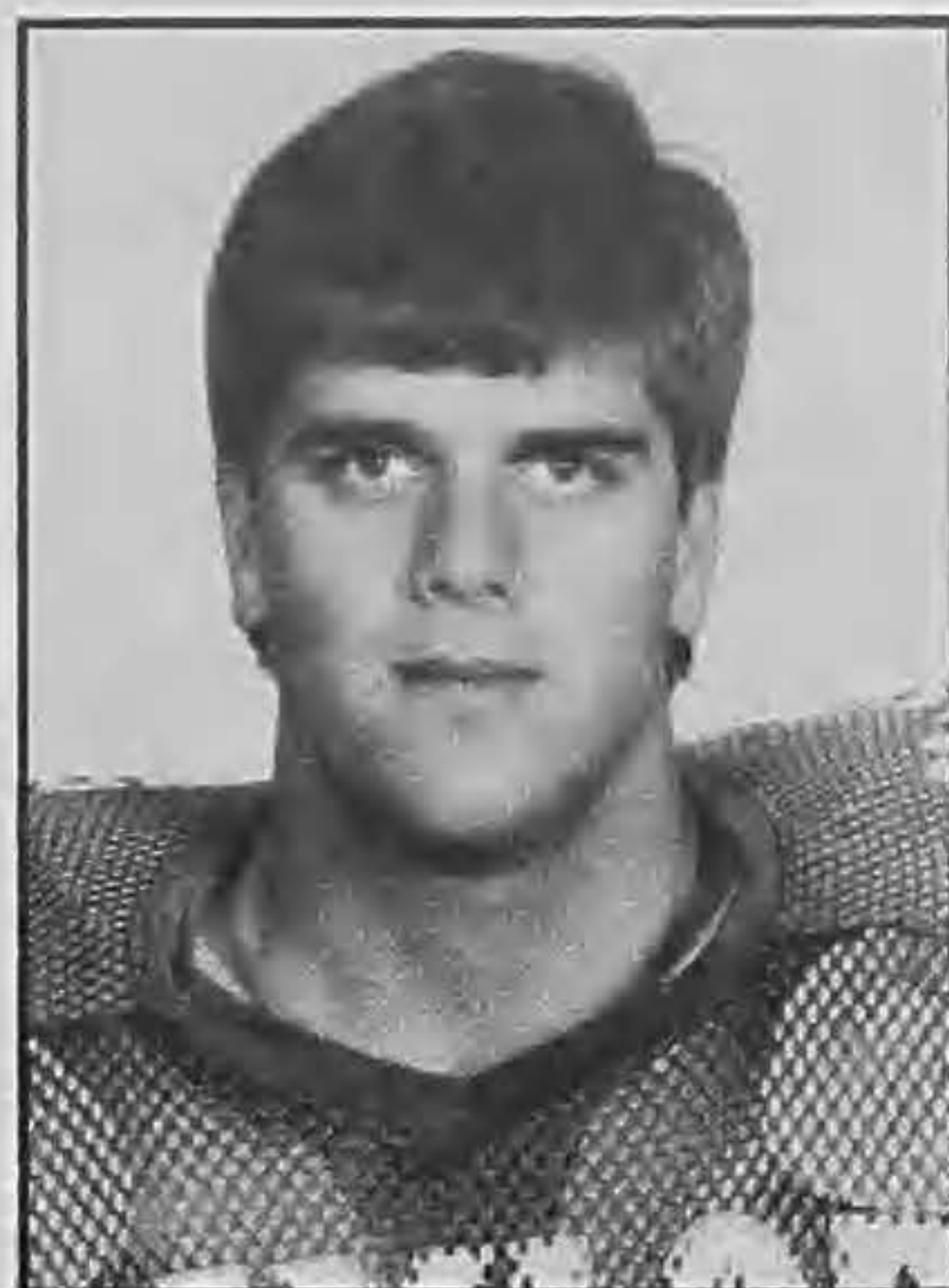
CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Att	Comp	Int	Yds	Pct	TD	LG	Tot Off
1986	41	19	5	290	46.3	2	25 RU	372
1987	3	2	0	25	66.6	0	12 LT	30
1988	28	12	2	145	42.9	0	32 TT	141
Totals	72	33	7	460	45.8	2	32 TT	543

50 **SCOTT McCOOL, Center**
Sr-3L, 6-5, 260, Richardson (Berkner)

Is slated to play behind starting center Mark Bass this season . . . Also will handle all deep snapping chores, a job he has had for two years . . . Is a very good deep snapper and backup center . . . Played well last year backing up starter Bobby Sign . . . Started several games when Sign was injured . . . Logged 311 plays as junior and 100 as a sophomore.

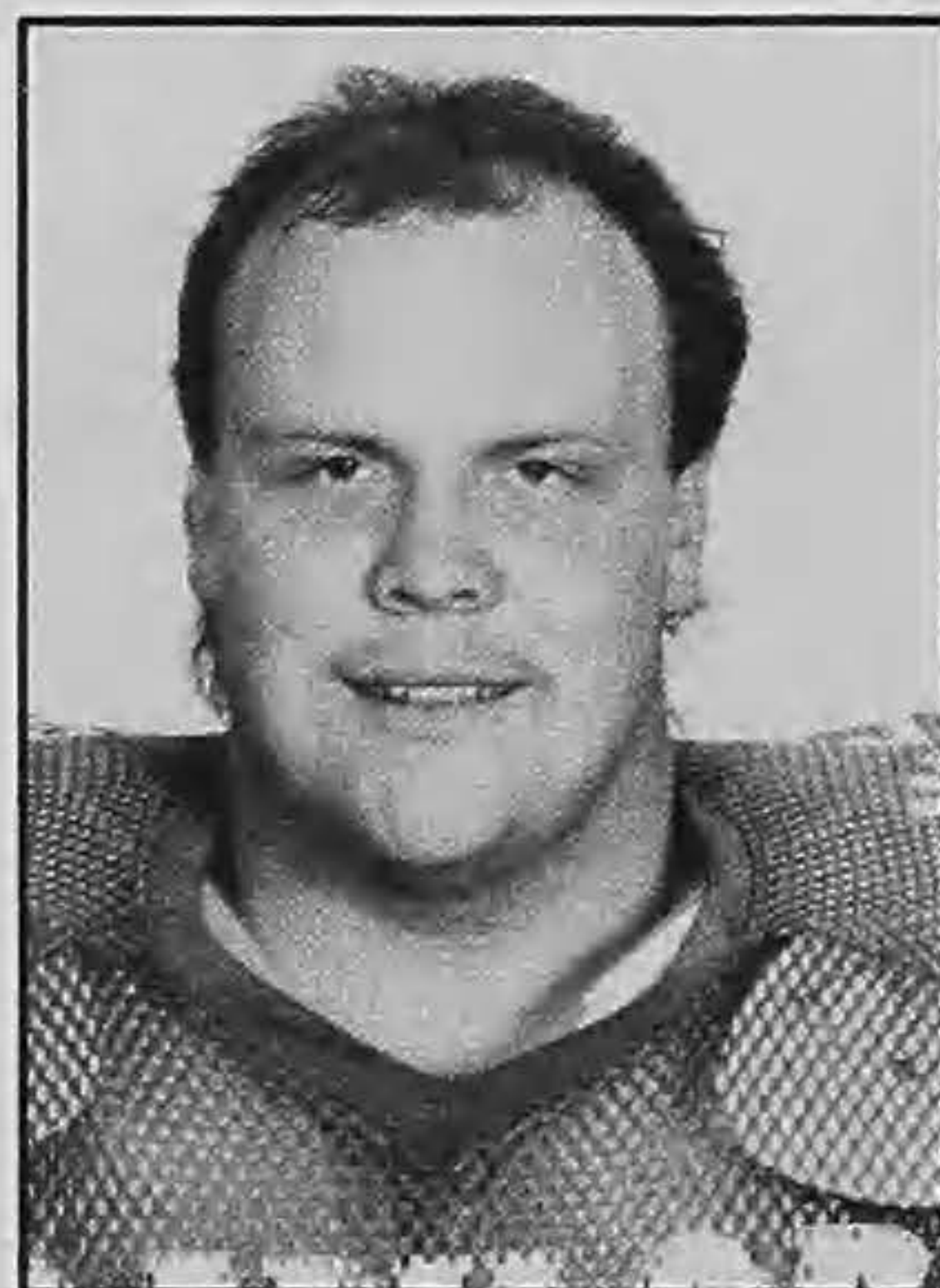
HIGH SCHOOL—Named to TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 list of high school recruits in Texas . . . Also named to DALLAS MORNING NEWS All-Metro Squad . . . Listed on FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM and HOUSTON CHRONICLE Top 100 recruiting list . . . Rated as the 23rd best recruit in Texas according to the DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . Named to the Fabulous 44 Team picked by the LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL . . . First team 12-5A All-District pick and first team 5A All-State pick by the Texas Sportswriters Association . . . Played in Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game . . . Lettered two years for coach Harold Hill at Berkner . . . Son of Gary and Joyce McCool . . . BORN: December 23, 1966 . . . MAJOR: Accounting.



58 **STACEY McGREW, Offensive Guard**
So-Sq, 6-2, 283, Abilene (High)

Slated to back up All-Southwest Conference candidate John Turnpaugh at left guard this fall . . . Had a good spring . . . Was in on 30 plays last year as a redshirt freshman.

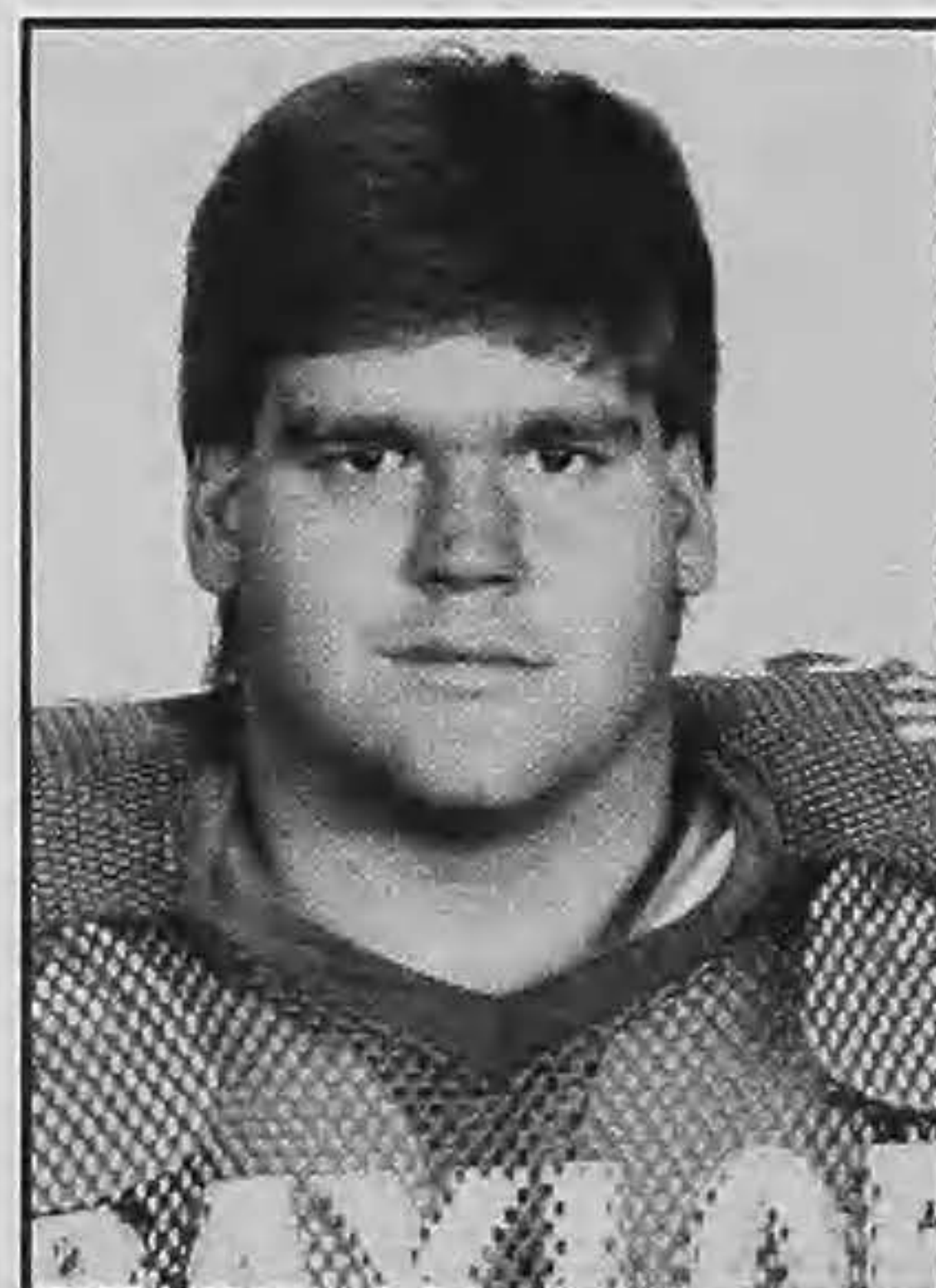
HIGH SCHOOL—Picked on the TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 list . . . A two year letterman for coach Larry Pullin . . . Also lettered three years in track . . . Was All-District 4-5A as offensive guard . . . Won Exchange Club Linemen of the Year Award . . . Son of Oren and Letha Camp . . . BORN: December 5, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Accounting.



60 **MARK McMILLON, Offensive Tackle**
Jr-Sq, 6-5, 280, Tuscola (Jim Ned)

Listed as the No. 2 left offensive tackle heading into two-l-a-days . . . Was on field for 58 plays last year as reserve . . . Has a chance to receive considerable playing time this year playing behind Gary Camp.

HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered three years in football, three in basketball and one in track for coach William Nelson . . . First team All-District in 11-2A after junior and senior seasons . . . Two-time ABILENE REPORTER NEWS All-Area Team member . . . Also All-district in basketball . . . Uncle, Ron McMillon, played at TCU from 1964-67 . . . Team captain . . . Son of Donald and Jean McMillon . . . BORN: November 3, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Business.

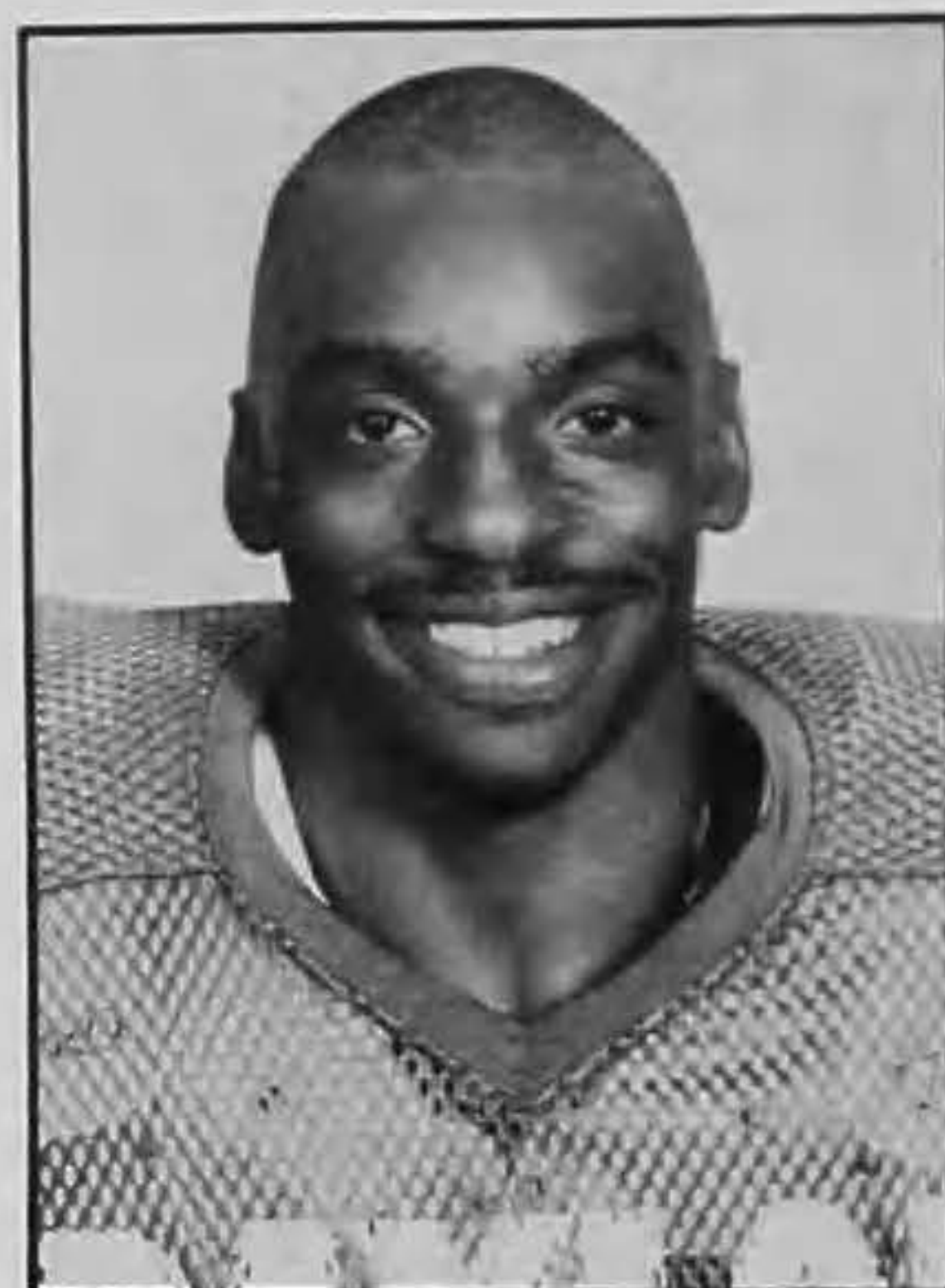


19 REGGIE MILLER, Flanker

Fr-Sq, 5-9, 148, Waco (High)

Has moved from the defensive backfield to flanker in the spring and made good progress . . . Is a good athlete who just needs some time to polish receiving skills . . . Is listed as No. 2 flanker behind David Frost . . . Is one of four receivers who will have to play a big role for the Bears this fall . . . Redshirted last fall.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played defensive back and wide receiver for coach Johnny Tusa's Waco High Lions . . . Teams went 27-5-1 his last three seasons . . . Lettered three years in football, two in basketball and one each in track and baseball . . . First team All-District pick as wide receiver as senior . . . Was second team All-District defensive back as sophomore . . . Team won district three years . . . Brother, Robert, plays baseball at Ranger JC . . . Son of Robert L. and Jo Ann Miller of Waco . . . BORN: October 20, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.



5 DAVID MIMS, Halfback

Fr-Sq, 5-9, 162, Daingerfield (High)

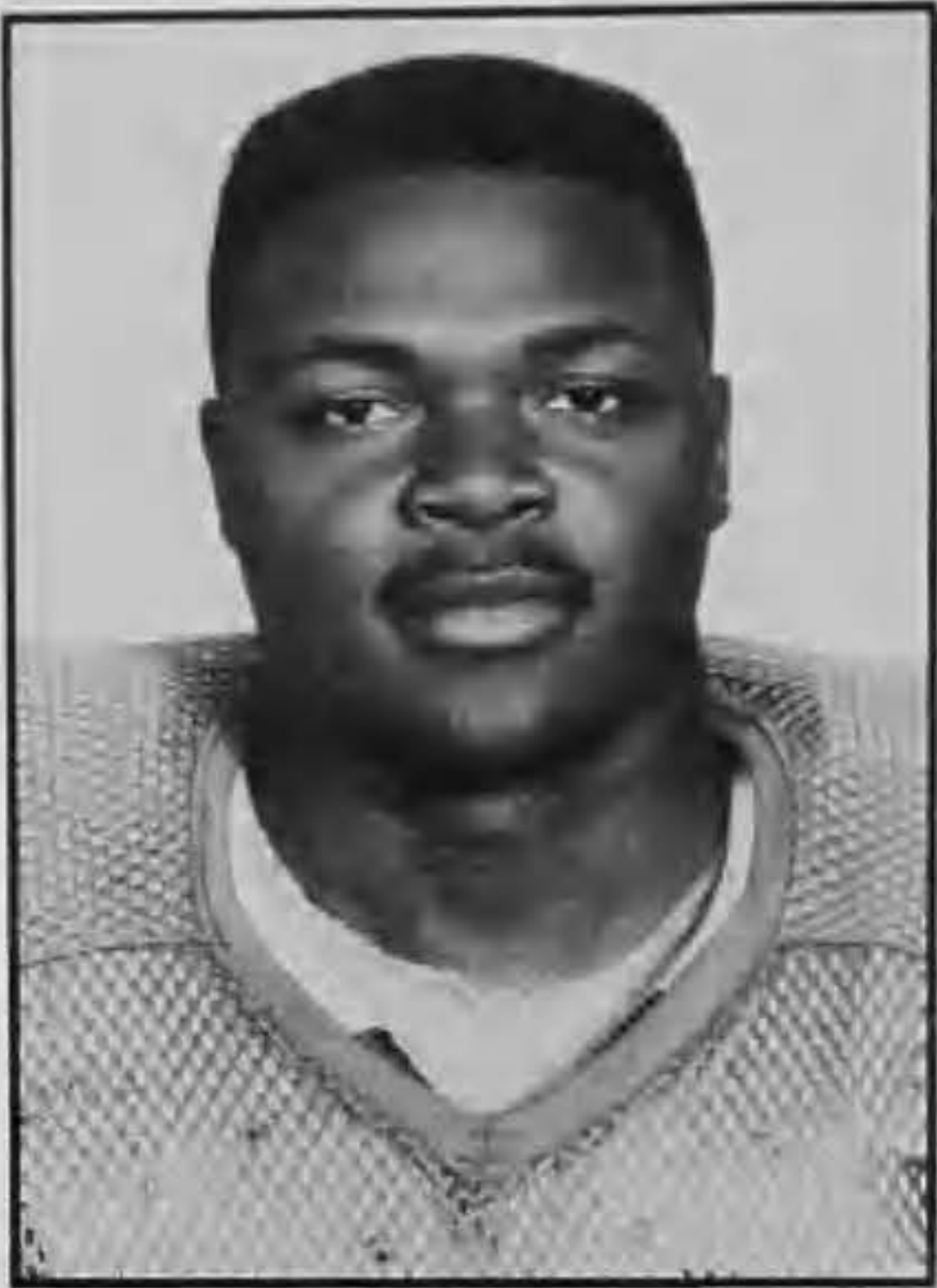
Exciting runner who is extremely quick and elusive . . . Was most impressive in spring training and is slated to play a big role in the offensive effort this fall . . . Redshirted last year.

HIGH SCHOOL—Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 pick . . . All-District 13-3A offensively and defensively . . . Was district Most Valuable Player at running back . . . Played on the Daingerfield varsity four years and was a member of 1985 Class 3A state championship team . . . Teams went 37-3-1 in his three final years . . . Lettered four years in football, three in basketball and track . . . Member of LONGVIEW NEWS JOURNAL All-East Texas Team offensively and defensively . . . As junior rushed for 1,165 yards and 18 touchdowns . . . Senior season gained 1,402 yards and scored 19 touchdowns . . . Son of Milton and Margine Mims . . . BORN: July 7, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.



24

JEFFERY MURRAY, Fullback
Sr-3L, 5-10, 216, Houston (Ross Sterling)



One of two very good fullbacks in the Bears' I formation . . . Teams with Eric Gilstrap in fullback rotation . . . Is a good blocker and extremely adept at making things happen when he catches the ball out of the backfield . . . Received a load of playing time last fall with 406 snaps . . . Caught pigskin 13 times for 130 yards . . . Long catch was a 37-yarder against Texas . . . Ran with ball 50 times, gaining 191 yards . . . Scored one rushing TD.

1987 season was hampered by a broken hand suffered in the UNLV game . . . Missed five games while hand was in a cast . . . Best game of the year came before the injury at Missouri . . . Rushed for 96 yards on 16 carries and caught two passes for 17 yards . . . After injury came back to rush for 77 yards on 14 carries against Rice . . . Finished the year with 232 yards on 54 carries and an average of 4.3 yards per rush . . . Caught eight balls for 44 yards.

As a freshman led all SWC freshman in tandem offense with 663 yards . . . Had 459 rushing, Baylor's top figure, and 204 receiving, BU's No. 3 ranking . . . Rushed the ball 106 times and caught 19 passes . . . Scored three touchdowns, all rushing . . . Averaged 4.3 yards a carry and 10.7 a completion . . . Opened the season not even listed on the depth chart, moved to second team in USC (third) game and started the fourth (Texas Tech) . . . Rushed for 42 yards on seven carries in his first start . . . Had another 42 against Houston . . . Had a season high of 55 yards on 11 carries in SMU game . . . Also caught three passes for 32 yards versus Ponies . . . Had 35 yards rushing on 11 carries in Bluebonnet Bowl . . . Grabbed two passes for 18 yards in bowl . . . Long rush of year was 33-yarder against La. Tech and long reception was 28-yarder at Texas Tech.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played tailback and punted for coach Tom Hendricks at Sterling . . . Lettered three years in football and track . . . Was All-Greater Houston pick by HOUSTON POST and HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Named to TEXAS FOOTBALL and HOUSTON CHRONICLE Top 100 recruit lists . . . Voted first team All-District 25-5A . . . Teams went 20-4-1 his last two years . . . Team reached quarter finals his senior year . . . Son of Martha Murray . . . BORN: October 21, 1966 . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.

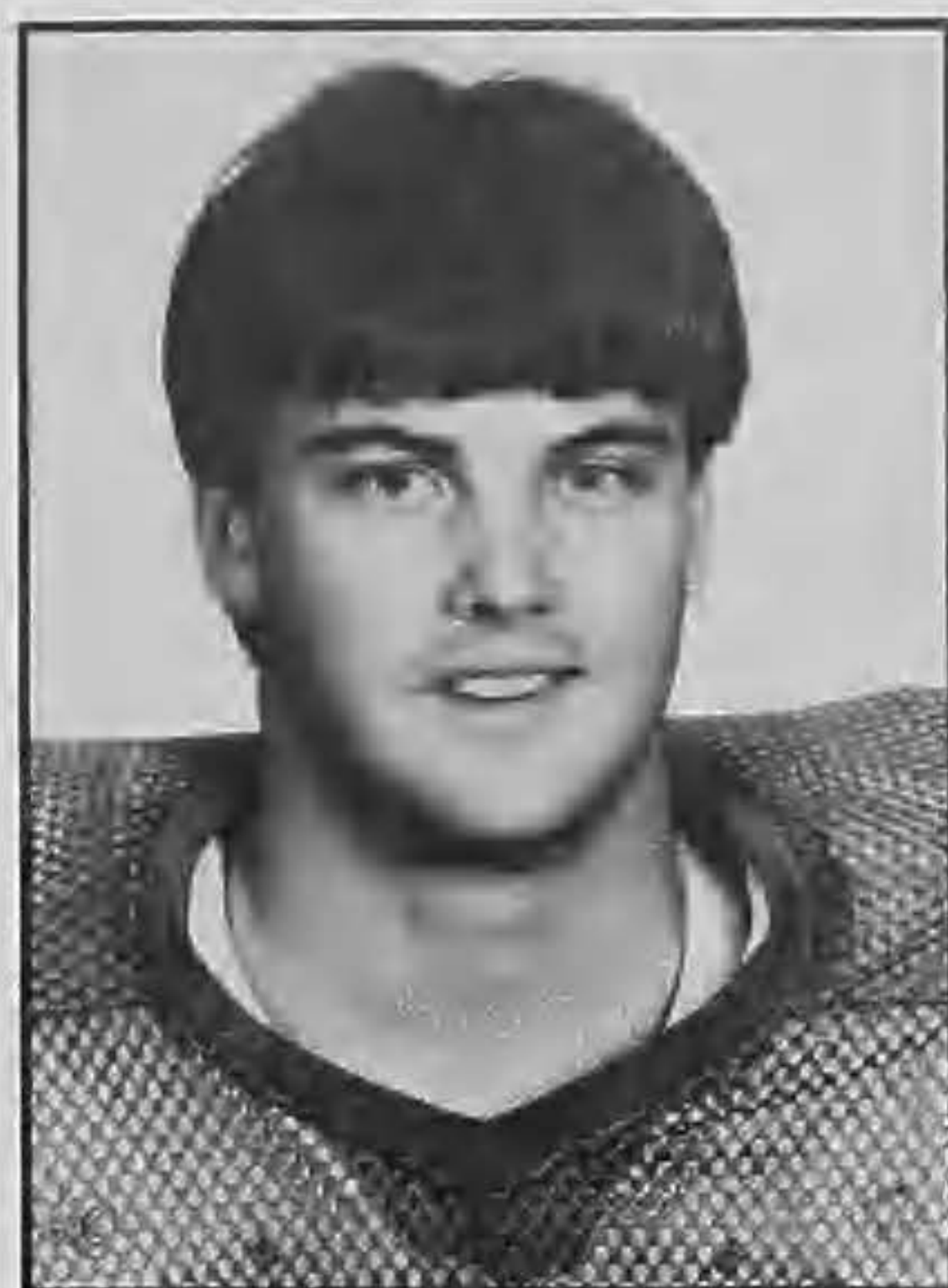
CAREER STATISTICS											
Rushing							Receiving				
Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1986	8	106	459	4.3	3	33 LT	19	204	10.7	0	28 TT
1987	6	54	232	4.3	0	34 RU	8	44	5.5	0	15 MO
1988	11	50	191	3.8	1	17 UNLV	13	130	10.0	0	37 UT
Totals	35	210	882	4.2	4	34 RU	40	378	9.5	0	37 UT

27 STEVE NEEDHAM, Quarterback

Fr-Sq, 6-0, 172, Plano (High)

Had a good spring and could wind up running Baylor's short-yardage offense this fall . . . A very skilled runner who is improving nicely with passing . . . Red-shirted in 1988 as true freshman and did a good job running the scout team.

HIGH SCHOOL—Former linebacker that led Plano to its second consecutive class 5A state title in 1987 after finishing with a 16-0 record . . . As a junior, Needham was a key figure in Plano's 14-2 record and state 5A championship season . . . In 1987, rushed for 1,548 yards and 30 touchdowns and passed for 1,299 yards for head coach Tom Kimbrough . . . The 24th top recruit in Texas, according to the DALLAS MORNING NEWS, the 38th best by the HOUSTON CHRONICLE and the 20th best by the FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL Fabulous 44 pick . . . 12-5A first team All-District and league Offensive Player of the Year . . . Third team Class 5-A All-State quarterback according to the Texas Sports Writers Association and first team class 5A pick on the DALLAS MORNING NEWS All-State team . . . HOUSTON POST and Dave Campbell's TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 prospect for the state . . . DALLAS TIMES HERALD All-Metro quarterback and Offensive Player of the Year for the Dallas area . . . Member of the AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATSMAN Fabulous 55 team . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS first team All-Area . . . Son of John and Patricia Needham . . . BORN: November 11, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.



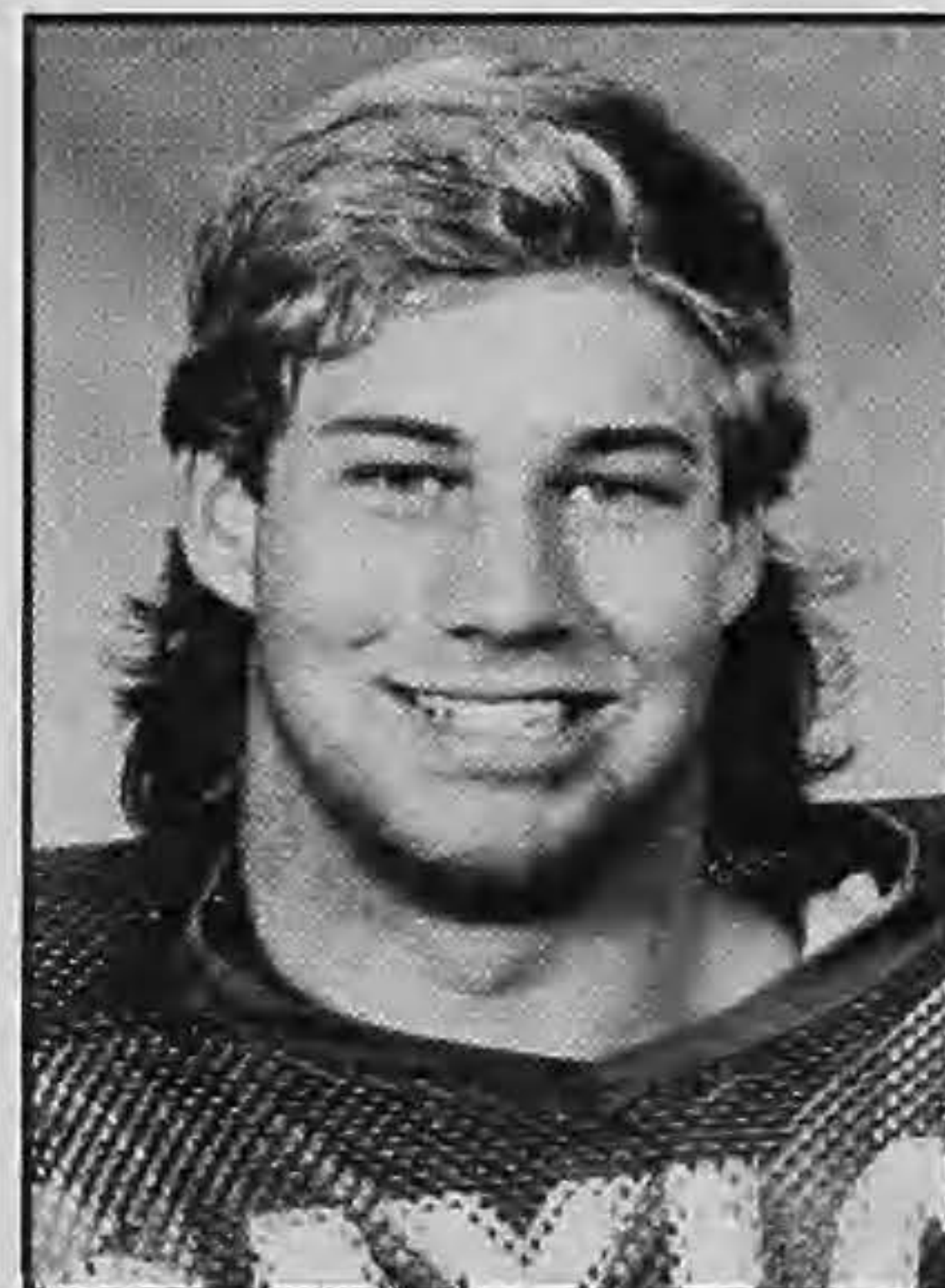
90 GREG OEFINGER, Defensive Tackle

Jr-2L, 6-6, 258, San Antonio (Churchill)

Was well on his way to earning All-Southwest Conference honors last year before a broken leg ended his season . . . Broke leg in Houston game, the fifth of the year . . . In shortened season had 22 tackles, eight unassisted . . . Made three stops behind the line for four yards in losses . . . Did not participate in spring training but will be at full speed for two-a-days.

Had an outstanding season in 1987 as a redshirt freshman, leading Baylor down linemen in tackles with 54 . . . Had 26 unassisted stops and three behind the line for six yards in losses . . . Also blocked a kick . . . Was part of a four man rotation at tackle that year and was listed behind senior Henry Green.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-State 5A selection by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Also named to Texas Super Team . . . All-District 27-5A for coach Jerry Comalander . . . Named All-City by SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS . . . Lettered two years . . . Son of Robert and Kathy Oefinger . . . BORN: November 17, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Business.

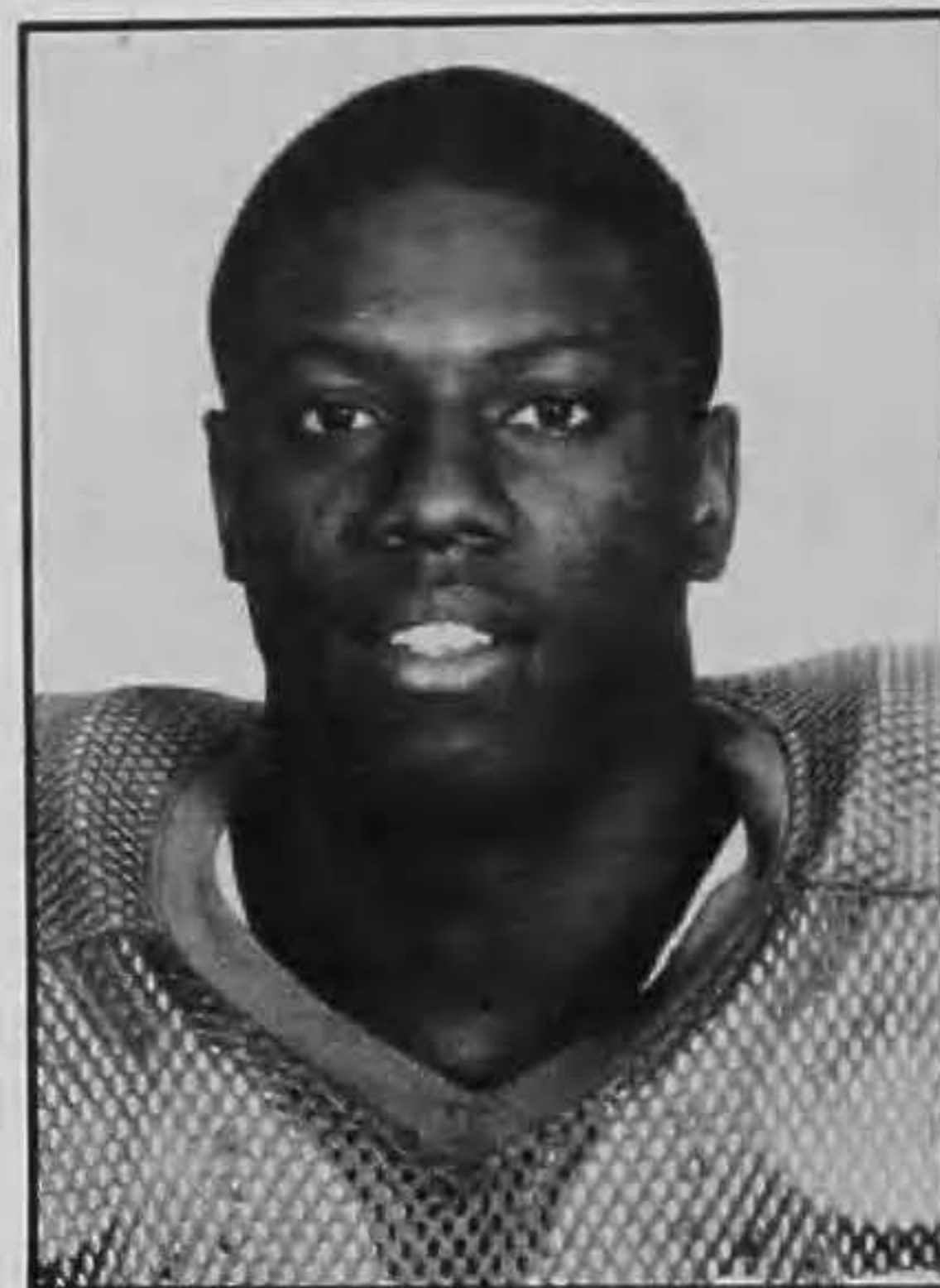


CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	26	28	54	3 for 6	0	0	0	0
1988	8	14	22	3 for 4	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	42	76	6 for 10	0	0	0	0

Teams with Steve Stutsman to give Baylor a good pair of tight ends . . . Runs and catches the ball very well and is developing as a blocker . . . Splitted playing time with two other tight ends last year, logged 220 plays . . . Caught four passes for 92 yards . . . Had the season's longest reception, a 72-yarder from Brad Goebel . . . That came against Southwest Texas State and went as the 11th-longest pass reception ever at Baylor . . . Redshirted as true freshman . . . Played strong safety but was later moved to tight end.

HIGH SCHOOL—An All-District 20-5A pick . . . All-Greater Houston and All-Area . . . Lettered three years in football . . . Team compiled a 36-4 record in three years, including 16-0 state championship campaign in junior season . . . Played for coach Luther Booker . . . Is nephew of Morris Hudson, a former San Francisco 49er . . . Son of Willie and Lydia Pierce . . . **BORN:** September 17, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Sociology.

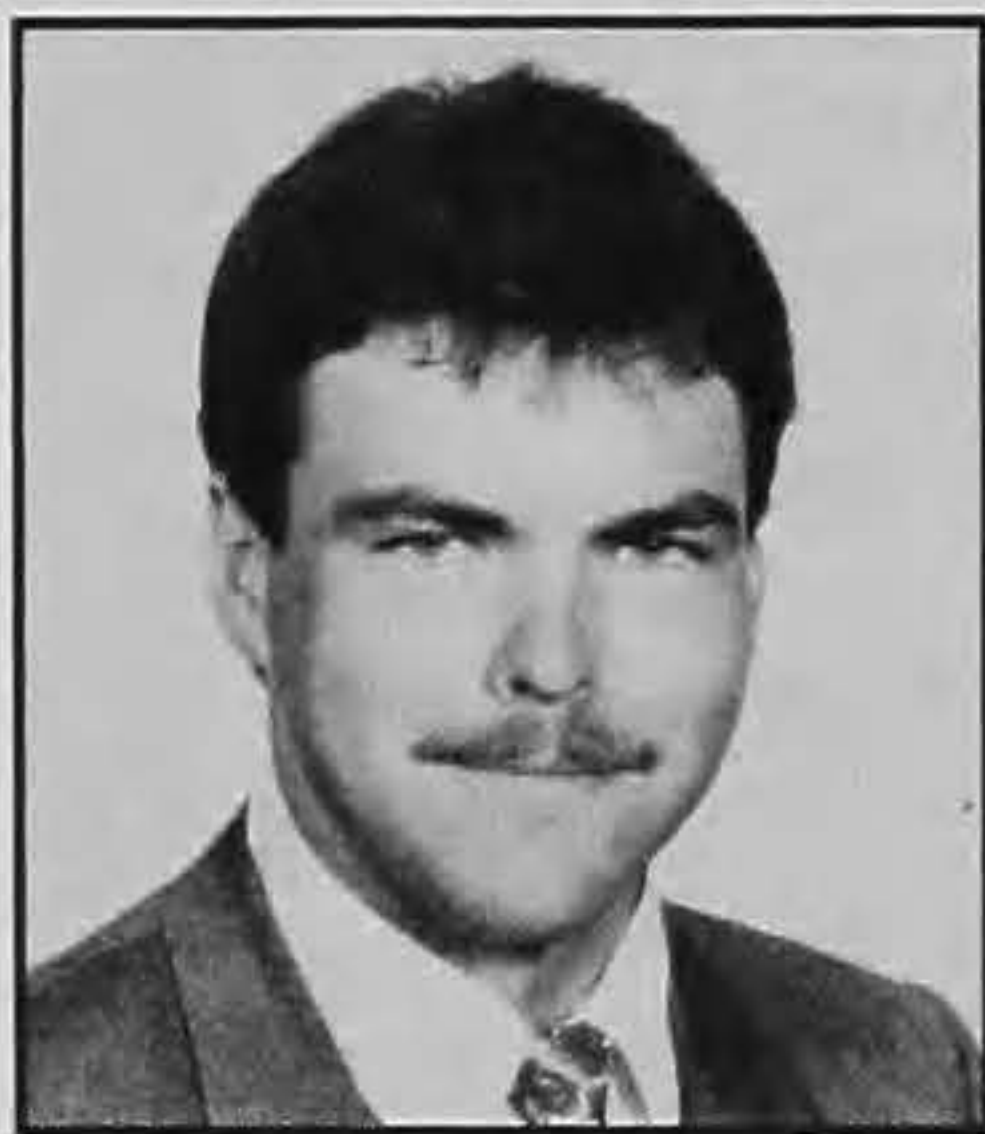


CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	4	92	23.0	0	72 SWT

Equipment Managers



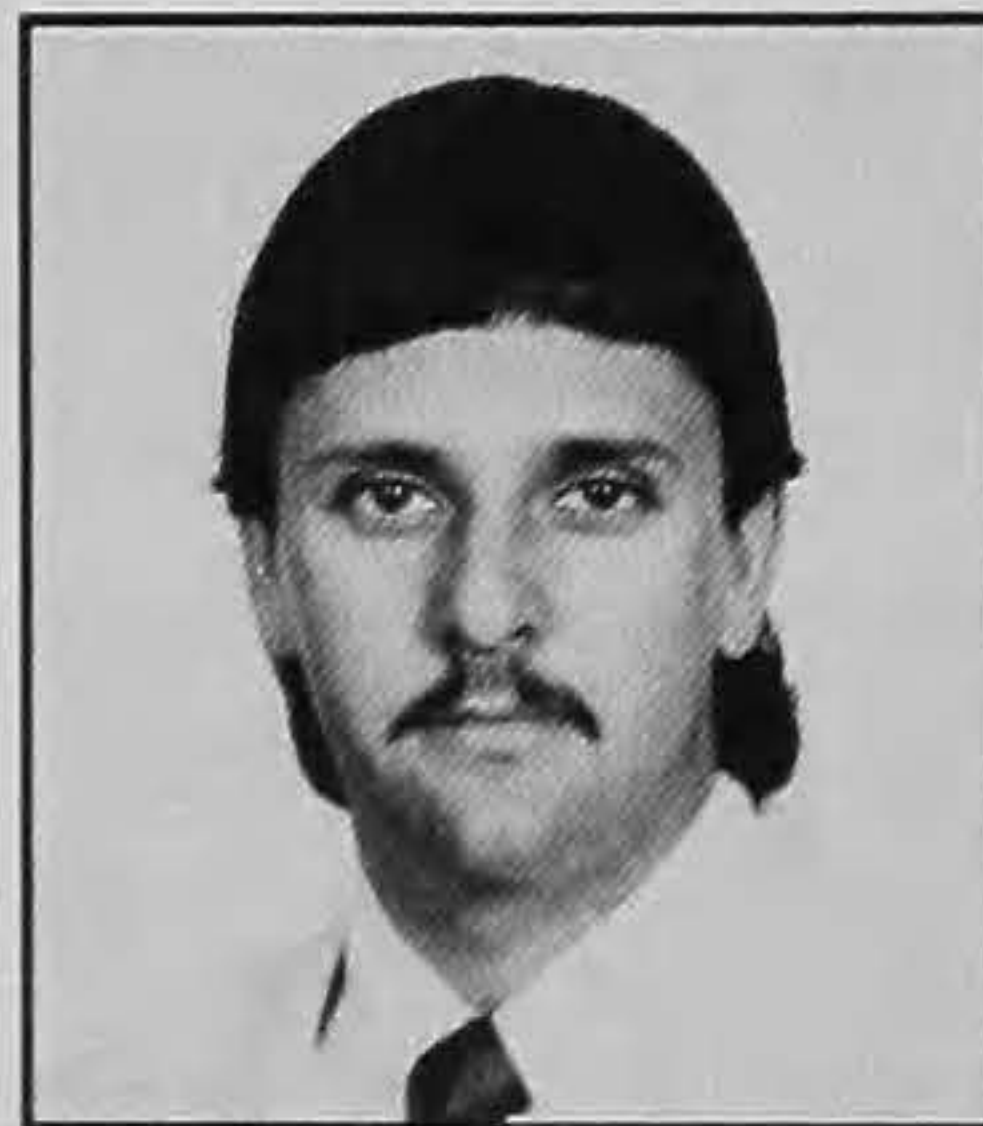
David Ellis



Jim Kahler



Kyle Penney



Roman Ramirez

25

ELDWIN RAPHEL, Halfback
 Jr-2L, 5-10, 170, Lawton, OK (Eisenhower)



Baylor's leading returning rusher this season who enters 1989 as an All-Southwest Conference candidate . . . Was a second team All-SWC pick last year after leading the Bears in rushing with 583 yards on 118 carries . . . Averaged 4.9 a snap . . . Season was hampered by ankle injury, but when he was healthy he was one of the league's best . . . After regaining health last season finished strongly with 108 yards against Rice and 147 against Texas . . . Before injury had a 142-yard outing against UNLV . . . Caught five passes for 31 yards . . . As a redshirt freshman carried the ball 22 times for 84 yards and caught three passes for 18 steps . . . Is a good overall athlete with fine speed . . . Redshirted in 1986.

HIGH SCHOOL—Rushed for 1,542 yards as a senior, including 918 in 103 carries in the last four games of the year . . . Was switched from fullback to tailback as a senior . . . Named 5A All-State by the DAILY OKLAHOMAN . . . Played in Oklahoma All-Star game . . . Was a three-year letterman in both football and track for coach Leo Holmes . . . A fine high hurdler in track, Raphael was the 1986 state champion in both the 110 meter high hurdles and the 300 meter hurdles, and was a member of the Eisenhower state champion 1,600 meter relay team . . . Son of Pete and Delores Raphael . . . BORN: February 19, 1968, in Shreveport, La. . . MAJOR: Business Administration.

CAREER STATISTICS										
Rushing						Receiving				
Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	22	84	3.8	0	14 SWT	3	18	6.0	0	8 TCU
1988	118	583	4.9	1	53 UNLV	5	31	6.2	0	15 KU
Totals	140	667	4.8	1	53 UNLV	8	49	6.1	0	15 KU

34

ANTHONY RAY, Halfback
 Sr-1L, 6-1, 222, Wharton (High)



Was limited in spring training due to knee injury suffered in Texas game last year . . . Knee required off-season arthroscopic surgery . . . Is expected to be ready for fall drills . . . Knee injured last year was his right one . . . Went into 1988 after rehabilitating left knee which required two operations . . . Gained 311 yards on 67 carries last season, showing good power . . . Was Baylor's second-leading rusher . . . Averaged 4.6 yards per rush and scored five touchdowns . . . Had long run of 58 yards against Southwest Texas State.

Came to BU in fall of 1987 but required immediate arthroscopic surgery to repair an old high school injury that was originally hurt in football (1986) and was aggravated in high school track and further aggravated while practicing for Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game . . . Stepped on Baylor practice field for first time in mid-season of 1987 and knee went back out that day . . . Underwent

reconstructive surgery shortly thereafter . . . Is an incredibly hard worker in the training and weight rooms . . . Immediately after surgery was released to work on upper body weights and within a month was bench pressing over 450 pounds.

HIGH SCHOOL—One of the most highly recruited athletes in Baylor history . . . Member of prestigious DALLAS TIMES HERALD Blue Chip List, a compilation of a small handful of the best schoolboy athletes in Texas as voted on by the SWC head coaches . . . First running back Baylor has ever signed from that team . . . As senior gained 1,886 yards and had 3,947 yards on 697 attempts and 39 touchdowns in three year career . . . Longest rush was 93-yarder against Brenham . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 pick . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS listed him as the third best running back in the state . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS also listed him as the sixth best overall recruit in the state and 30th best in the nation . . . Listed as the fourth best recruit in Texas by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Same publication listed him as the third best back in Texas and best player overall in the South Texas region . . . Named to Texas Sports Writers Association 4A All-State team . . . Named to LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL Fabulous 44 team, FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM Top 100 team, HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Greater Houston team, DALLAS MORNING NEWS Top 95 Team and DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 team . . . Named High School All-American by Collegiate Sport and Bally . . . Lettered three years in football, basketball and track . . . Played for coach Mark Weaver at Wharton . . . Son of Albert and Flossie Ray . . . BORN: December 14, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

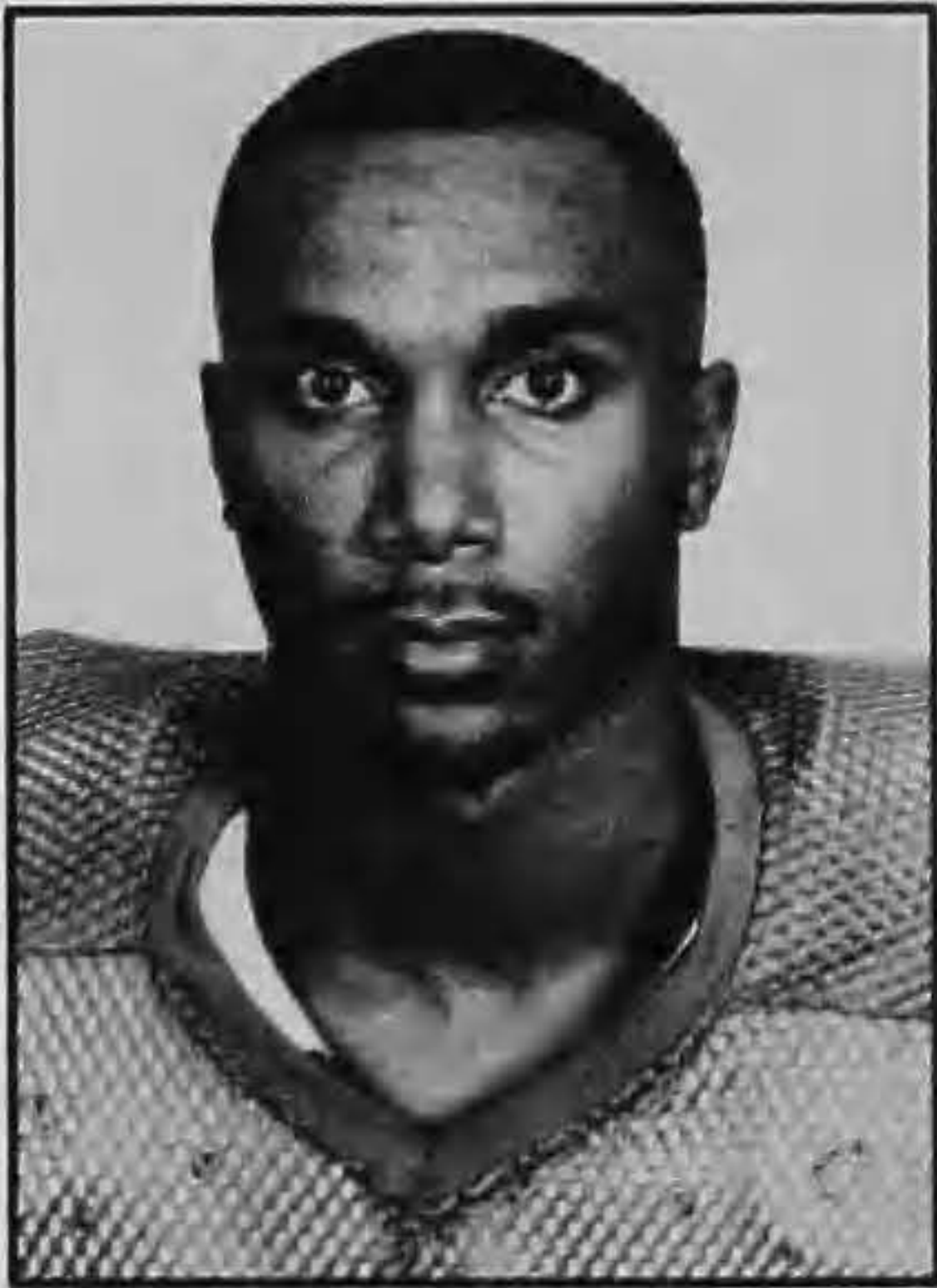
CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing					
Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	67	311	4.6	5	58 SWT

44 FRED ROBERTSON, Cornerback
So-Sq, 5-9, 172, Dallas (Carter)

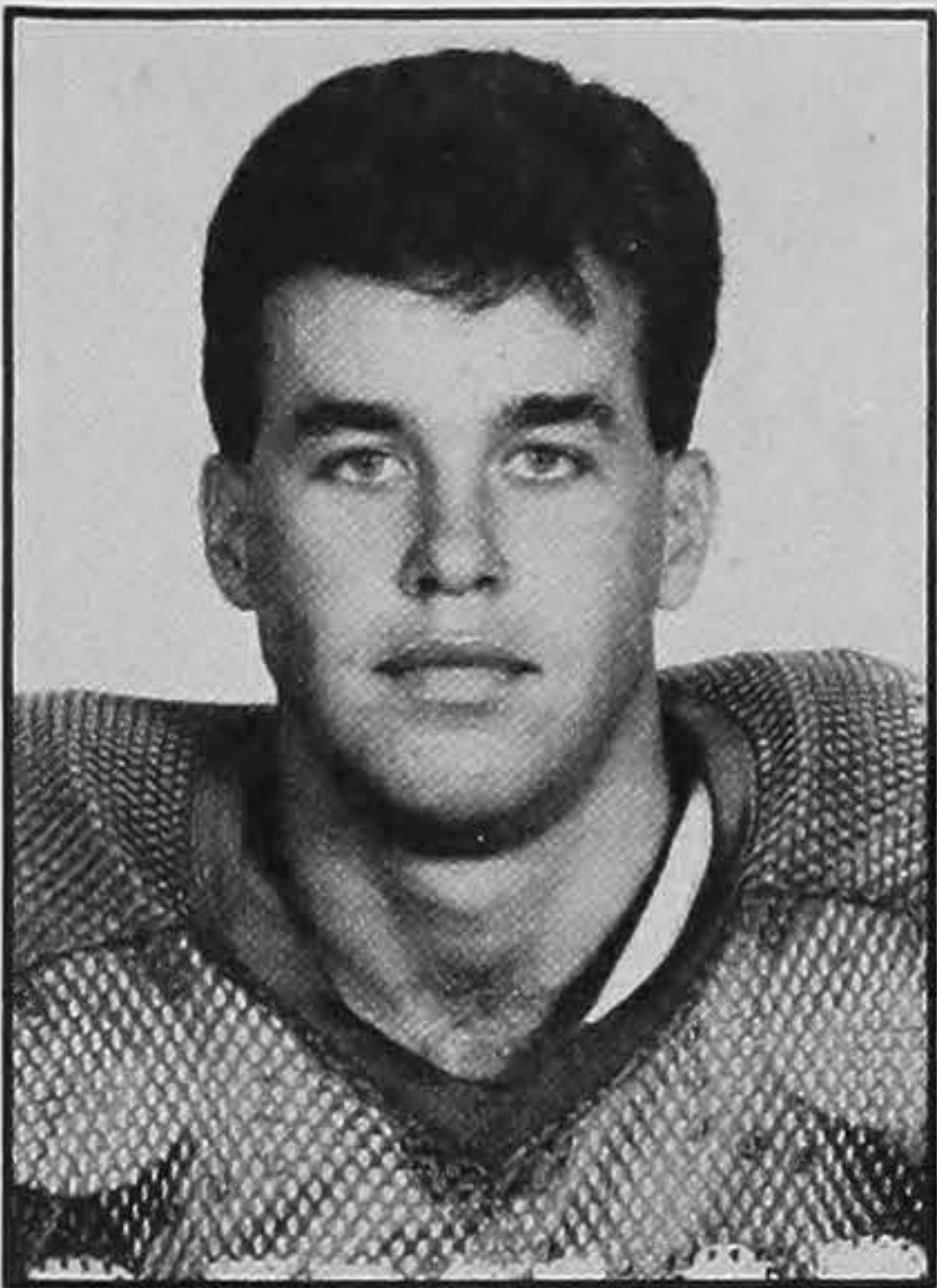
Came out of spring training listed as the No. 2 left cornerback behind Charles Bell . . . Looks to have a good future ahead of him in the secondary . . . Last year played sparingly as a freshman . . . Made two tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played running back and defensive back for coach Freddie James at Carter . . . Lettered three years in football and track . . . Team went 27-8 in his three years . . . Was All-District selection and member of DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 list . . . Son of Mary Bowens . . . BORN: March 29, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.



1 PETE RUTTER, Punter

Sr-2L, 6-2, 206, Katy (Taylor)



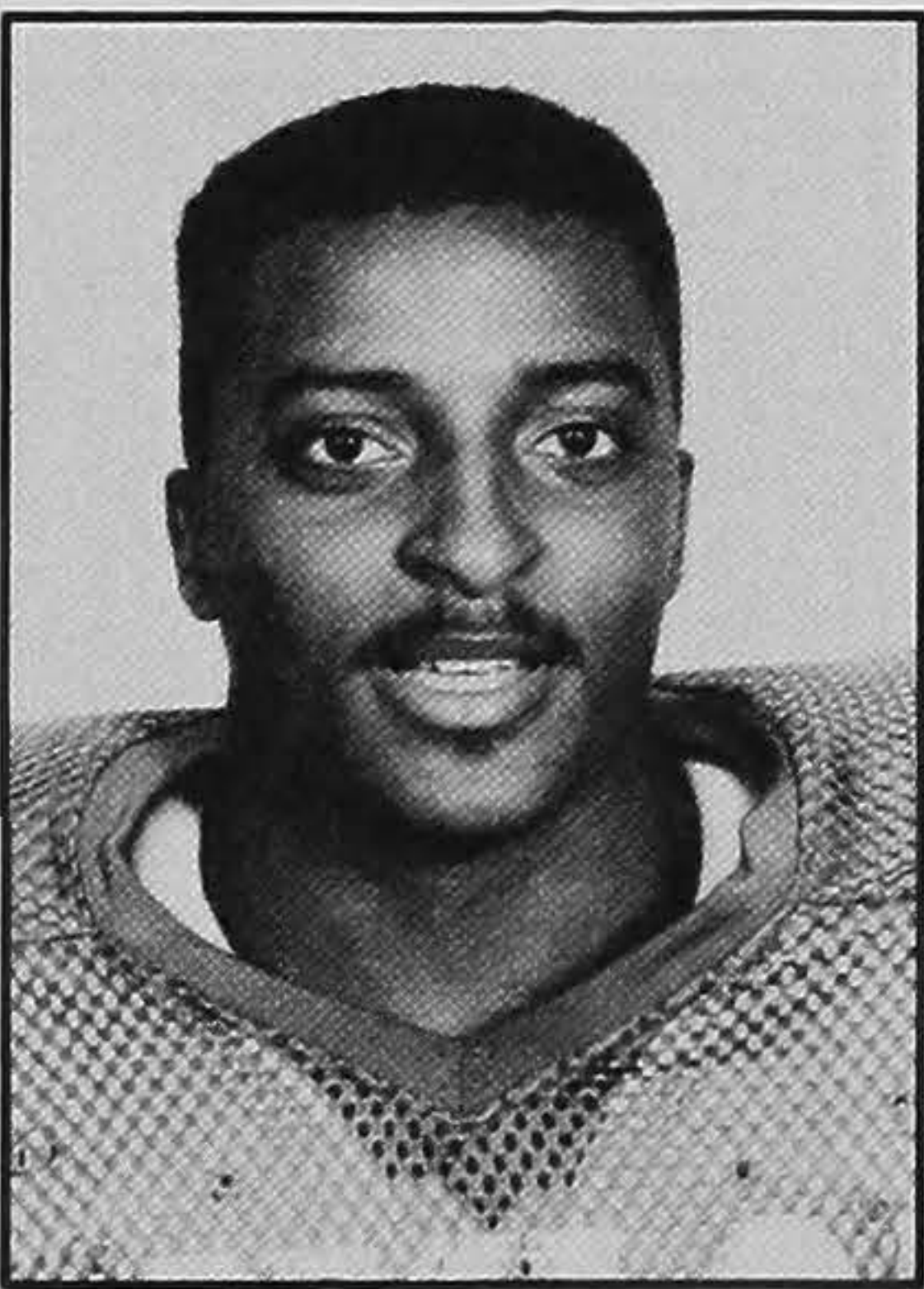
Enters 1989 as one of the Southwest Conference's top punters . . . Had a fine 41.1 yards per kick average in '88 . . . Kicked 63 times for 2,591 yards . . . Had net average of 37.5 a kick . . . Long kick was a 70-yarder in Texas game . . . As sophomore averaged 40.5 a kick and was named second team All-SWC by WACO TRIBUNE HERALD and DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Had a 60-yarder in UNLV game . . . Also completed a pass on a punt fake in Arkansas game . . . Was good for a five-yard gain and a first down . . . Netted 37.7 yards a kick in '87.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played in the quarterback and punter positions for Katy Taylor . . . was an All-District 15-5A punter in his senior season for the Mustangs . . . Also was a three-year letterman in baseball . . . Son of Tom and Carol Rutter . . . BORN: November 23, 1967 in Memphis, Tenn. . . . MAJOR: Business Finance.

CAREER STATISTICS						
Year	G	Punts	Yds	Avg	Net Avg	Long Kick
1986	3	5	170	34.0	33.3	57 La. Tech
1987	11	66	2672	40.5	37.7	60 UNLV
1988	11	63	2591	41.1	37.5	70 UT
Totals	25	134	5344	39.9	36.2	70 UT

37 FRANKIE SMITH, Cornerback

So-Sq, 5-9, 180, Groesbeck (High)



Had a strong spring training session and wound up as the second team right cornerback behind Malcolm Frank . . . Will make a solid contribution this fall . . . Last season took 19 snaps and made a tackle . . . Was injured mid-season of freshman year after working his way up to the second team at corner and playing considerably in nickel back role.

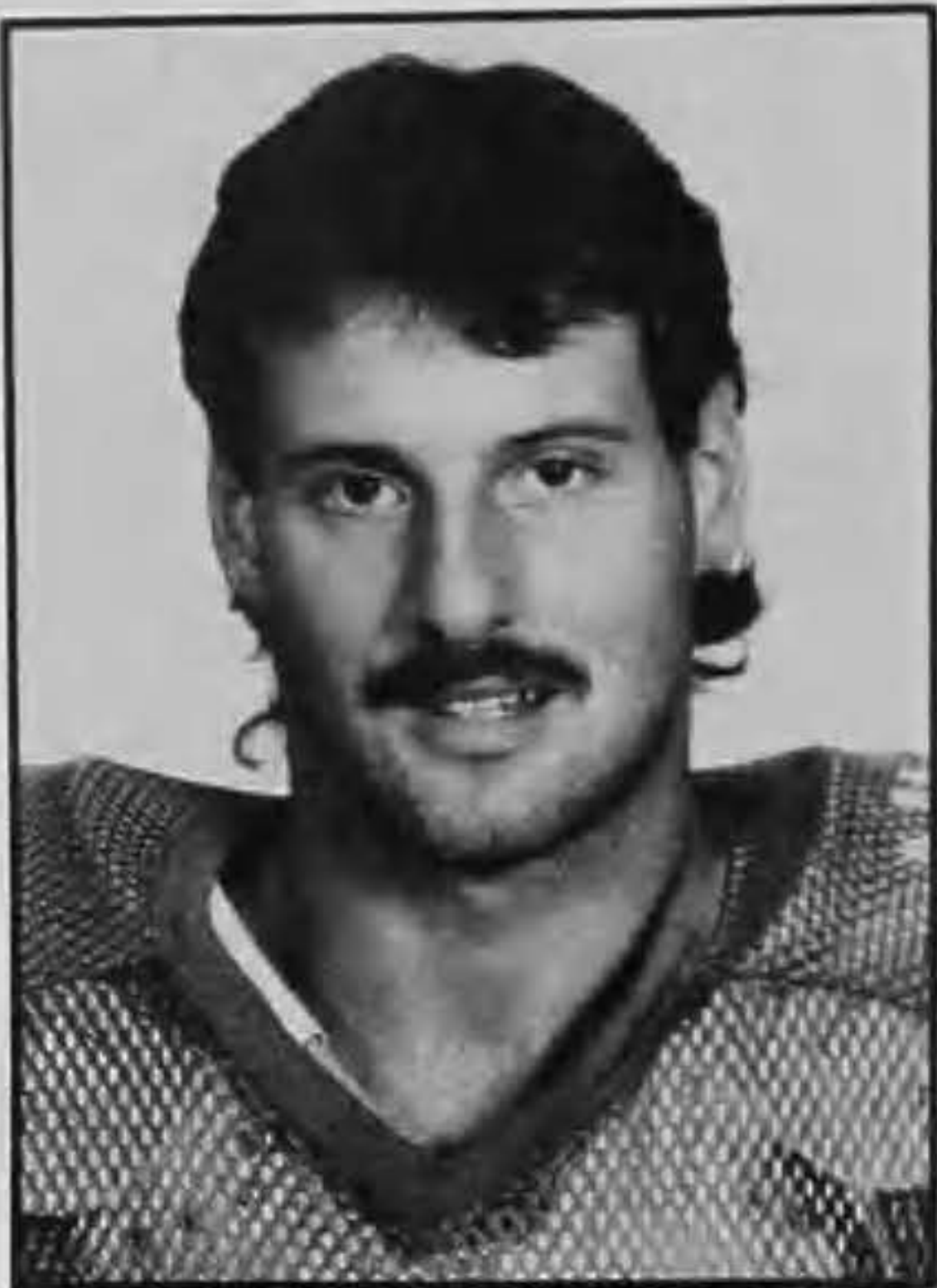
HIGH SCHOOL—All-Super CenTex pick of the WACO TRIBUNE HERALD . . . All-District three years and All-State as senior . . . Lettered three years in football and four in basketball and track . . . Team went 17-5 his last two years . . . Played for coach Cap Prince at Groesbeck . . . Rushed for 1,246 yards and 14 touchdowns in senior season and also had a 39.2 yards per return on kickoff returns . . . Son of Frank and Beverly Smith . . . BORN: October 8, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

80

STEVE STUTSMAN, Tight End
 Jr-2L, 6-4, 222, Daingerfield (High)

Came back from broken foot suffered last season to have a good spring . . . Broke foot in practice after the Iowa State game, the third of the season . . . Caught one pass, a 32-yarder against Iowa State.

Had a good freshman season for the Bears . . . Caught three passes for 115 total yards, a 38.3 average per catch . . . Stutsman's longest reception of the year was a 54-yard catch in the second half of the Southwest Texas State game played in Waco . . . Grabbed a 39-yard fourth quarter touchdown pass from Brad Goebel at Missouri . . . Also hauled in a first half 22-yard pass in Baylor's game at UNLV.



HIGH SCHOOL—Was considered by many to be one of the top 10 high school prospects in the state in his senior season . . . Caught 33 passes for 915 yards and 15 touchdowns . . . Was selected by PARADE MAGAZINE as a High School All-American . . . Picked the 16th best recruit in the state by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Named to the first team 3A All-State team by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . One of 14 high school players in Texas named to DALLAS TIMES HERALD Blue Chip Team . . . Rated as the 27th best recruit in the state by the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Named to FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM Top 100 Team . . . AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN Top 50 Team . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 List . . . Ranked ninth in state by DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . Caught 33 passes for 915 yards and 15 touchdowns, almost a TD for every other catch as a senior . . . Played defensive end, linebacker and punter in addition to tight for coach Dennis Alexander . . . Lettered four years in football, basketball and track . . . Team won state championships in 1983 and '85 and compiled a three-year record of 43-2-1 . . . Son of Darrell and Charlotte Stutsman . . . BORN: August 24, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS

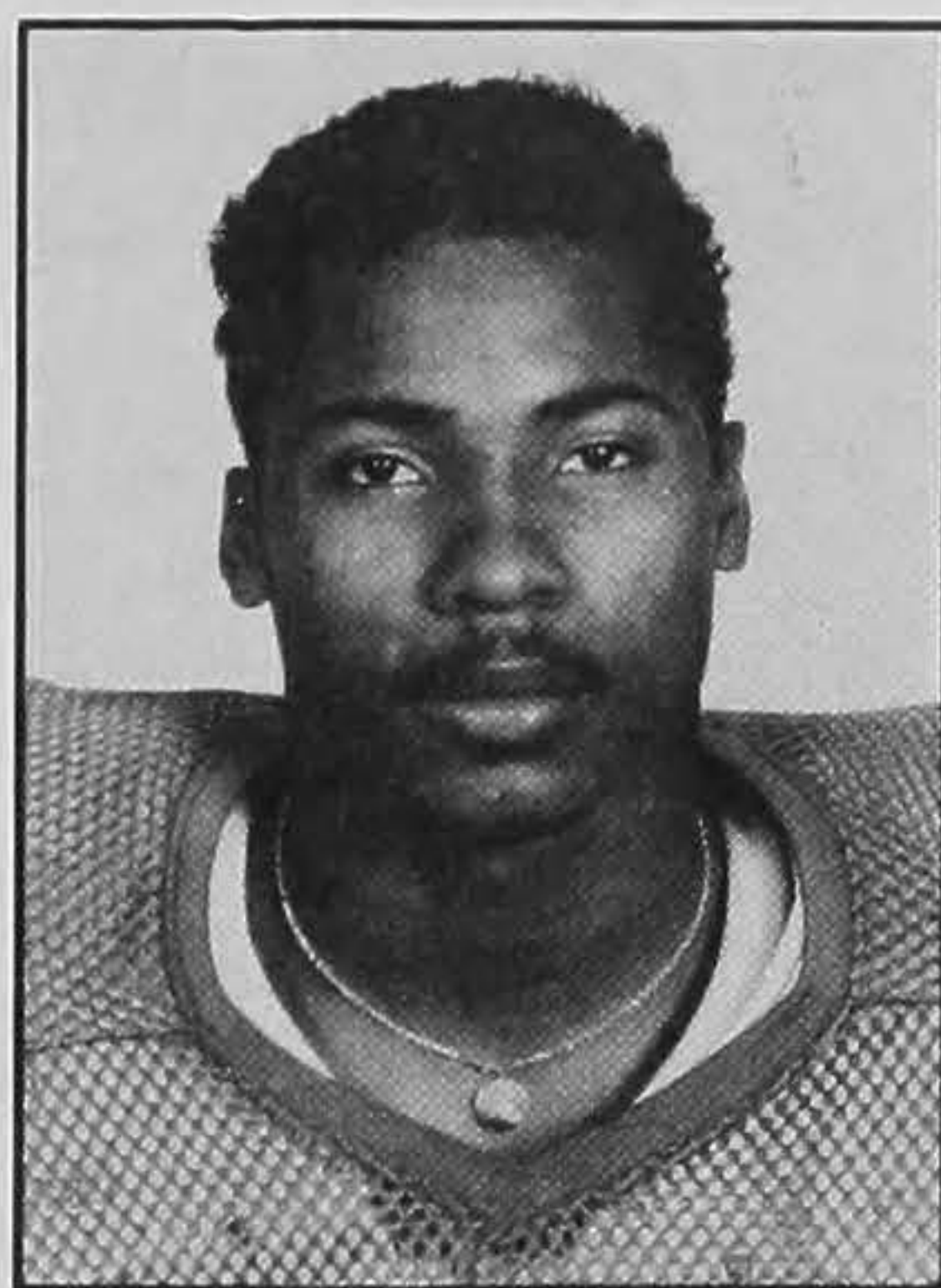
Receiving

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	3	115	38.3	1	54 SWT
1988	1	32	32.0	0	32 ISU
Totals	4	147	36.8	1	54 SWT

2 TROOPER TAYLOR, Strong Safety So-1L, 5-9, 172, Cuero (High)

Had an outstanding spring and wound up as the backup to All-American and Jim Thorpe Award candidate Robert Blackmon at strong safety . . . Actually ran first team in spring training while Blackmon sat out . . . Is very enthusiastic and has a load of talent . . . Doesn't mind coming up strong on run support . . . As a true freshman was on field for 101 plays and made four tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was a first team All-State selection in Class 3A by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Was first team All-District 26-3A three years on offense and defense . . . Played for coach Pat Blessing in one of the most successful programs in Texas . . . In '84 team won district and area, in '85 took district and reached state finals, in '86 reached state finals and in '87 won state . . . Four-year record was 55-6 . . . Lettered four years in football, four in track, three in basketball and one in baseball . . . Was district and regional 100-meter dash champion . . . Team won '88 state track championship . . . Baseball team won a pair of district titles . . . Played in Whataburger Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game . . . Is a cousin of fellow Bear Robert Strait, also of Cuero . . . Is related to Garland Littles, a TCU defensive back, Raymond Thomas, a Texas A&I defensive back, Abby Barnett, a Sam Houston State defensive back, Ervin Thomas, a Southwest Texas State linebacker and Arthur Whittington, a former SMU All-SWC performer and star running back of the Oakland Raiders . . . Also related to Joe Campbell, a former All-SWC defensive tackle on Baylor's 1974 Southwest Conference championship team . . . Has 14 brothers and sisters . . . Son of Gloria Jean Taylor . . . **BORN:** February 20, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Secondary Education.



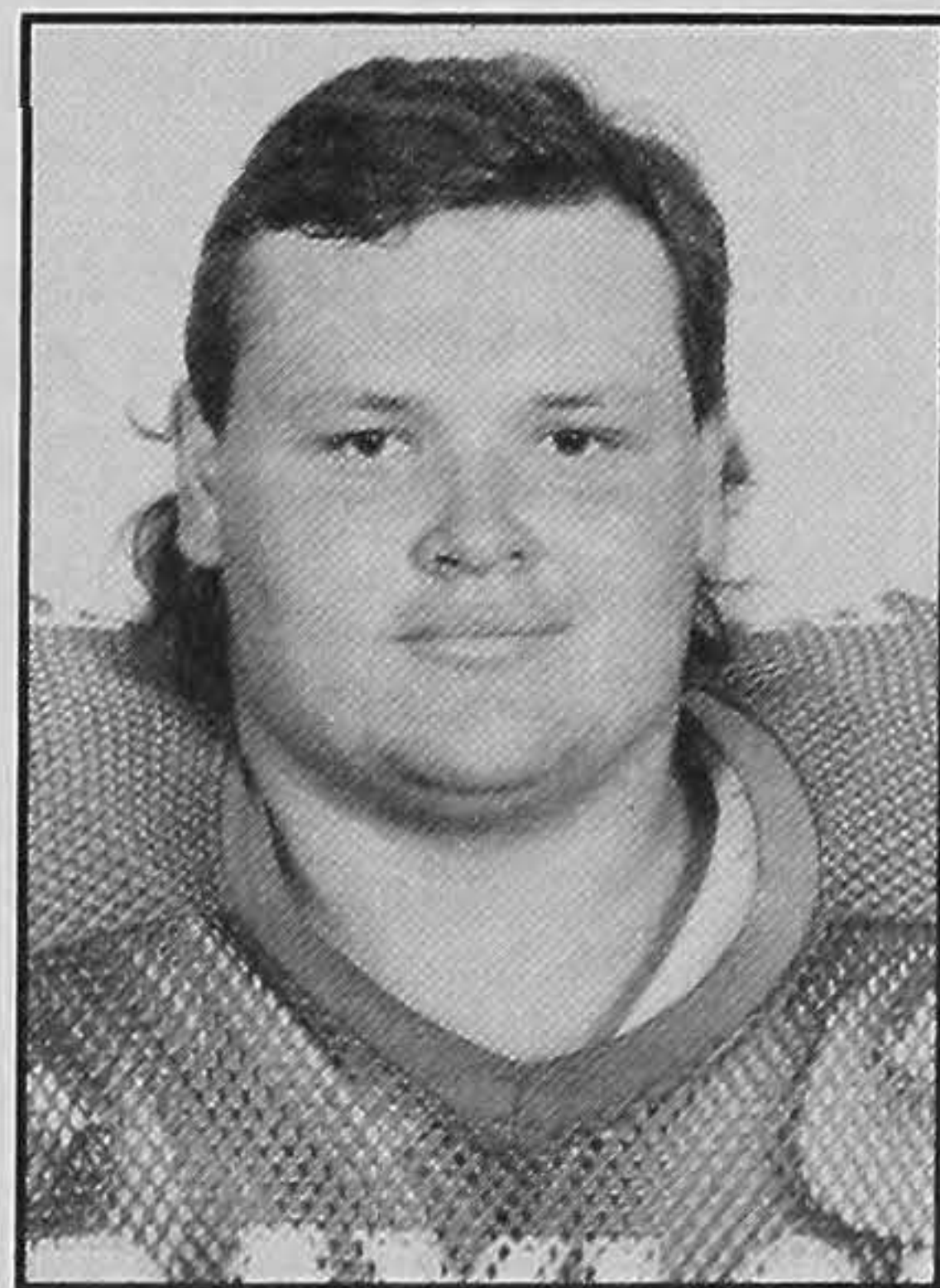
CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	3	1	4	—	0	0	0	0

72 JOHN TURNPAUGH, Offensive Guard So-1L, 6-2, 320, Houston (Aldine Nimitz)

Outstanding as a freshman, earning second team All-Southwest Conference honors . . . Has great size and strength and runs well . . . One of the Bears' best plays in 1988 was the guard sweep with Turnpaugh leading the way . . . Is extremely durable, logged 726 plays last year . . . Has been named pre-season All-SWC this year.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was All-District 21-5A for coach James Linnstadter at Nimitz . . . Lettered two years in football, track and powerlifting . . . Was All-Greater Houston and was chosen team's Outstanding Offensive Player . . . Two year regional qualifier in powerlifting . . . Played tackle in high school . . . Son of Thomas Rudd and Lynne Turnpaugh-Rudd . . . **BORN:** June 24, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Communications.

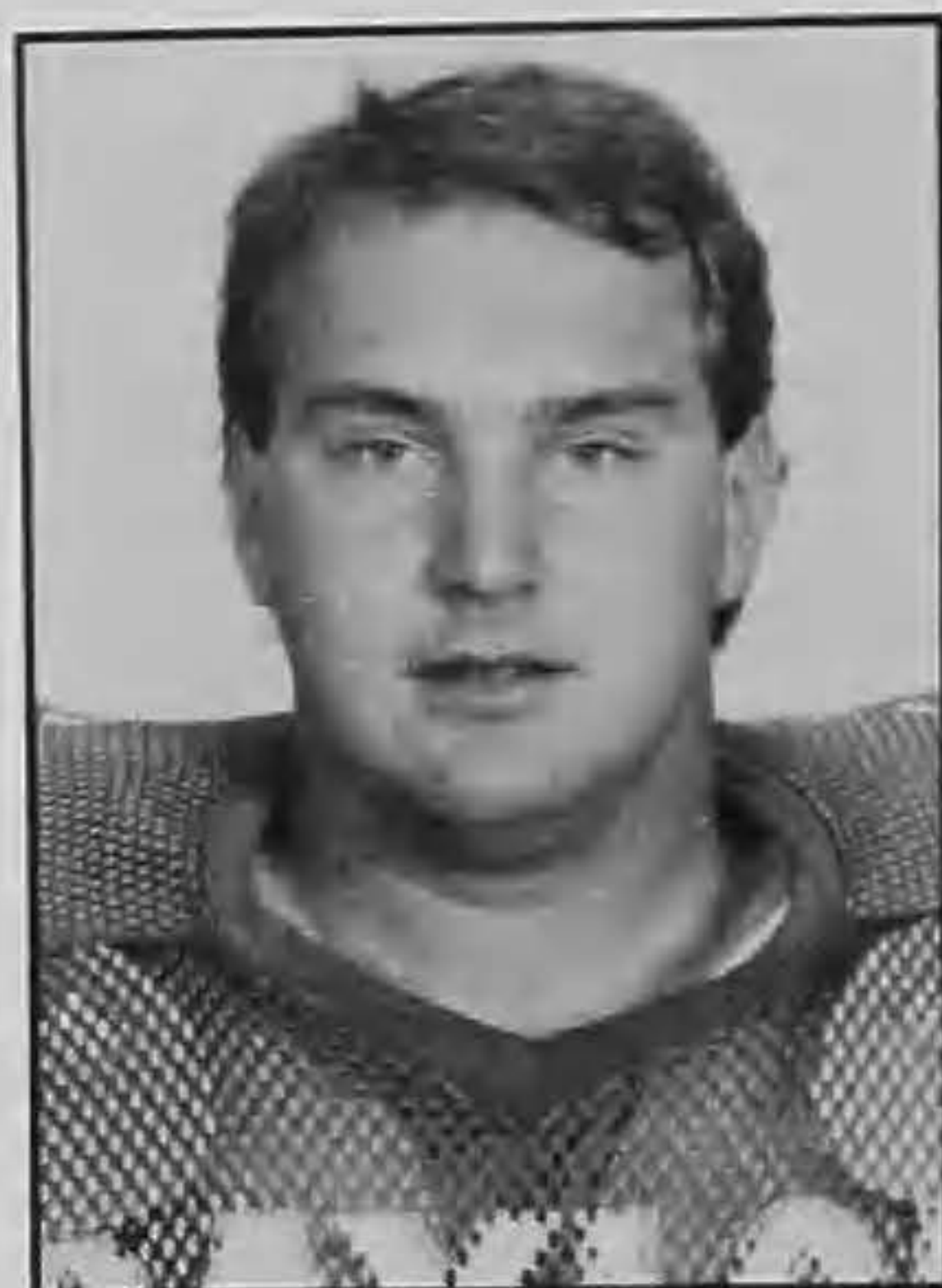


78 LARRY VASBINDER, Offensive Tackle

Sr-2L, 6-5, 276, Yorktown (High)

Took the starting job at right tackle in spring training after playing in 1988 as a backup to Mark Bass . . . Bass' move to center was facilitated by Vasbinder's good potential . . . As reserve last year played 121 plays . . . As sophomore saw action in 113 plays . . . A fine student, member of the GTE All-Southwest Conference Academic Team.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was a second team All-State selection offensive tackle as chosen by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . A two-time All-District 27-2A pick . . . Lettered three years in football and basketball . . . Also lettered in track, baseball and golf . . . Was All-District in basketball and a regional qualifier in track . . . Junior year football team went 10-2 and won bi-district . . . Played for coach Tommy Bludau . . . Was honors student . . . Won Scholar Athlete Award from American Football Foundation . . . Son of Larry and Algerine Vasbinder . . . BORN: December 19, 1966 . . . MAJOR: Accounting.

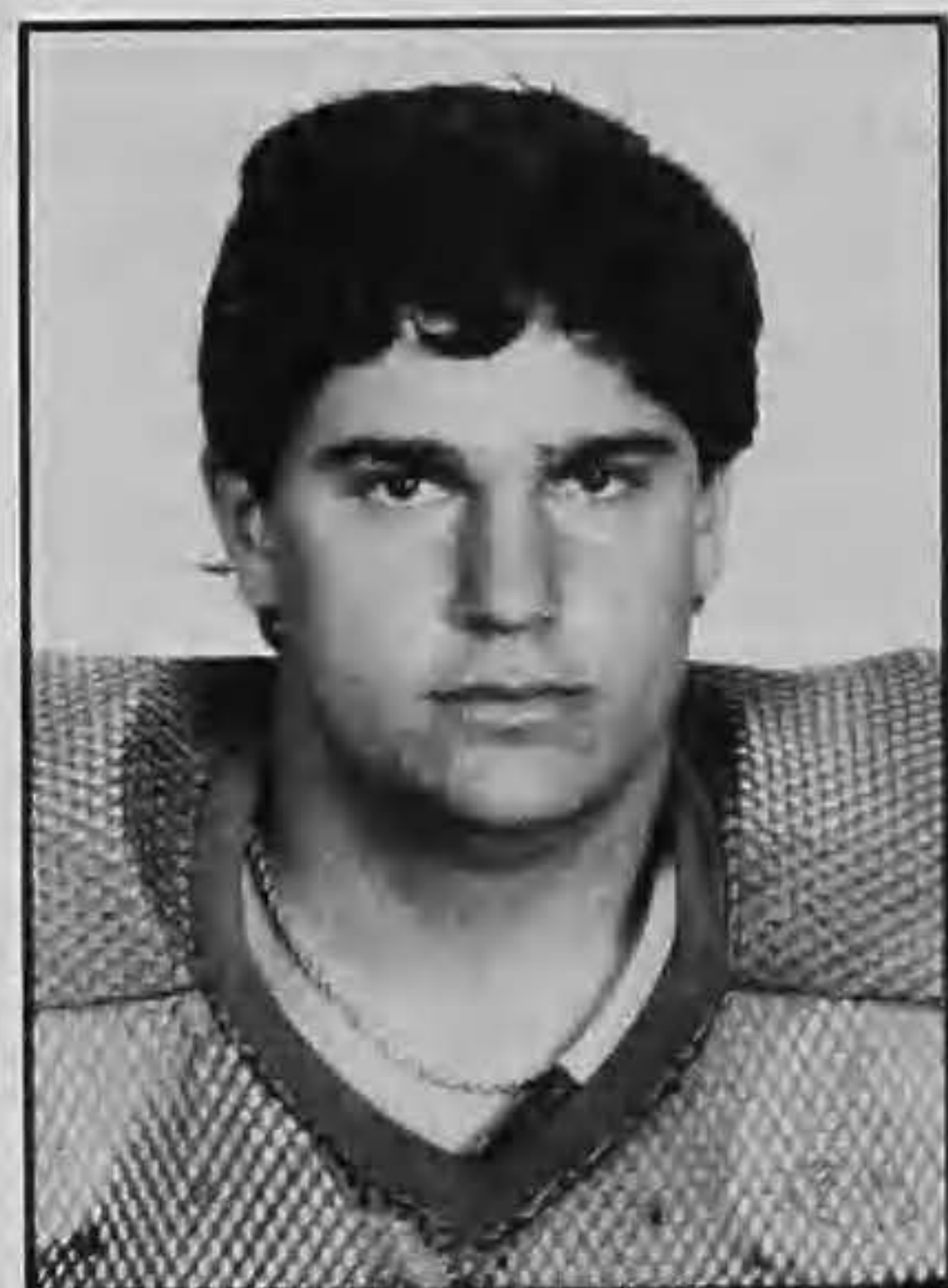


12 RICKY VESTAL, Quarterback

So-Sq, 6-3, 204, Houston (Cypress Creek)

Had some good moments backing up Brad Goebel last season . . . Completed 17 of 33 passes for 208 yards . . . Had two TD tosses and four interceptions . . . Completion percentage was .515 . . . Will provide good depth at QB . . . Redshirted in 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL—In 1986, threw for 1,234 yards and 17 touchdowns at Cypress Creek . . . Team finished 8-1-1 and was District 16-5A championship winners . . . Rated as the 16th best recruit in Texas by HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN and DALLAS TIMES HERALD ranked him 12th in the state . . . The 19th best high school prospect in Texas according to DALLAS TIMES HERALD . . . A member of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Greater Houston Team . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 pick . . . FORT WORTH STAR TELEGRAM Top 100 selection . . . First team 16-5A All-District . . . Selected Offensive Player of the Year for the Greater Houston area by the Houston Touchdown Club . . . Named to Adidas High School All-American Team . . . Team went 24-7-3 in his three years . . . Coached by Les Koenig . . . Son of Richard and Kathie Vestal . . . Father is a lawyer and mother is a doctor . . . BORN: October 8, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business/Pre-Law.



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yds	TD	Int	Long	Tot Off
1988	17	33	.515	208	2	4	29 TT	204

30

MIKE WELCH, Free Safety
 Jr-2L, 6-2, 203, Sweetwater (High)

Missed last season with summertime aggravation of old knee injury . . . Underwent arthroscopic surgery before season but was never able to play . . . Was in and out of spring training while trying to regain full strength in knee . . . Is expected to be back at full speed for fall two-a-days . . . GTE All-Southwest Conference Academic Team member.

Was chosen Southwest Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year in 1987 by the SAN ANTONIO LIGHT . . . Was second team All-SWC pick by DALLAS MORNING NEWS and HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Tied for the Baylor team lead with five interceptions that year, which was also fourth in the SWC . . . Those came despite playing seven games with a broken hand . . . Coaches figure he could have intercepted another five passes had he not been hobbled with a cast . . . Tied Baylor school record with three interceptions against Rice, the first game he had the cast off his hand . . . Was Baylor's leading tackler with an amazing 131 stops, 86 of them solo efforts . . . Had three tackles behind the line for 27 yards in losses . . . Broke up nine passes and recovered two fumbles.

Has a knack for getting to the football in similar fashion to former Baylor All-American and current All-Pro Van McElroy of the Los Angeles Raiders . . . Made 22 tackles against Texas A&M, 14 of them unassisted . . . Had 18 against Rice, 10 unassisted in addition to three interceptions, a pass broken up and a sack for a nine-yard loss . . . Made 16 tackles at Missouri, had an interception and broke up a pass . . . Had 14 tackle outings against Houston and Arkansas . . . Was in double figures in tackles in seven of 11 games.

As freshman played behind Jim Thorpe Award winner Thomas Everett, a unanimous All-American and All-Rookie performer for the Pittsburgh Steelers . . . In limited playing time that year had 11 tackles, seven of them solos . . . Also intercepted two passes and broke up another . . . Won Scholar-Athlete Award from American Football Foundation.

HIGH SCHOOL—Two-time Class 4A All-State pick by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Sweetwater won the state 4A championship defeating Tomball in the finals as Welch intercepted three Lance Pavlas passes in one quarter . . . For the year, intercepted 10 passes . . . TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 30 and FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Top 100 . . . Included on the DALLAS TIMES HERALD 15-man Blue Chip squad . . . Listed as the 41st best recruit in the nation . . . The 16th best recruit in the state by the AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN and the 17th best recruit in the state by the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . LUBBOCK AVALANCHE-JOURNAL Fabulous 44 and a member of that paper's All-South Plains 4A team . . . Father David played basketball at North Texas and his uncle Jim was a standout at SMU and later with the Baltimore Colts . . . Son of David and Judith Welch . . . BORN: May 3, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Computer Science.



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	7	4	11	0 for 0	2	1	0	0
1987	82	49	131	3 for 27	5	9	2	0
Totals	89	53	142	3 for 27	7	10	2	0

—Newcomers to the Program—

LAMONE ALEXANDER . . . Linebacker . . . 6-3 . . . 235 . . . Houston (Forest Brook) . . . Defensive end for coach James (Bear) Bryant at Houston Forest Brook . . . Team was 10-3 in 1988 as Alexander was an All-Greater Houston nominee . . . Son of Lewis and Earline Alexander . . . Born February 23, 1971 in Houston . . . Plans to study business at Baylor . . . Chose Baylor "because I feel I can excell at Baylor, enabling me to some day give something back to my community."

CRAIG BELLAMY . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-3 . . . 250 . . . Livingston . . . Two-time 17-4A first-team All-District . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE's "Super Sleeper" team . . . HOUSTON POST tabbed him a "Hot in Houston" prospect . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick.

JEFF CHANCELLOR . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-5 . . . 250 . . . College Station (A&M Consolidated) . . . Guard and tackle for coach Ross Rogers . . . First-team All-District for league 21-4A . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE's "Super Sleeper" team . . . Included in HOUSTON POST's "Hot in Houston" listing . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick . . . Son of Ray and Dinah Chancellor (Father is superintendent of College Station ISD) . . . Born March 24, 1971 in Waco . . . Chose Baylor "because of its size, the beauty of the campus, the quality of education and the vicinity to home."

ALBERT FONTENOT . . . Defensive End . . . 6-4 . . . 225 . . . Houston (Jack Yates) . . . The 28th best recruit in the state according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE and the 42nd best according to the FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS Top 100 recruit . . . First-team All-HISD, according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . First-team 20-5A All-District pick . . . SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS Top 65 pick . . . Named in HOUSTON POST's "Tops in Texas" listing . . . One of the Top 30 recruits in the state, according to Dave Campbell . . . 45th best prepster in Texas as listed by United Press International . . . DALLAS TIMES HERALD Top 100 recruit.

DANIEL FREDERICKS . . . Wide Receiver . . . 5-11 . . . 160 . . . El Paso (Bel Air) . . . Played four positions (split end, tailback, cornerback and safety) in high school for coach Bob Savage at Bel Air . . . Two-time first-team All-City receiver . . . Included in Dave Campbell's Top 100 list . . . Born September 3, 1970 in Columbus, Ohio . . . Son of Andre and Ruth Fredericks . . . Plans to study communications at Baylor . . . Chose Baylor "because of the academics and they gave me the chance to play both football and run track."

SEAN GLASSCO . . . Tight End . . . 6-3 . . . 215 . . . Houston (Klein) . . . One of the Top 100 recruits in the state, according to the DALLAS MORNING NEWS, Dave Campbell and the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Named in HOUSTON POST's "Tops in Texas" listing.

CHARLES JENKINS . . . Linebacker . . . 6-3 . . . 208 . . . LaMarque . . . Defensive end for coach Larry Nowotny . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE's "Super Sleeper" team . . . One of the Top 30 recruits in the state, according to Dave Campbell . . . Born November 25, 1970 in Galveston . . . Son of Leon and Jean Jenkins . . . Chose Baylor "because it had the best overall program both academically and athletically and the atmosphere within the student body is great."

J. J. JOE . . . Quarterback . . . 5-11 . . . 170 . . . Arlington (Lamar) . . . Quarterback in high school for coach Eddy Peach . . . Lamar was a combined 28-6 in Joe's three years on the varsity . . . FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM Offensive Player of the Year . . . As a senior, completed 119 of 226 passes (52.6 percentage) for 2,124 yards and 16 touchdowns . . . His two year totals were 3,224 yards passing and 3,889 yards of total offense . . . Made HOUSTON POST's "Tops in Texas" listing . . . FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM's 30th best recruit in the state . . . Top 100 pick of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, DALLAS TIMES HERALD, United Press International and Dave Campbell . . . Campbell lists him as Texas' No. 9 quarterback . . . Listed on SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS Top 65 listing . . . Born November 14, 1970 in Arlington . . . Son of John and Patricia Joe . . . Plans to study finance at Baylor

... Chose Baylor "because I liked their laid-back way of doing things."

JOHN KARKOSKA . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-3 . . . 260 . . . Houston (Aldine) . . . United Press International lists him as the No. 23 recruit in Texas . . . DALLAS MORNING NEWS, HOUSTON POST, DALLAS TIMES HERALD and HOUSTON CHRONICLE Top 100 recruit . . . SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS State Consensus Top 65 recruit . . . Dave Campbell Top 30 recruit . . . Listed as No. 2 offensive lineman in Texas by Campbell . . . The 39th best recruit in Texas as listed by FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM.

DAVID LEAKS . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-4 . . . 300 . . . Fairfield . . . Played offensive guard and noseguard for coach Randy Angel at Fairfield High . . . Fairfield was 9-2 in 1987 and 12-2 in 1988 . . . Class 3A first-team All-State pick of the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Is cousin of former Texas All-American Roosevelt Leaks . . . Born July 11, 1971 in Dallas . . . Son of David and Sue Leaks . . . Chose Baylor "because on my visit, the coaches and players made me feel at home."

DAVID LOEB . . . Fullback . . . 6-0 . . . 215 . . . Houston (Spring Woods) . . . Played four positions (fullback, tailback, linebacker and defensive tackle) during his high school career for coach Ben Bloomer . . . Second-team 17-5A All-District pick . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 recruit . . . Born June 17, 1971 in Pasadena . . . Son of Mike and Sharon Loeb . . . Chose Baylor "because while on my recruiting trip I was impressed by the giants they call offensive linemen."

MARCUS LOWE . . . Defensive Tackle . . . 6-3 260 . . . Houston (Northbrook) . . . Signed with the University of Oklahoma out of high school . . . Started in 1987 for the Sooners as a true freshman, but suffered knee injury early in the year . . . Had eight unassisted and eight assisted tackles and one tackle for a loss that resulted in a minus five yards before the injury . . . Spent last season in knee rehabilitation . . . In 1987, the Sooners finished 11-1 for the year . . . Born September 22, 1969 in Aromy, Mississippi . . . Son of Valcon Lowe . . . Plans to study business management at Baylor . . . Chose Baylor "because it's close to home and I like the type character Baylor passes on to its students."

GARY MABRY . . . Linebacker . . . 6-2 . . . 228 . . . Deer Park . . . 23-5A first-team All District . . . All-Greater Houston pick of the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE's "Super Sleeper" team . . . HOUSTON POST included him in their "Hot in Houston" listing . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick.

LANCE MARBURGER . . . WR-DB . . . 6-0 . . . 175 . . . Edinburg . . . Played four positions (tailback, wingback, defensive back and quarterback) in high school for coach Richard Flores . . . Edinburg was 11-1 in 1986 and 10-2 in 1987 . . . 31-5A first-team All-District . . . Born November 15, 1969 in Edinburg . . . Son of Eddie and Diane Marburger . . . Grandfather is former Baylor standout Bill Patterson . . . Plans to study business at Baylor . . . Chose Baylor "because of Coach Teaff."

LE'SHAI MASTON . . . Defensive Back . . . 5-10 . . . 185 . . . Dallas (Carter) . . . The state's 30th best recruit according to United Press International . . . The 47th top recruit in the state, according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE and the 62nd best according to the FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . Dave Campbell, DALLAS TIMES HERALD and DALLAS MORNING NEWS' Top 100 selection for the state . . . Made SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS' Top 65 listing . . . Included in HOUSTON POST's "Tops in Texas" listing.

SCOOTER McGOWAN . . . Quarterback . . . 6-0 . . . 190 . . . Rosenberg (Terry) . . . Quarterback and defensive back for coach Fred Johnson at Terry High . . . Team was 0-10 in 1988 . . . Second-team All-District for league 17-5A . . . Named one of the Houston area's best, according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Included in HOUSTON POST's "Hot in Houston" listing . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick . . . Born April 14, 1971 . . . Son of Maurice McGowan (Jack Yates High coach) and Sylvia Carr . . . Chose Baylor "because of the great football program and it is a quality place to study."

ROBERT STRAIT . . . Running Back . . . 6-1 . . . 220 . . . Cuero . . . Running back for coach Pat Blessing at Cuero . . . Named the top running back in the country by Super Prep magazine and selected to Parade Magazine's All-America team . . . Winner of the Bobby Dodd Award for the best running back in the state . . . For his high school

career, rushed for 8,404 yards (third-best all-time in national high school ranks and the second most in Texas high school history behind 11,232 yards for Sugar Land's Kenneth Hall between 1949-53) and scored 127 touchdowns (tying a national schoolboy record) . . . As a senior, rushed for 1,421 yards as Cuero finished 4-5-1 . . . As a junior, had 3,515 yards rushing, scored 384 points and set a national high school record by rushing for 52 touchdowns as Cuero finished 16-0 and state class 3A champion . . . During junior campaign, rushed for 354 yards against Hallettsville and 331 yards vs. LaGrange . . . Three-time class 3A first-team All-State pick of the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . The state's No. 4 recruit according to United Press International . . . DALLAS TIMES HERALD Blue Chip . . . The top recruit in the state, according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE and FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS Top 65 pick . . . The 29th top recruit in the nation and the sixth best in Texas, according to the DALLAS MORNING NEWS . . . Included in HOUSTON POST's "Best in America" listing . . . Included in Dave Campbell's Top 30 listing . . . Born November 14, 1969 in Cuero . . . Son of Charles and Shirley Robinson . . . Chose Baylor "because it was the best place for me to continue my education and because the school has a good reputation."

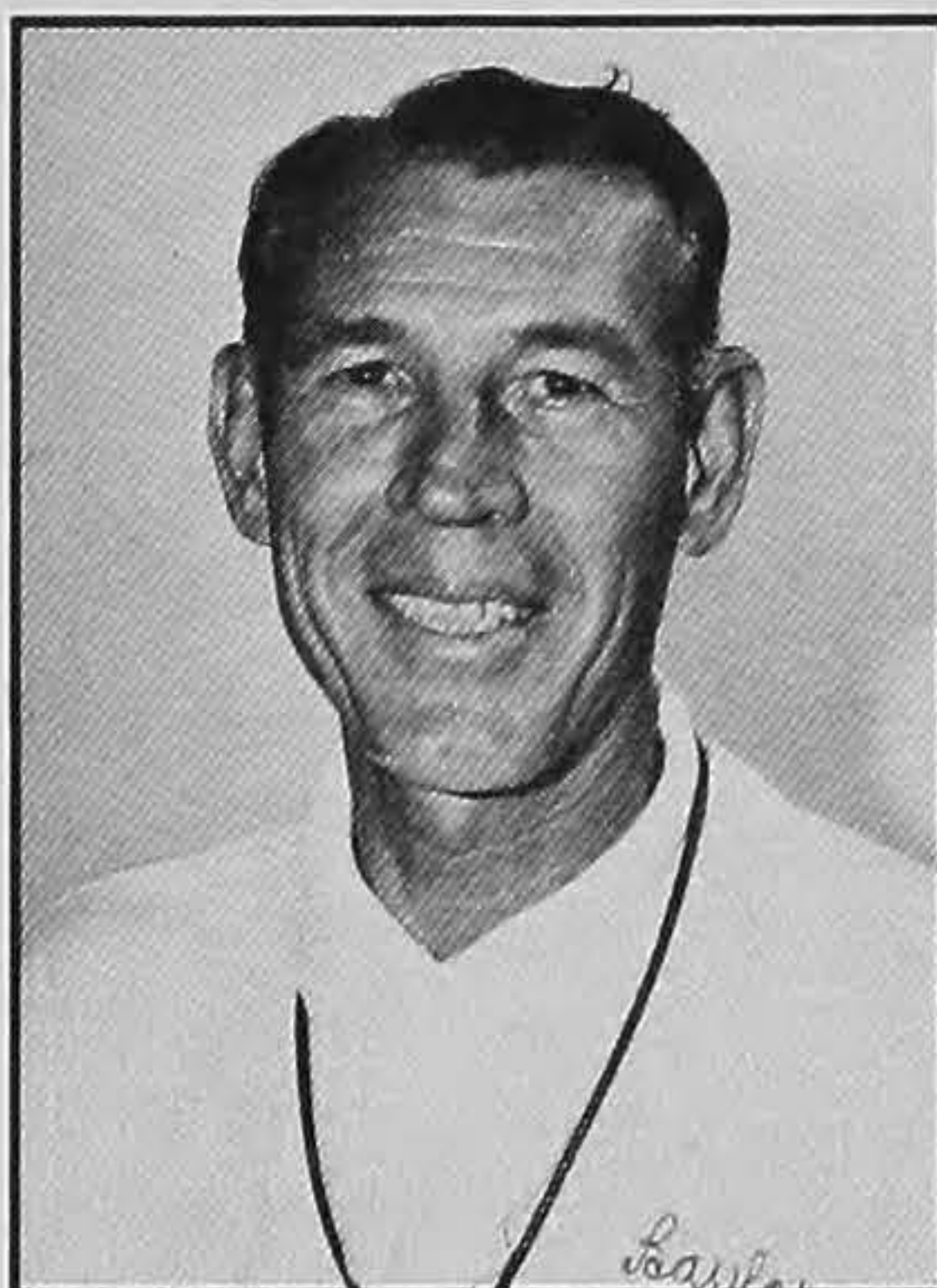
CREIG STEPHENS . . . Fullback . . . 6-1 . . . 215 . . . Pasadena (Dobie) . . . Fullback for coach Buzzy Kieth at Frank Dobie High . . . Dobie was 10-1 in 1987 and 23-5A district champions and 8-2 in 1988 . . . Second-team All-District pick for league 23-5A . . . Named one of the Houston area's best, according to the HOUSTON CHRONICLE . . . Included in HOUSTON POST's "Hot in Houston" listing . . . Dave Campbell's Top 30 pick . . . Born October 19, 1970 in San Antonio . . . Son of Clyde and Virginia Nell Stephens . . . Plans to study business at Baylor . . . Chose Baylor "because of its academic reputation."

GREG WHITE . . . Running Back . . . 5-7 . . . 175 . . . Waco (High) . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 selection . . . All-District pick.

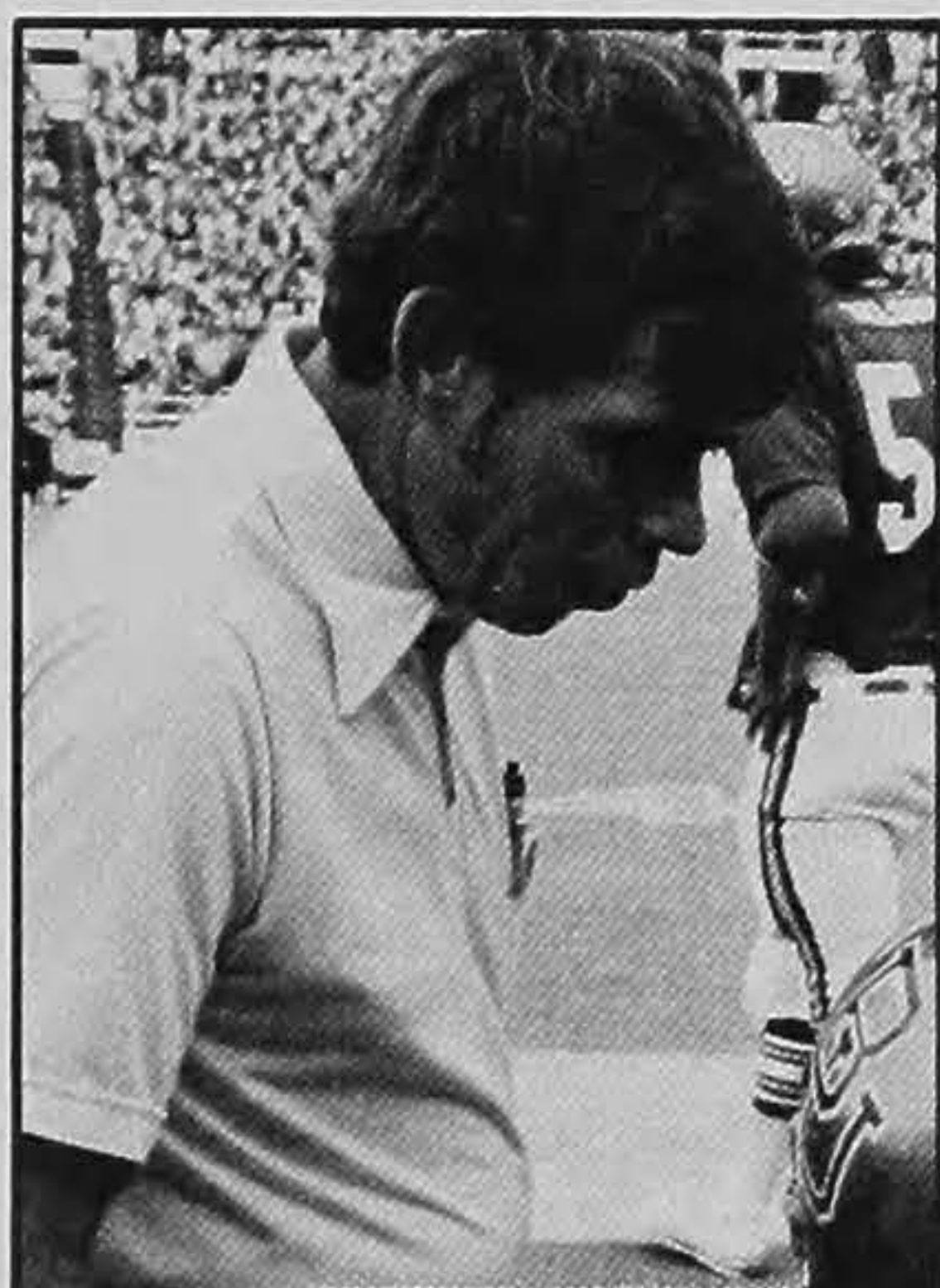
THOMAS WOODARD . . . Quarterback . . . 6-3 . . . 205 . . . Angleton . . . The 76th best recruit in the state, according to the FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . HOUSTON POST listed him in their "Hot in Houston" listing . . . HOUSTON CHRONICLE included him in their "Area Best" listing . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick.

CEDRIC WOODSON . . . Defensive Tackle . . . 6-4 . . . 245 . . . Houston (Jack Yates) . . . Offensive guard and defensive tackle for coach Luther Booker at Jack Yates High . . . Yates was a combined 31-4 in Woodson's three years on the varsity . . . The 71st best recruit in the state, according to the FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM . . . HOUSTON CHRONICLE and DALLAS MORNING NEWS Top 100 pick . . . Second-team class 5A All-State pick of the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . First-team 20-5A All-District pick . . . HOUSTON CHRONICLE first-team All-HISD honoree . . . Born November 13, 1970 . . . Son of Clarence D. and Carrie Woodson.

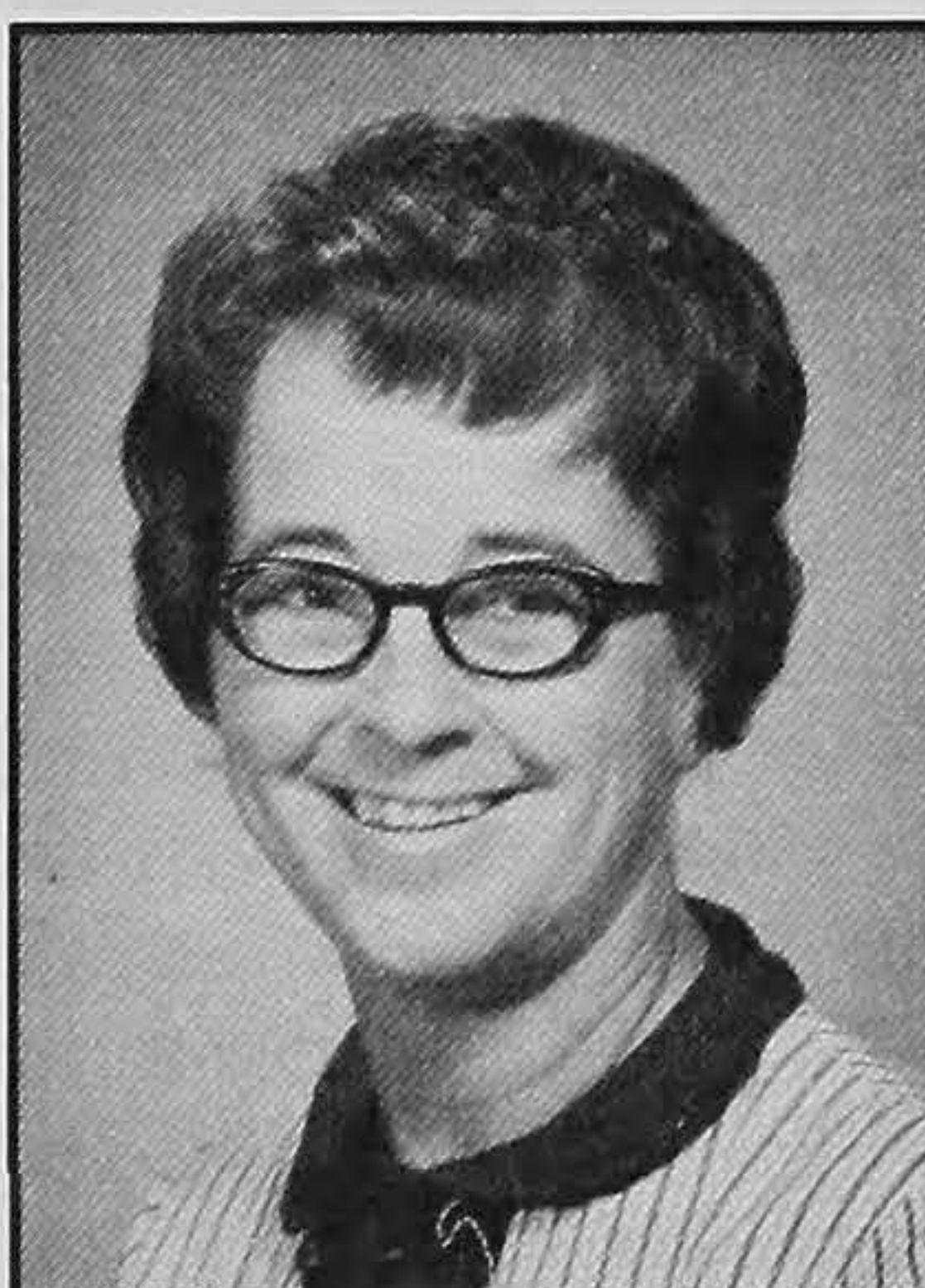
Athletic Administration



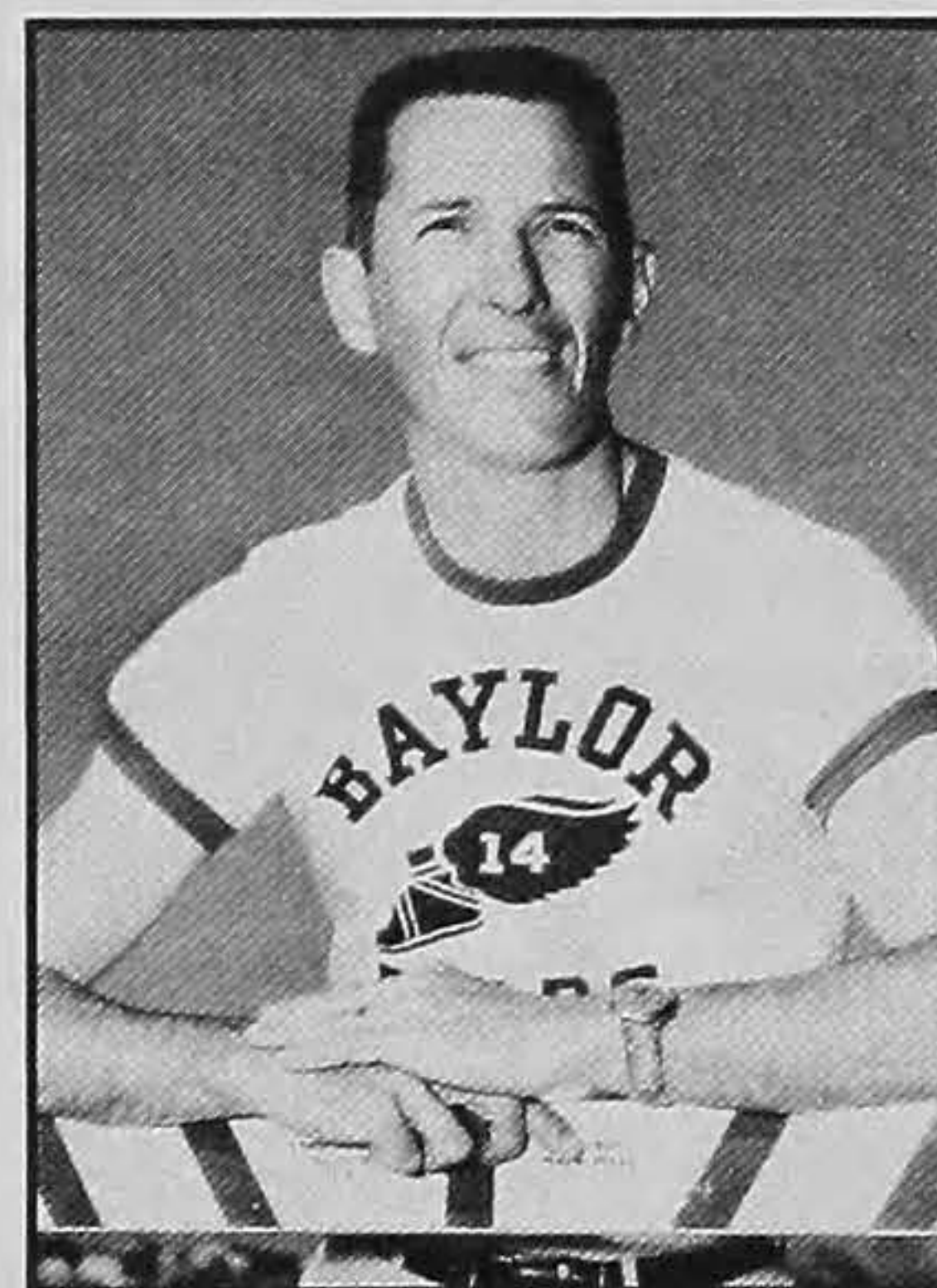
Bill Menefee, 1947



Skip Cox, 1972



Marie Abel, 1948



Clyde Hart, 1963

Athletic Director Bill Menefee and Assistant ADs Skip Cox, Clyde Hart and Marie Abel have a combined 126 years experience at Baylor.

Athletic Department Directory

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

SWC Faculty Representative: David M. Guinn, Professor of Law

Athletic Council: Lucian Conway, Accounting/Business Law Professor; Tommye Lou Davis, Assistant Classics Professor; Patricia Hickey, Associate Mathematics Professor; Arthur King, Associate Economics Professor; Owen Lind, Biology Professor; Thomas Proctor, Associate Educational Psychology Professor.

ADMINISTRATION

Athletic Director: Bill Menefee

Assistant Athletic Director:

T. C. "Skip" Cox

Assistant Athletic Director: Marie Abel

Assistant A.D.-Head Track Coach:

Clyde Hart

Sports Information Director:

Maxey Parrish

Assistant SIDs: Terry Tacker,

Mark Fitzhugh

Exec. Vice President, Bear Club:

Charlie Jones

Assoc. to the Exec. VP, Bear Club:

Jeanne Nowlin

Scholarship Accounts: Mary Kelley

Bear Club Secretary: Judy Woodliff

Lettermen's Assoc. Secretary:

Reba Cooper

Head Trainer: Mike Sims

Assistant Trainer: David Chandler

Academic Coordinator:

Dr. Blake Burleson

Strength and Conditioning Coach:

Bob Fix

Recruiting Coordinator: Jerry Pickle

Coordinator of Broadcast Activities:

Frank Fallon

Marketing Coordinator:

Darryl Lehnus

Official Photographer:

Chris Hansen

Stadium Supervisor: Jess Coffey

Dining Hall Manager: Betty Battle

Accounts Administrator:

Sharlyne DeVinna

Assistant Ticket Manager:

Mary Felkner

Administrative Assistant: June Jarvis

Novelties Sales: Sarah Luedtke

Spirit Personnel Sponsor:

Matt Young

Maintenance Staff: Johnny Keel, Terry

Thompson, Elton "Catfish" Welch

Grant Teaff's Secretary:

Janet Sanders

Secretary/Receptionist: Wendy Wolfe

Secretary/Receptionist: Elaine Holloway

Academic Secretary: Brenda Brown

Game Statistician: Jim Lyster

Statistics Crew: David Ross, Tom Lyster,

John Lyster, Carleton Harrell, Jan

Harrell, Ray Garner, Tim Barrett

Pressbox Public Address:

Herbert McMaster, Jr., Jay Howe

Stadium Public Address:

Kevin "D.R." DeOrnellas

Scoreboard Animation Operator:

Wayne Guidry

Football Video: Joe Jack Pearce

FOOTBALL COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Grant Teaff

Assistant Head Coach/Quarterbacks

and Receivers: Francis "Cotton"

Davidson

Defensive Coordinator: Pete Fredenburg

Offensive Coordinator: F. A. Dry

Linebackers: John Goodner

Defensive Ends: Robert James

Running Game—QB's and RB's:

Ed Lambert

Tight Ends: Bill Lane

Defensive Secondary: Rick Smith

Running Backs: Wade Turner

Volunteer Assistant: Morgan Hout

Graduate Assistants: Doug Stutzman,

Roger Goree, Sam McElroy,

Drew Fabanich

COACHES OF OTHER SPORTS

Head Basketball Coach: Gene Iba

Assistant Basketball Coaches:

Kim Anderson, Danny Kaspar,

Head Baseball Coach:

Mickey ".419" Sullivan

Assistant Track Coaches:

Que McMaster, Steve Gulley,

Todd Cooper

Assistant Baseball Coaches:

Bill Bratcher, Sid Hudson

Men's Golf Coach: Gene Shields

Women's Golf Coach: Paula Young

Women's Basketball Coach:

Pam Bowers

Men's Tennis Coach: Jim Robinson

Women's Tennis Coach: Dave Luedtke

Volleyball Coach: Tom Sonnichsen

—Herbert H. Reynolds—

President

A native Texan, Herbert H. Reynolds became the eleventh president of Baylor University on June 1, 1981.

From 1946 to 1952, and after entering the Air Force in 1948, Dr. Reynolds earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Trinity University. During the next four years, while serving in Air Force leadership positions in both the United States and the Far East, he completed professional studies at the University of Denver and the Air University. In 1956, he became an Assistant Professor and Teaching Fellow at Baylor, and during the next five years continued his academic pursuits by earning the Doctor of Philosophy degree in neuropsychology.

Dr. Reynolds was scheduled to join the faculty of the Air Force Academy in 1961, but he was diverted to the Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Alamogordo, New Mexico, where he became Director of Research. For the next six years he led this highly diverse and complex laboratory in unique research activities associated with the United States space program, specifically the Project Mercury, Gemini and Apollo NASA endeavors. In the midst of producing some fifty publications and maintaining flying status as an Aviation Psychologist, Dr. Reynolds also served as an adjunct graduate faculty member of both Baylor and the University of New Mexico. During his last year of Air Force duty, he was the establishing Commander of the Air Force Human Resources Research Laboratories.

In 1968, at age 38, he retired from the Air Force, having completed twenty years active duty with five decorations for meritorious service and seven other decorations/awards. The next year he returned to Baylor University as Executive Vice President, and on June 1, 1981, was named the eleventh president of Texas' oldest institution of higher learning.

During the last eight years \$100 million in additional facilities have been added at Baylor, endowment has tripled and the total net assets of the University have more than doubled. In 1986, Dr. Reynolds was named one of America's one hundred most effective chief executive officers in a study funded by the Exxon Education Foundation of the 3,400 presidents of American colleges and universities.

A trustee of the Baylor College of Medicine and the Baylor College of Dentistry, Dr. Reynolds is also vice chairman of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, and a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association, the Community Bank and the Chamber of Commerce of Waco. In addition, he is a deacon and former deacon chairman of the First Baptist Church of Waco, a 32nd degree (KCCH) Mason, and is a member of some 40 honor and professional societies. He is listed in *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*, *Who's Who in Science*, *Who's Who in Education*, and he was named a Distinguished Alumnus of Baylor in 1985 and the Trinity University Distinguished Alumnus for 1989.

Dr. Reynolds and his wife, Joy, have two sons and a daughter, a daughter-in-law and a son-in-law, and two grandchildren.



Bill Menefee

Athletic Director

Overseeing the entire operation of Baylor's intercollegiate athletic program is Bill Menefee, now in his tenth year as athletic director.

Menefee, who succeeded Jack Patterson on September 1, 1980, came to Baylor in 1947 as a physical education instructor and assistant basketball coach. His Baylor Cub freshman basketball teams went 68-50 in ten seasons. The Bear varsity squad captured four Southwest Conference championships while Menefee worked as Bill Henderson's aid.

With Henderson's retirement in 1961, Menefee took over the Bear coaching reins. His first team was 4-20 and the Bears were 18-54 after Menefee's first three seasons. In 1965, the Bears vaulted to a second place finish in the SWC and a 15-9 record. Baylor enjoyed seven winning seasons over the next eight years.

Menefee won Southwest Conference Coach of the Year honors following the 1965, 1968 and 1969 campaigns. Baylor finished second in the conference each of those seasons, despite pre-season predictions that tabbed his teams for lower finishes.

Throughout Menefee's coaching career, he was regarded as an outstanding teacher. During his tenure, Baylor's tallest player stood only 6-feet-7. Menefee continuously and effectively countered this liability, usually by giving opponents fits with a tenacious full-court press.

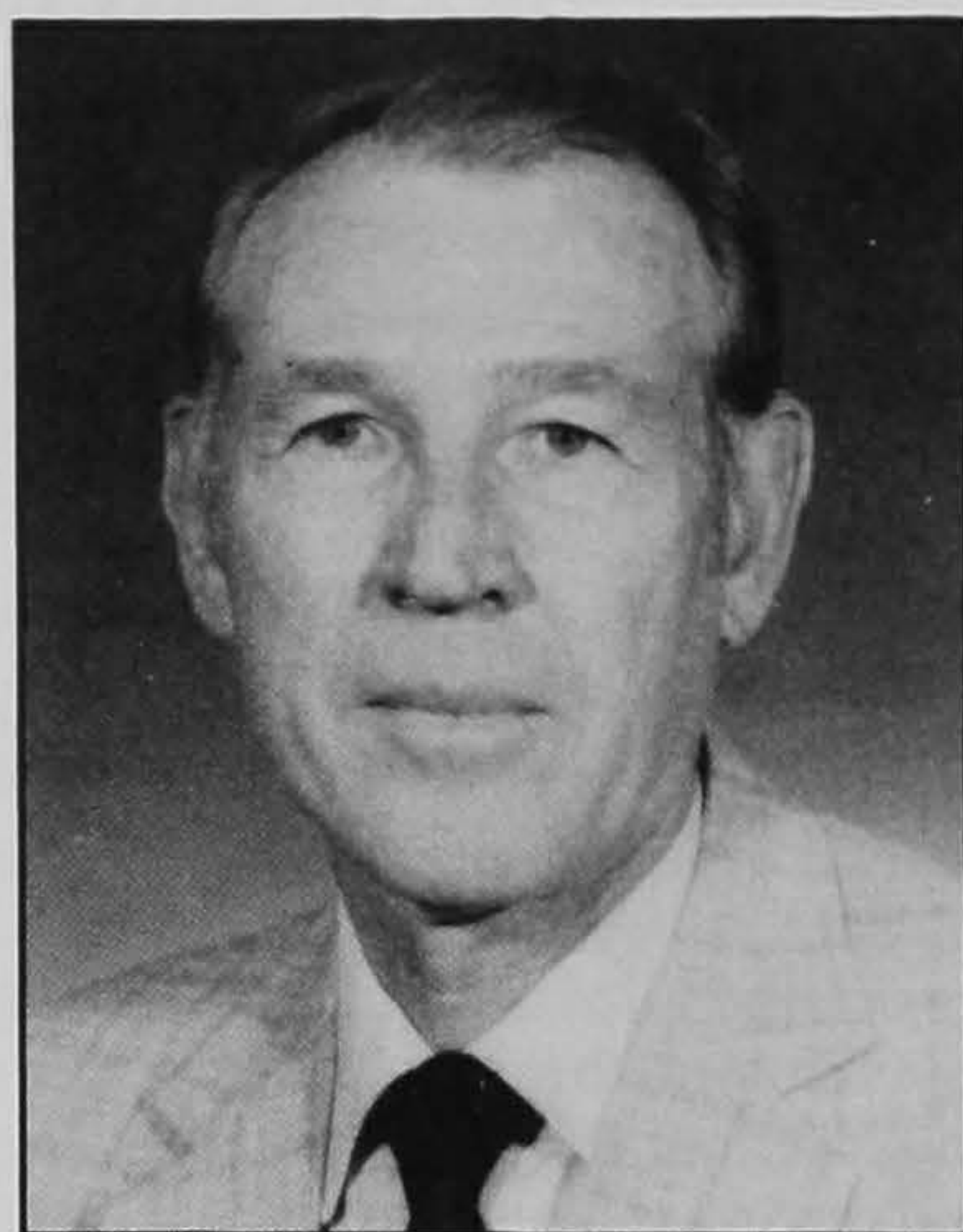
In 12 years (1961-73), Menefee coached the Bears to 149 wins and 144 losses.

Currently, Menefee is involved in helping the Baylor Athletic Department reach its goal of gaining \$25 million in Athletic endowment by 1993. His goal is to have 200 scholarships endowed over a ten-year period.

A native of Grand Falls (born July 8, 1921), Menefee earned All-American honors in 1943 at North Texas State as a forward. He served as captain of the Eagles two seasons and led NTSU to a third place finish in the NAIA National Tournament his senior year.

He is married to the former Dorothy Winford, a Dallas native, and they have two children—Pete, an attorney in Jacksonville, and Mrs. Carol Spear, a special education teacher in Waco. They have three grandchildren.

Menefee plays a mean game of tennis in his spare time and also enjoys fishing now and then.



David Guinn

Baylor Athletic Council Chairman

Baylor School of Law professor David M. Guinn is in his tenth year on the Baylor Athletic Council and his fourth year as that group's chairman. Guinn also serves as Baylor's faculty representative to the Southwest Conference.

Guinn grew up in Cleburne and graduated from high school there before entering Baylor in 1957. He finished his J.D. at Baylor in 1963 and completed work on his LL.M. at the University of Michigan in 1966.

He has been a member of the School of Law's faculty since that time and currently holds the R. W. and Louise Morrison Chair of Constitutional Law.

Guinn is a member of the Supreme Court Historical Society and the State Bar of Texas.



Marie Abel

Assistant Athletic Director

Marie Abel, who is in her 38th year of service to Baylor University, was named assistant athletic director in 1981. She is in charge of office management, travel arrangements, game-day operation and ticket sales at Baylor.

Abel has long been recognized as one of the outstanding individuals in her field. In 1981 she received the prestigious Athletic Business Manager of the Year Award from the National College Athletic Business Managers Association (CABMA). In 1982 she became the first woman president of that organization.

Abel, a native Wacoan and former Baylor student, began working for the university in 1948. She held a position in the registrar's office two years and in 1950 took a leave of absence while her husband was in the service.

She returned to Waco in 1953 and started working in the Baylor alumni office. She then took a job in the university's purchasing and budget department before joining the athletic department in 1961.

She has worked under four Baylor athletic directors since then: John Bridgers, Bill Henderson, Jack Patterson and current BU head man Bill Menefee.

Marie has four children: Jim, who resides in San Jose, California and John, an Austin businessman; Mrs. Janet DeClue, a businesswoman in Temple; and Mrs. Judy Linder of Austin. She also has four grandchildren.



T. C. (Skip) Cox

Assistant Athletic Director

Skip Cox was named assistant athletic director in October, 1984, after serving 12 years as Baylor's head trainer and equipment manager.

In his position, Cox enthusiastically handles daily business matters, oversees the budget and supervises athletic department facilities. Cox is well known in the Baylor community as a man who will get the job done, no matter how big the task.

Cox, 47, is a past president of the Southwest Athletic Trainers Association and is a current member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Since coming to Baylor, Cox has been instrumental in the placement of former student trainers. Mike Sims is currently Baylor's head trainer and Tom Tacker is head trainer of the Waco Independent School District.

Mike Chandler, currently the head trainer at Texas A&I, and David Chandler, Baylor's assistant trainer, also learned the ropes under Cox. There are high school trainers in every corner of the state that did their student training under his guidance.

As BU's assistant A.D. Cox was instrumental in the building of Ferrell Center, an arena noted by one publication as the best place to watch basketball in the Southwest. He is currently involved in the Floyd Casey Stadium project.

Born March 11, 1942, in Stephenville, Cox graduated in 1960 from Mineral Wells High School. In 1964, he earned his bachelor's degree from North Texas State. Cox earned his master's in 1965 from NTSU.

From 1965 to 1967, Cox was head trainer at Amarillo Palo Duro High School and later moved to Odessa High School in the same capacity. North Texas State hired him as head trainer in 1968 and he held the position through 1972.

Cox married Linda Kay Stone in 1962 and the couple has five children—Shannon, a Baylor graduate, Troy and Gailey, currently Baylor students, Kyle and Jeffrey.



Clyde Hart

Assistant Athletic Director Head Track Coach

Clyde Hart, who is in his 27th year serving the Baylor Athletic Department, holds the dual title of assistant athletic director and head track coach.

Hart is in charge of NCAA and Southwest Conference rules interpretations for all Baylor sports in addition to his duties heading the men's and women's track programs.

Hart has become recognized as one of the nation's best college track coaches. His 1985 squad finished third nationally both indoors and outdoors, the second highest finishes ever by any Baylor athletic team, and his 1989 indoor team finished fourth.

Included in Hart's many success stories over the years are Raymond Pierre's NCAA championship, Willie Caldwell's indoor 500-meter world record, Todd Harbour's mile run collegiate record, a 1,600-meter relay collegiate record and national championship and numerous all-time Southwest Conference best performances.

Hart has coached 54 NCAA track and field all-Americans. His relay teams have set



American, collegiate, Southwest Conference and junior world records at a variety of distances.

Hart is perhaps best known for his tutoring of 400-meter runners. Included in his list of stellar pupils in that event are eight-time all-American Mark Collins, former SWC record holder Zeke Jefferson, ten-time all-American Johnny Thomas, Caldwell and Pierre. Hart's 1,600-meter relay teams have reached the NCAA finals 15 of the last 17 years and have won the Texas Relays six of the last nine.

Hart enjoyed record-setting careers as a high school sprinter in Arkansas and college runner at Baylor. After graduating from Baylor in 1956, he returned to his native state and coached five consecutive state championship teams at Little Rock Central High School.

He returned to Baylor in 1963 and since then his charges have set every mark in the Baylor record book.

Hart has contributed greatly to the recent success of many of the United States' top international track and field performers through his work with the U.S. Olympic Committee. He is currently the head of Olympic talent development in the South and is a member of the Olympic sprint development committee.

In 1985 Hart was recognized by the Texas Sports Writers Association as the state's Senior College Spring Coach of the Year. The NCAA Track Coaches Association named Hart their 1989 National Indoor Coach of the Year and he is currently that group's president.

Hart and his wife, Maxine, also a Baylor graduate and professor in BU's Hankamer School of Business, have two grown sons, Greg and Scott.

Dr. Blake Burleson

Academic Coordinator

Dr. Blake Burleson, a part-time faculty member in Baylor's religion department and former school record holder in the pole vault, was named academic coordinator May 1, 1987.

Burleson, 33, holds three Baylor academic degrees, a B.A. in English and an M.A. and Ph.D. in religion. His teaching duties have included biblical survey courses, world religions and sports-related ethics.

After earning letters in football and track in Dallas Lake Highlands, Burleson went on to garner two track letters at Baylor. In his senior season, 1978, he set a school record in the pole vault at 16-0. That same year he won the track team Spirit Award.

After graduating he spent time working on his graduate degrees and teaching at Nairobi Baptist School in Kenya. He also served as chaplain at Northeast Baptist Hospital in San Antonio.

Burleson was born October 21, 1955 in Beaumont. He and his wife Sandy have a son, Garrett, and a daughter, Evan.



David Chandler

Assistant Athletic Director

David Chandler is in his fifth year assisting Mike Sims in the day-to-day operation of the athletic training department.

He joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis June 1, 1985, after serving four years as a student trainer under Skip Cox, BU's current assistant athletic director.

Chandler, 27, was a football and golf letterman at Lancaster High and graduated in 1980. At Baylor, he works primarily with the football, men's basketball and track teams.

Chandler is licensed by the state of Texas and is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association.

He married Amy Burleson, the sister of Baylor academic coordinator Blake Burleson, July 13, 1985. Chandler's brother, Mike, is a former Baylor student trainer and currently the head trainer at Texas A&I. His father is a high school football coach at Kerrville Tivy.

David and Amy have a son, (Cool) Cole David, born March 21, 1988.



Frank Fallon

Coordinator of Broadcast Activities

Veteran broadcaster Frank Fallon became Baylor's first coordinator of broadcast activities in March, 1983.

In that capacity, the 59-year-old Fallon handles radio and television contract negotiations for the athletic department as well as play-by-play for BU football and basketball radio broadcasts.

Fallon is well known by sports fans throughout Texas. He has done Baylor basketball since 1953 and football since 1955. He also has called the Southwest Conference TV Game of the Week each basketball season since 1968.

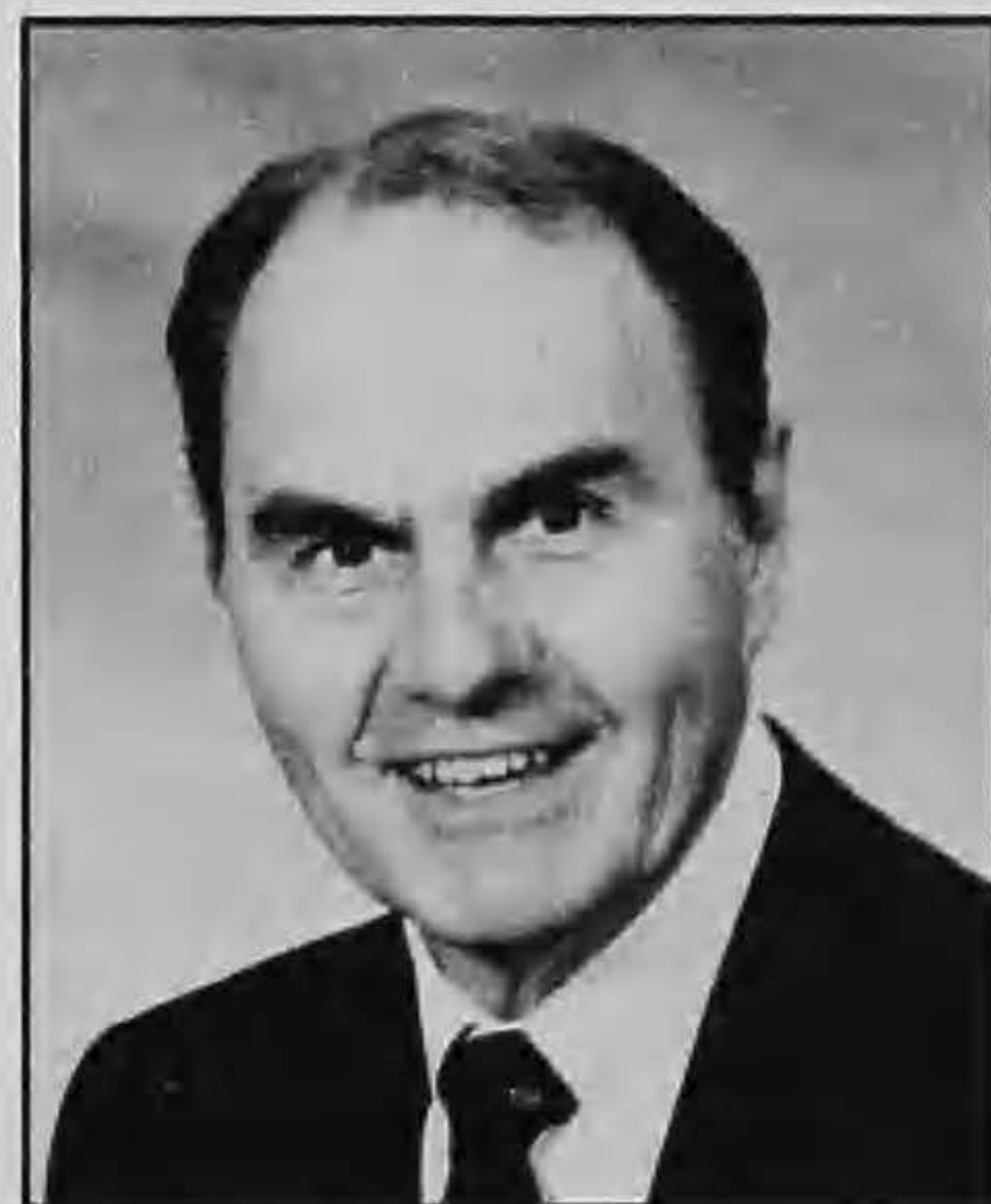
After beginning his career at the age of 18 at KITE in San Antonio, Fallon heeded Uncle Sam's call in 1951 and fought with the tank troops in the Korean War. In 1953 he joined KWTX and spent 28 years with the Waco station.

On May 1, 1981, Fallon became an instructor in Baylor's Oral Communications Department and was appointed general manager at campus radio station KWBU. In that capacity he helps train students who some day want to enter the broadcasting profession.

The 1981 Texas Sports Broadcaster of the Year is currently heard in the mornings on radio station WACO-AM (1460). He also hosts the Gene Iba Basketball Show each week during the basketball season.

Each March Fallon becomes "The Voice of the Final Four" as he handles public address duties at the NCAA basketball national championship tournament. He also does public address work at a number of other events such as the Baylor Invitational Track and Field Meet and the Texas Relays.

Frank was born on June 16, 1930, in El Paso. He attended Alamo Heights High in San Antonio before enrolling in Baylor. Fallon is married (wife, June) and has four sons and three grandchildren. His oldest son, Steve, is a well-known broadcaster as well, handling the radio play-by-play duty for the Houston Oilers.



Mark Fitzhugh

Assistant Sports Information Director

Mark Fitzhugh, a native of Mobile, Ala., begins his fifth year as assistant sports information director at Baylor. His responsibilities include assisting in the administration of the overall sports information program with primary emphasis on men's basketball and publications.

As part of his basketball duties, Fitzhugh serves as chief editor of the Baylor basketball game program and assists 35-year veteran BU radio broadcaster Frank Fallon with the Baylor basketball radio network.

Fitzhugh, 28, has been a member of the Baylor athletic staff since August 1, 1985. He previously spent four years as a student in the sports information office at the University of South Alabama before moving to Waco. He holds a B.A. degree in Political Science and History from South Alabama. Fitzhugh graduated from Mobile's Murphy High School.

At Baylor, Fitzhugh assists in all phases of the day-to-day operations of the sports information office. Fitzhugh has assisted Southwest Conference officials with the media operation of numerous athletic events over the last four years.

Among those events were the 1986, 1988 Cotton Bowls, the 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 Southwest Conference Basketball Classic Tournaments in Dallas, the 1986 and 1988 SWC Baseball Tournaments (in College Station, Fayetteville, Ark.) and the 1987, 1988 and 1989 SWC Track & Field Championships (in Lubbock, Austin).

A member of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), the Texas Sportswriters Association and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, Fitzhugh also assisted in the media operation of the 1988 NCAA Midwest Basketball Regional, and both the 1985 Liberty Bowl and 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl.

Fitzhugh, who is single, enjoys golf, traveling and following his Boston Red Sox in his spare time.



Bob Fix

Strength Coach

When a newspaper survey taken several years ago revealed that Baylor had by far the strongest football players in the Southwest Conference, it came as no surprise to the man in charge of Baylor's strength program, Bob Fix.

Employing the most advanced techniques, Fix has put the Bears on a strength training program second to none.

Fix, who joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis in 1982, was born December 14, 1946, in Detroit, Michigan. He graduated from Carsonville High School in 1965. In high school, Fix was a four-sport letterman.

In 1965, he enrolled at Western Michigan University and played linebacker there for coach Bill Doolittle. Fix earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Western Michigan in 1970 and 1971.

From 1971 through 1974, Fix was the head football coach at Port Sanilac High in Carsonville, where he had a 19-6 three-year record. His 1973 outfit was district champion, and two years later, Fix came to Baylor as part-time strength coach. He returned to Michigan in 1979 as an assistant coach at Mount Clemons' Chippewa Valley High School. In 1980, Fix bounced back to Texas to coach at Waco Midway Junior High.

Fix married Karen Corp of Carsonville on December 26, 1966, and the couple has two sons, Robert, 20, and Matthew, 16.



Charlie Jones

Executive Vice President, Bear Club

Charlie Jones was named Executive Vice President of the Bear Club January 14, 1988. He came to the Bear Club as a veteran fund raiser from the Baylor Development Department.

Charlie served as a development officer 14 years with Baylor attaining the position of Senior Development Officer. He also served as Director of Baylor Nationwide, a highly successful program which raises money and promotes Baylor across the nation.

He was born February 21, 1943, in Waco and graduated from Waco University High School in 1961. Charlie was a two year letterman in football, President of the National Honor Society and student body.

In 1964 he graduated from the Texas Department of Public Safety Law Enforcement Academy as a state trooper. Charlie was stationed in Dallas, Irving and Waco. He attended Baylor night school and graduated May 14, 1971 while working full time as a state trooper. He was graduated Magna Cum Laude from the Hankamer School of Business, earning a BBA degree in economics.

Before joining the Baylor Development Department December 15, 1973, Charlie worked as the Waco territorial sales manager in computers for the Burroughs Corporation.

He and his wife Sara have a daughter, Ashley, age 17.



Darryl Lehnus

Coordinator of Marketing

Darryl Lehnus became Baylor's first coordinator of marketing January 1, 1986. In that capacity he directs advertising sales, ticket campaigns, novelties and general athletic department promotions.

Lehnus brings to the position a strong background in all levels of athletics and a tremendous enthusiasm for the job. His dedication and willingness to try new ideas have given Baylor one of the most successful marketing programs in the country.

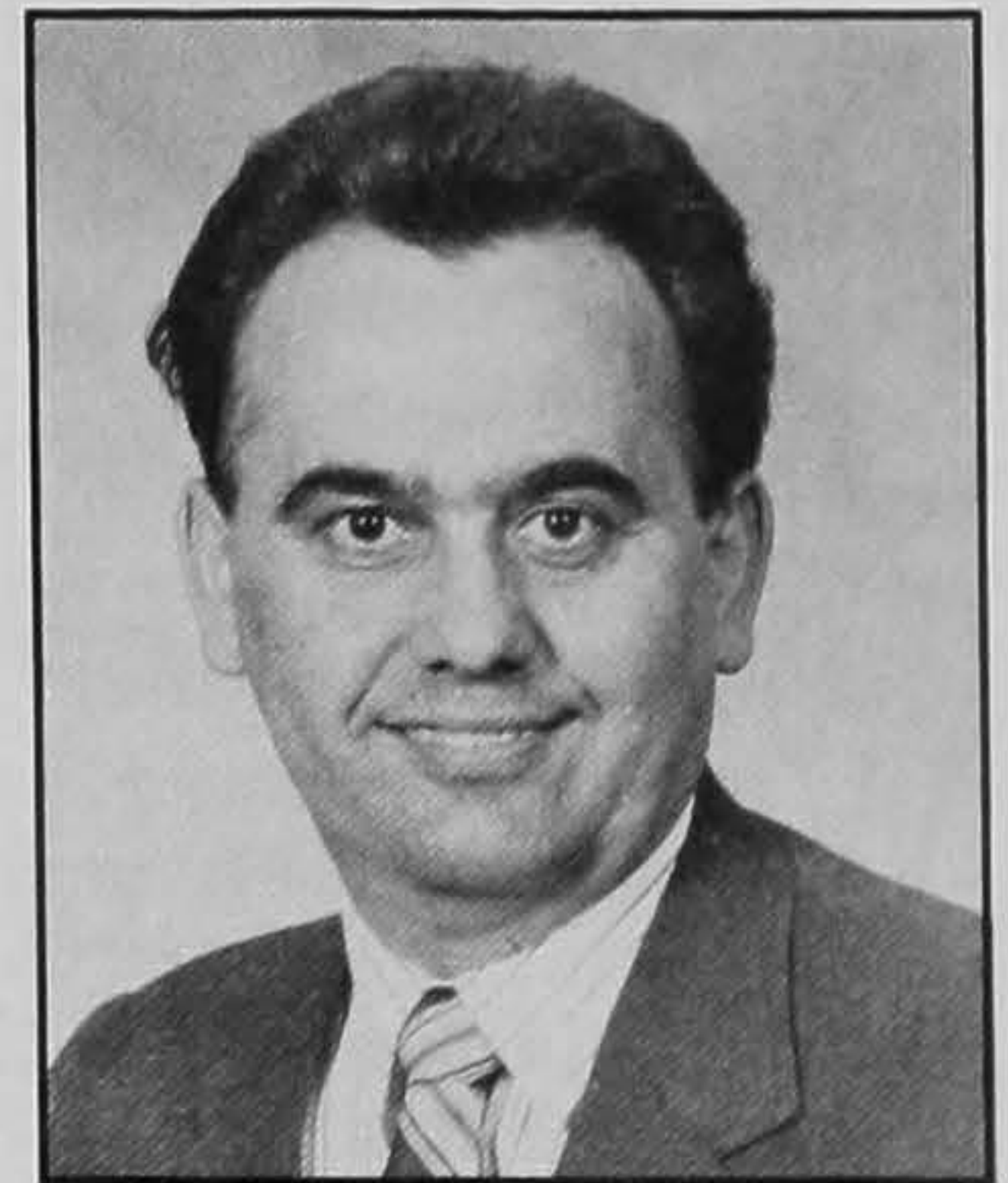
Lehnus, born June 24, 1945, graduated from Kankakee (Illinois) High School in 1963. A four-sport letterman, he was an All-Conference basketball and baseball player. His senior season, he was named Honorable Mention All-State as a catcher and point guard.

Lehnus attended Anderson College (Indiana) and lettered four years in both basketball and baseball. He was All-Conference two years in both sports. Also a team captain, Lehnus was named his baseball team's MVP his senior year.

Lehnus received his B.A. from Anderson in 1967 and M.A.E. from Wayne State (Nebraska) in 1968. He began his coaching career at Grant Park High School in 1968. He served as athletic director, head basketball coach and head baseball coach there three years.

In 1972, during three years as an assistant coach, Lehnus became the head baseball coach at Wayne State. His first year his team went 26-11 and won the Nebraska College Conference championship.

From 1973-78 Lehnus coached at Ithaca College (New York) and compiled a record



of 55-71. During his stay at Ithaca, Lehnus was named NCAA Eastern Regional Coach of the Year after his team went 11-2 and won its conference crown.

From 1978-84 Lehnus served as North Dakota's assistant basketball coach. He came to Baylor in 1984 as an assistant basketball coach and served in that capacity one year before assuming his present duties.

Lehnus, who is putting the finishing touches on a Ph.D. at Baylor, is married to the former Wanda Harvey. The couple has three children: Valerie, 20; Vonda, 19; and Vanessa, 15.

Maxey Parrish

Sports Information Director

Maxey Parrish, a 1978 Baylor graduate, enters his tenth year in the Baylor sports information office and eighth as its director. He joined the Baylor staff September 1, 1980.

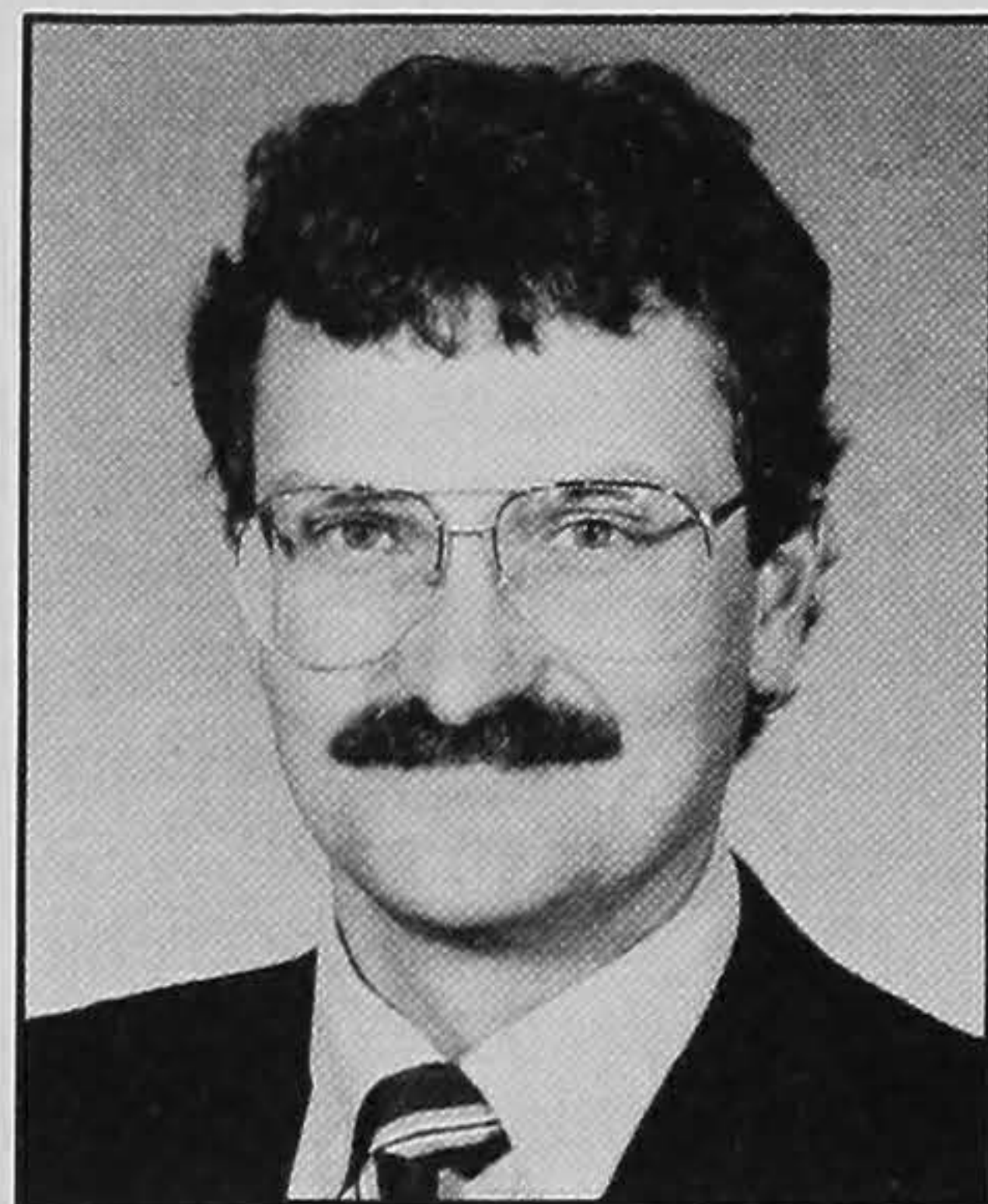
Parrish, 33, is a Waco native and grew up watching Baylor athletic events. While attending Baylor he worked as student assistant in the sports information office and ran on the Bear cross country and track teams.

After receiving a B.A. in journalism, Parrish was appointed assistant SID at SMU. While there he worked under Bob Condron, now the public relations director of the United States Olympic Committee. After two years at SMU he had a stint as SID at Centenary College in Shreveport, La.

Parrish's 1979 SMU swimming brochure was judged third best nationally by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). His 1981 basketball brochure and 1982 basketball game program were voted second best in District 6 of the NCAA.

During his career Parrish has worked as a press officer at such events as the Cotton Bowl Classic, the NCAA Final Four and NCAA national championships in track, tennis and swimming. In 1986 and 1989 he was a press officer at the United States Olympic Festival. In 1987 he worked in that same capacity at the World University Games in Strbske Pleso, Czechoslovakia. He has also toured Europe with an Athletes in Action track team.

Parrish is married to the former Susanne Holland of Uvalde, also a Baylor graduate. They have a daughter, Annabeth Frances, and live in Lorena. In his spare time, Parrish enjoys hunting and fishing.



Jerry Pickle

Recruiting Coordinator, Administrative Assistant

Jerry Pickle joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis May 16, 1987 with the dual title of recruiting coordinator and administrative assistant.

In that capacity, Pickle coordinates the recruiting efforts for all Baylor athletic teams and handles administrative duties, particularly as they relate to student services.

Pickle first came to Baylor in June, 1984 as a graduate assistant football coach. He served in that capacity two years before becoming an administrative aid in the Athletic Department.

Pickle earned 16 letters in football, baseball, basketball and track at Amory High in Amory, Mississippi, from 1967-71. He was a captain of all four teams. He then went to Delta State University where he earned a pair of letters each in football and track. He played split end on the grid squad and ran the 400-meters in track.

He received a B.S. in physical education from Delta State in 1976 and a master's degree in 1980. At Baylor, he completed academic work in the area of secondary education administration.

He began his coaching career at Jim Hill in Jackson, Mississippi, in 1976. In 1978, he served as assistant football and head track coach at Greenville High. He returned to Delta State in 1979 to coach receivers and running backs and to head up the track and cross country programs. In 1982 and 1983, he was an assistant football coach at Southeast Missouri State, serving as offensive coordinator in 1983.

Pickle is married to the former Julie Turner and the couple has two sons, Matthew, age 3, and Jonathan (10 months).



Mike Sims

Head Trainer

Mike Sims, 32, became Baylor's head trainer in October, 1984, after former trainer T.C. "Skip" Cox was named assistant athletic director.

Sims was born on August 1, 1957, in Cedar Hill. He served as a student trainer at Cedar Hill and graduated in 1975.

Sims spent five years as a Baylor student trainer under Cox. He graduated from Baylor in 1980 and earned a master's degree in 1982. In August, 1981, Sims joined the BU athletic staff as Baylor's first full-time assistant trainer.

Sims is a member of the Southwest Athletic Trainers Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association. He is licensed by the state of Texas and certified by the national association.

Sims has lectured at numerous training conventions and once won the Sam Ketcham Award for outstanding speaking ability at the SWATA meeting.

In addition to his training duties, Sims has also aided in the development of Baylor's computer system.

Mike was married to the former Suzanne Stevens, a Baylor graduate, on May 21, 1983. The couple resides in Waco.



Terry Tacker

Assistant Sports Information Director



Entering his tenth year as Baylor Assistant Sports Information Director is Terry Tacker.

A Waco native, Tacker began his work at the Baylor SID office in 1979 when he served as student assistant under Sid Wilson. In 1980, he became a full-time member of the SID office.

At Baylor, Tacker, 32, assists in all facets of the sports information field, but his primary responsibilities are women's basketball and baseball and being the editor of the football game program that is sold in the stands.

In 1987, Tacker's baseball media guide was selected second best in the nation among Division I schools. (Fresno State was awarded top honors). Also, the 1989 baseball guide was awarded fifth place in the nation.

A member of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), the National Collegiate Baseball Writer's Association, the Texas Sports Writers Association and the Football Writers Association of America, Tacker married the former Brenda Spears on June 28, 1986, in Waco. The couple resides in Robinson. They have a son, Daniel Lucas, born August 24, 1988.

Tacker's brother Tom is a former student trainer at Baylor under then head trainer Skip Cox and is currently the head trainer for the Waco Independent School District.

1989-90 Songleaders



Front row, left to right, Richardson junior Tandy Welborn, Arlington junior Christi Hand and San Antonio junior Paige Martin. **Back row,** Houston sophomore Sandra Rorhback, Houston sophomore Shelley Black, Missouri City junior Kelli Trull, Dallas junior Kelly James and Dallas sophomore Jennalee Gaines.



Baylor Radio Network



FRANK FALLON



JOHN MORRIS

Follow the Bears on these fine stations:

Abilene	KORQ-AM ...	1340
Alvin-Houston	KTEK-AM ...	1110
Amarillo	KQIZ-FM ...	103.5
Austin	KIXL-AM ...	970
Corsicana	KAND-AM ...	1340
Dallas-Fort Worth	KNRB-AM ...	1170
Gatesville	KPEP-FM ...	98.3
Jacksonville-Tyler	KOOI-FM ...	107
Lubbock	KJAK-FM ...	92.0
Mexia	KYCX-FM ...	104.9
Midland-Odessa	KCRS-AM ...	550
Port Neches-Beaumont	KDLF-AM ...	1150
Robstown-Corpus Christi ...	KROB-AM ...	1510
San Angelo	KQSA-AM ...	1510
San Antonio	KSLR-AM ...	630
Sherman	KTXO-AM ...	1500
Victoria	KNAL-AM ...	1410
Waco	KJNE-FM ...	102.5
Wichita Falls	KWFT-AM ...	620

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE
RADIO NETWORK

School	Play-by-Play	Color
Arkansas	Paul Eells	Mike Nail
Baylor	Frank Fallon	John Morris
Houston	Mike Edmonds	Robert Newhouse
Rice	Tom Franklin	Don Kobos
SMU	Ted Dawson	TBA
Texas	Brad Sham	Tom Dore
Texas A&M	Duke Fry	Jay Howard
TCU	Bill Coates	Steve Lamb
Texas Tech	Jack Dale	John Harris

BAYLOR FOOTBALL RADIO NETWORK

Play-by-Play: Frank Fallon (37th year)
Color: John Morris (3rd year)
Producer: Jerry Clemmons
Engineer: Craig Harper

Future Schedules

1990			1991			1992		
Sept. 8	at Arizona State	Sept. 7	UTEP	Sept. 5	at Oklahoma State	Sept. 12	TBA	
Sept. 15	at Nebraska	Sept. 14	at Colorado	Sept. 12		Sept. 19	TBA	
Sept. 22	SAM HOUSTON STATE	Sept. 21	MISSOURI	Sept. 19		Sept. 26	at Texas Tech	
Sept. 29	at Texas Tech	Sept. 28	TEXAS TECH	Sept. 26		Oct. 3	HOUSTON	
Oct. 6	HOUSTON	Oct. 5	at Houston	Oct. 3		Oct. 10	SMU	
Oct. 13	SMU	Oct. 12	at SMU	Oct. 10		Oct. 17	at Texas A&M	
Oct. 20	at Texas A&M	Oct. 19	TEXAS A&M	Oct. 17		Oct. 24	at TCU	
Oct. 27	at TCU	Oct. 26	TCU	Oct. 24		Nov. 7	ARKANSAS	
Nov. 10	ARKANSAS	Nov. 9	at Arkansas	Nov. 7		Nov. 14	at Rice	
Nov. 17	at Rice	Nov. 16	RICE	Nov. 14		Nov. 21	TEXAS	
Nov. 24	TEXAS	Nov. 23	at Texas	Nov. 21				



Opponents



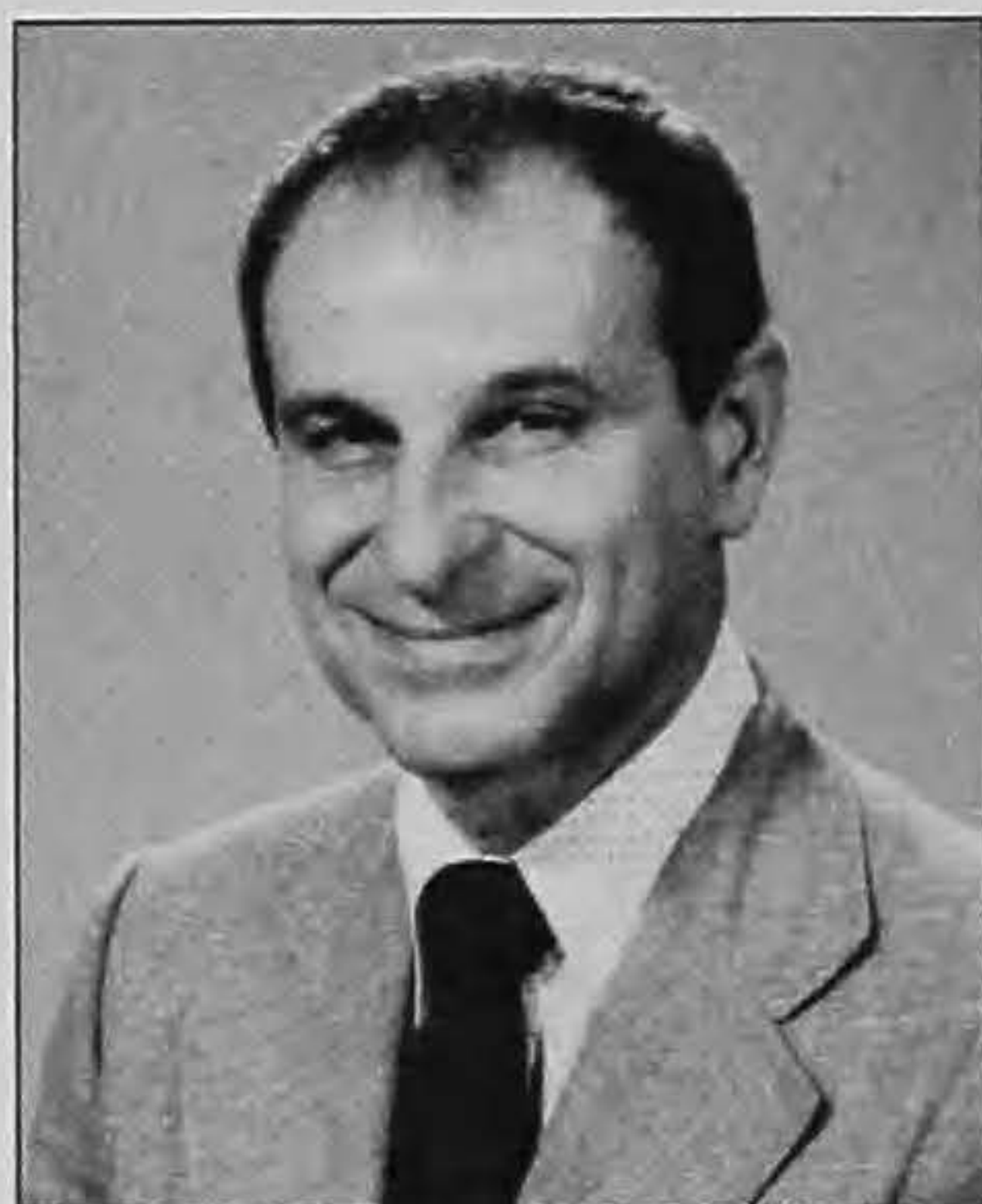
Oklahoma Sooners

GAME ONE

September 9, 1989
Owen Field
Norman, Oklahoma
1 p.m.



GARY GIBBS
Head Coach



MIKE TREPS
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:
Oklahoma Sports Information
Memorial Stadium
Norman, Okla. 73019

Fed. Exp. address:
Oklahoma Sports Information
180 W. Brooks, Room 201
Norman, Okla. 73019

Location: Norman, Okla.
Enrollment: 21,000
Founded: 1890
Nickname: Sooners
Colors: Crimson and Cream

Conference: Big Eight
Stadium: Owen Field (75,004)
Playing Surface: Tartan Turf
President: Dr. Richard Van Horn

Athletic Director: Donnie Duncan
Offensive Set: Option I
Defensive Formation: 5-2

Head Coach: Gary Gibbs

Last Year's Record: 9-3
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 40/18
Offensive Starters Back: Seven
Defensive Starters Back: Five

SID: Mike Treps
Assistants: Larry McAlister, Mike Prusinski,
Debbie Copp

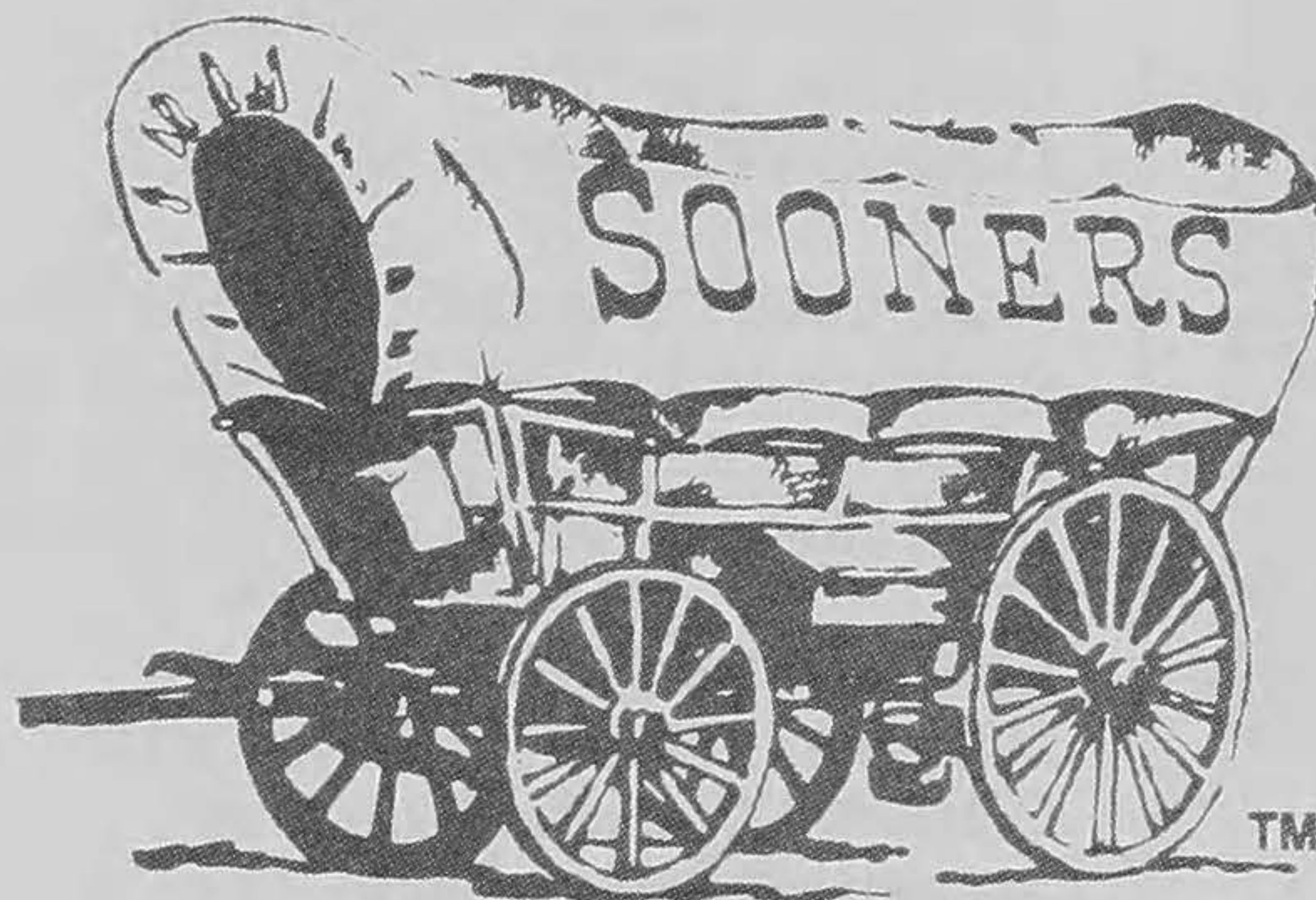
SID Phone: 405-325-8231
Football Phone: 405-325-8247
Athletics Phone: 405-325-8200
Fax Machine: 405-325-8225
Pressbox Phone: 405-325-3116

Assistants: John Blake (Defensive Line); Mike Jones (Running Backs); Lucious Selmon (Defensive Ends) Mervin Johnson (Offensive Line); Charles Sadler (Defensive Line); Charley North (Tight Ends); Bobby Proctor (Defensive Backs); Jim Donnan (Offensive Coordinator).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Oklahoma leads in the overall series record by a 4-0 margin . . . the Sooners used a strong 17-point third quarter to run past the Bears in 1985 by a final total of 34-15 . . . Cody Carlson connected on 11-25 passes for 117-yards and Thomas Everett led the Baylor defensive effort that afternoon in Norman with 11 tackles . . . Oklahoma won the first ever meeting between the two schools 17-6 in Waco . . . Baylor is 16-17 against Big Eight Competition (two wins vs. Kansas and Iowa State last season.)

Series Record (Oklahoma leads 4-0)

1901	L	17-6 —Waco
1973	L	42-14—Waco
1974	L	28-11—Norman
1984	L	34-15—Norman



1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	NEW MEXICO ST.
Sept.	9	BAYLOR
Sept.	16	at Arizona
Sept.	30	at Kansas
Oct.	7	OKLAHOMA ST.
Oct.	14	Texas
Oct.	21	at Iowa St.
Oct.	28	COLORADO
Nov.	4	MISSOURI
Nov.	11	KANSAS ST.
Nov.	18	at Nebraska

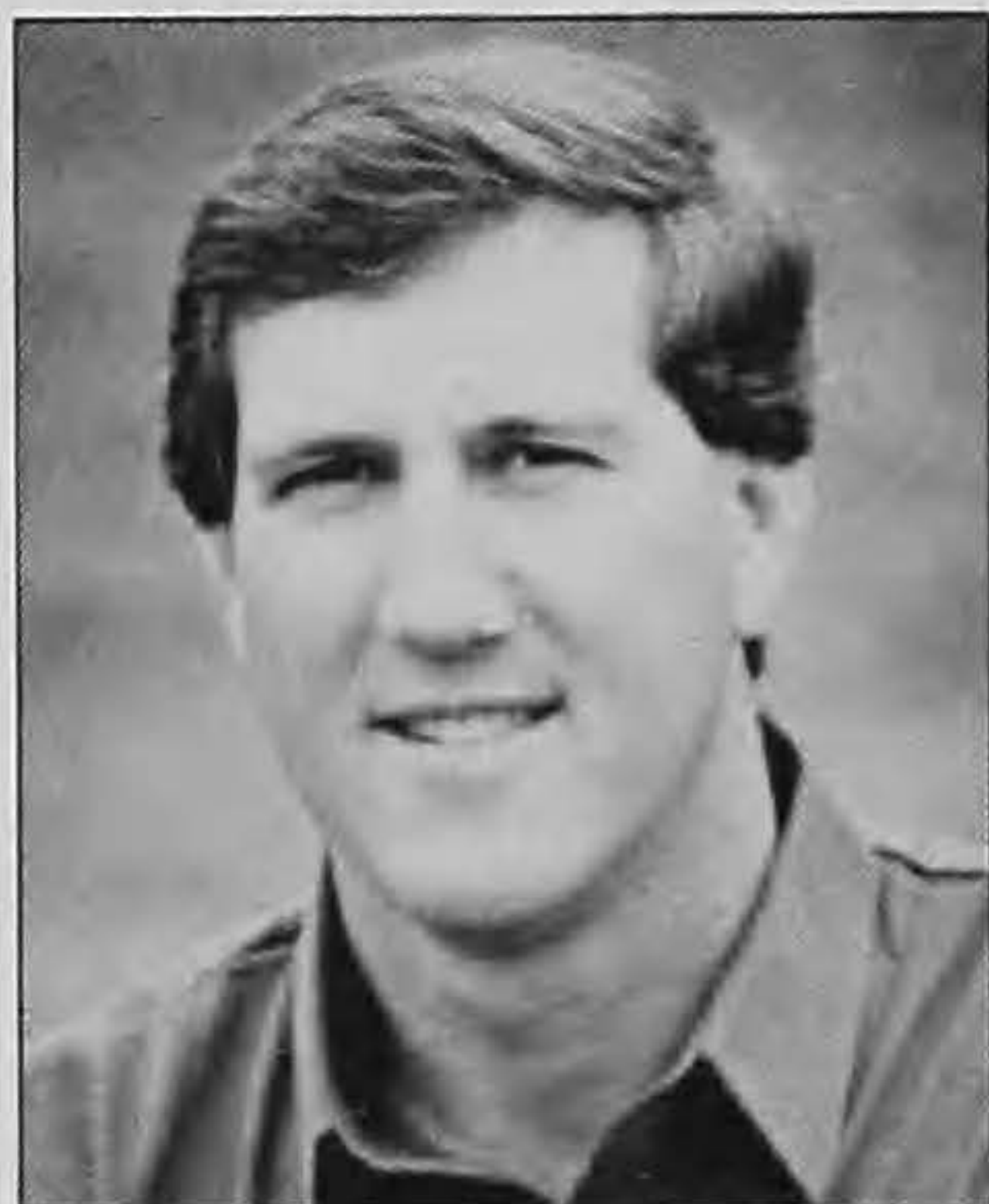
1988 Results (9-3)

W	28-0	at North Carolina
W	28-10	ARIZONA
L	23-7	at Southern California
W	35-7	IOWA ST.
W	28-13	Texas
W	70-24	KANSAS ST.
W	17-14	at Colorado
W	63-14	KANSAS
W	31-28	at Oklahoma St.
W	16-7	at Missouri
L	7-3	NEBRASKA
L	13-6	Clemson (Citrus Bowl)

Georgia Bulldogs

GAME TWO

September 16, 1989
Sanford Stadium
Athens, Ga.
1 p.m.



RAY GOFF
Head Coach



CLAUDE FELTON
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

Georgia Sports Information
P.O. Box 1472
Athens, Ga. 30613

Fed. Exp. address:

Butts-Mehre Bldg.,
Pinecrest & Rutherford Sts.
Athens, Ga. 30613

Location: Athens, Ga.
Enrollment: 27,200
Founded: 1785
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Red and Black

Conference: Southeastern
Stadium: Sanford (82,122)
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. Charles Knapp

Athletic Director: Vince Dooley
Offensive Set: "I"
Defensive Formation: Multiple

Head Coach: Ray Goff, Georgia '76, begins his first season with the Bulldogs after serving seven years as an assistant to Coach Dooley. Goff, 33, is the third youngest coach in Div. I football.

Last Year's Record: 9-3
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 33/21
Offensive Starters Back: Five
Defensive Starters Back: Five

SID: Claude Felton
Assistants: Norm Reilly, Tim Hix, Jeff Hundley

SID Phone: 404-542-1621
Football Phone: 404-542-1515
Athletics Phone: 404-542-1306
Fax Machine: 404-542-1621
Pressbox Phone: 404-542-7780

Assistants: George Haffner (Offensive Coordinator); Richard Bell (Defensive Coordinator); Dicky Clark (Linebackers); Joe Hollis (Offensive Line); Bob Harrison (Offensive Ends); Steve Greer (Defensive Line); Willie McClendon (Running Backs); Frank Orgel (Inside Linebackers); Charles Whittenmore (Tight Ends).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Georgia has posted three straight wins over the Bears in the series which dates to Coach Teaff's first year on the Baylor campus, 1972 . . . the Bulldogs fought off a late Baylor rally in 1985 to grab a 17-14 win . . . Baylor is 14-17-2 against teams in the Southeastern Conference.

Series Record (Georgia leads 3-0)

1972 L 24-14—Athens
 1978 L 16-14—Athens
 1985 L 17-14—Athens



1989 Schedule

Sept.	16	BAYLOR
Sept.	23	MISSISSIPPI ST.
Sept.	30	SOUTH CAROLINA
Oct.	7	at Tennessee
Oct.	14	at Ole Miss
Oct.	21	at Vanderbilt
Oct.	28	KENTUCKY
Nov.	4	TEMPLE
Nov.	11	at Florida
Nov.	18	AUBURN
Dec.	2	at Georgia Tech

1988 Results (9-3)

W	28-17	TENNESSEE
W	38-10	TCU
W	42-35	at Mississippi St.
L	23-10	at South Carolina
W	36-12	OLE MISS
W	41-22	VANNDERBILT
L	16-10	at Kentucky
W	59-24	WILLIAM & MARY
W	26-3	at Florida
L	20-10	at Auburn
W	24-3	GEORGIA TECH
W	34-27	Michigan State (Gator Bowl)

Kansas Jayhawks

GAME THREE

September 23, 1989
Floyd Casey Stadium
Waco, Texas
7 p.m.



GLEN MASON
Head Coach



DOUG VANCE
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

University of Kansas
202 Allen Field House
Lawrence, Kansas 66045

Location: Lawrence, Kansas
Enrollment: 28,403
Founded: 1866
Nickname: Jayhawks
Colors: Crimson and Blue

Conference: Big Eight
Stadium: Memorial Stadium (50,250)
Playing Surface: AstroTurf
President: Dr. Gene Budig

Athletic Director: Dr. Bob Frederick
Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Formation: 5-2

Head Coach: Glen Mason, Ohio St. '72, begins his second season with the Jayhawks after posting a first-year overall record of 1-10. Previously, he spent two years at Kent St. where he compiled a 12-10 overall record.

Last Year's Record: 1-10
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 19/13
Offensive Starters Back: Nine
Defensive Starters Back: Eight

SID: Doug Vance
Assistants: Jeff Bollig, Laura Layman

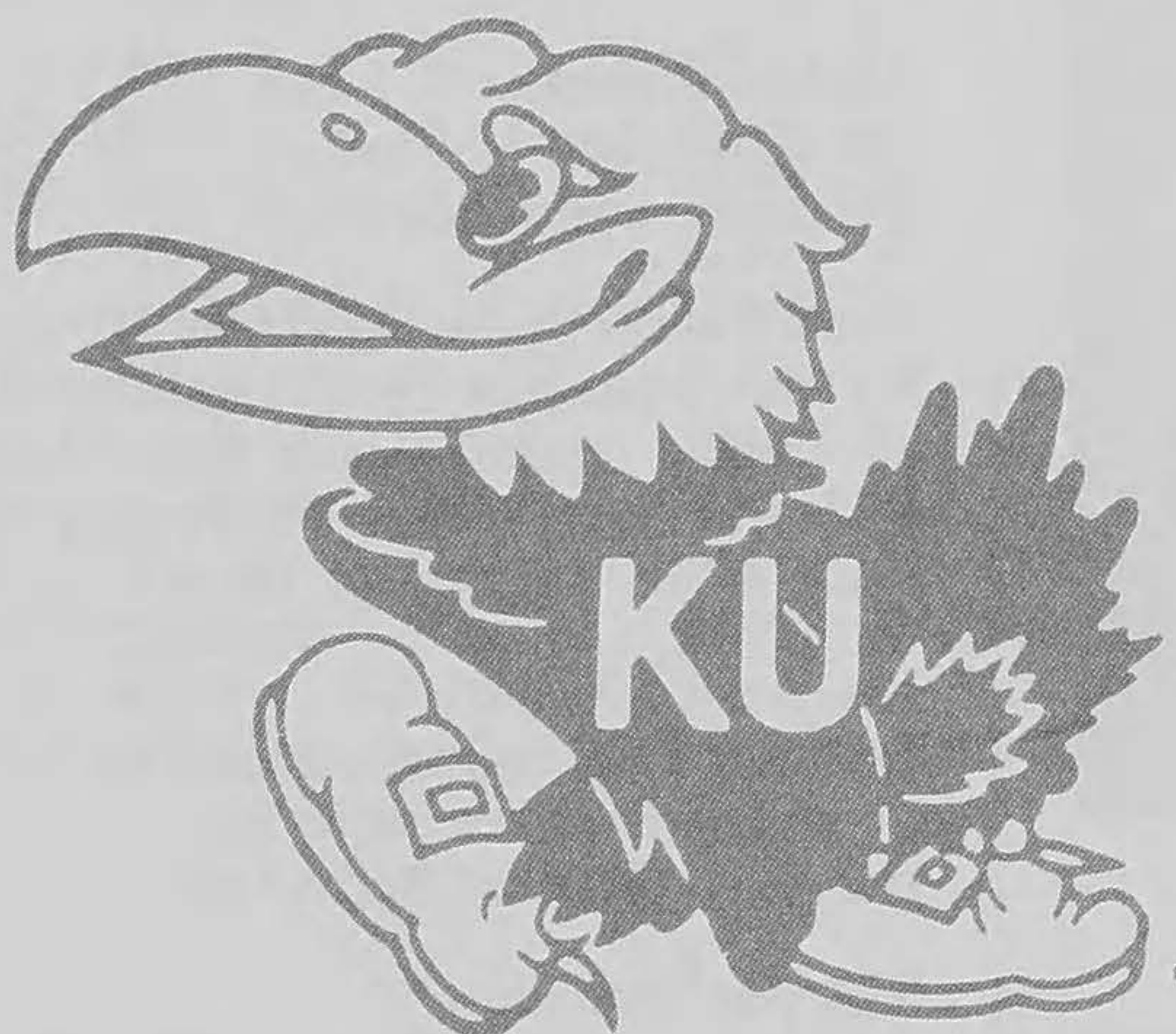
SID Phone: 913-864-3417
Football Phone: 913-864-3392
Athletics Phone: 913-864-3143
Fax Machine: 913-864-7944
Pressbox Phone: 913-864-5593

Assistants: Golden Pat Ruel (Offensive Coordinator); Jim Hilles (Defensive Coordinator); Vic Adamle (Running Backs); Dave Warner (Quarterbacks); Reggie Mitchell (Tight Ends); Vic Eumont (Defensive Line); Bob Fello (Linebackers); Mitch Browning (Secondary); John Hadl (Receivers)

Miscellaneous Series Notes: The Bears evened the overall series record at one each last year with a 27-14 win at Lawrence . . . Baylor, however, had to rally for 15 fourth quarter points to gain its first win over the Jayhawks . . . Eldwin Raphael rushed for 90 yards and Brad Goebel connected on 10-14 for 104 yards (72 of that coming in the second half).

Series Record (Series tied 1-1)

1971 L 22-0 —Lawrence
1988 W 27-14—Lawrence



1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	MONTANA ST.
Sept.	9	LOUISVILLE
Sept.	16	KENT ST.
Sept.	30	at Baylor
Sept.	30	OKLAHOMA
Oct.	7	IOWA ST.
Oct.	21	at Colorado
Oct.	28	at Kansas St.
Nov.	4	OKLAHOMA ST.
Nov.	11	at Nebraska
Nov.	18	at Missouri

1988 Results (1-10)

L	27-14	BAYLOR
L	56-7	at Auburn
L	52-21	at Calif.-Berkeley
L	42-29	NEW MEXICO ST.
L	63-10	NEBRASKA
L	21-9	COLORADO
L	42-14	at Iowa St.
L	63-14	at Oklahoma
W	30-12	KANSAS ST.
L	63-24	at Oklahoma St.
L	55-17	Missouri

Texas Tech Red Raiders

GAME FOUR

September 30, 1989
Floyd Casey Stadium
Waco, Texas
12 noon



SPIKE DYKES
Head Coach



JOE HORNADAY
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:
Texas Tech Sports Information
P.O. Box 4199
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Fed. Exp. address:
Jones Stadium-South End
6th St. & Boston
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Location: Lubbock, Texas
Enrollment: 23,856
Founded: 1923
Nickname: Red Raiders
Colors: Scarlet and Black

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Jones Stadium (47,000)
Playing Surface: AstroTurf
President: Dr. Elizabeth Haley

Athletic Director: T. Jones
Offensive Set: "I," Pro Set
Defensive Formation: 4-3

Head Coach: Spike Dykes, S. F. Austin '59, begins his third season as Tech's head coach. Dykes posted an 11-10-1 overall record in his first two seasons with the Red Raiders. Previously, he served four years as an assistant at Tech.

Last Year's Record: 5-6
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 42/25
Offensive Starters Back: Six
Defensive Starters Back: Five

SID: Joe Hornaday
Assistants: Kelly Robinson, Kent Best

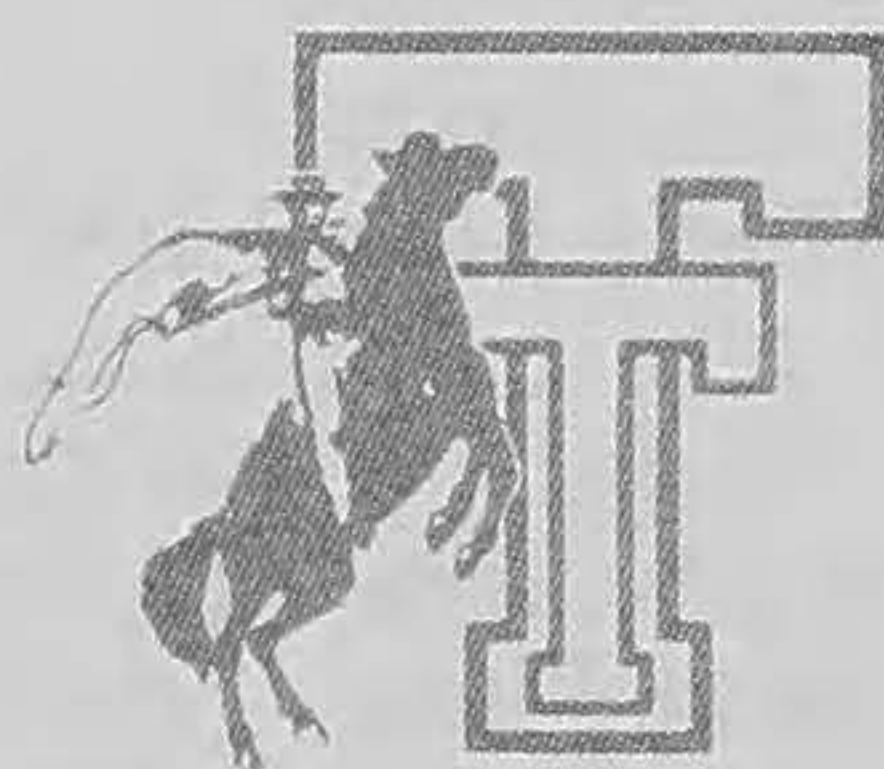
SID Phone: 806-742-2770
Football Phone: 806-742-3355
Athletics Phone: 806-742-3355
Fax Machine: 806-742-1970
Pressbox Phone: 806-742-3688

Assistants: Carlos Mainord (Defensive Coordinator); Dick Winder (Offensive Coordinator); John Paul Young (Running Backs); Ivy Williams (Receivers); Ted Unbehagen (Offensive Line); Dean Slayton (Defensive Tackles); Rhudy Maskew (Defensive Ends); Doyle Parker (Linebackers); Lance Van Zandt (Secondary).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 27, lost 18 and tied one against the Red Raiders . . . The largest Baylor win (34-0) came in the first ever meeting back in the 1929 season in Waco . . . The largest Tech win over BU is a 41-7 victory in Lubbock in 1969 . . . And the longest Tech streak over the Bears is five games (1969-73) . . . Baylor has shut out the Raiders five times over the years, while Texas Tech has blanked the Bears in three games.

Series Record (Baylor leads 28-18-1)

1929	W	34-0	—Waco	1966	W	29-14	—Lubbock
1931	W	32-0	—Waco	1967	L	29-31	—Lubbock
1932	L	2-14	—Lubbock	1968	W	42-28	—Waco
1933	L	0-13	—Lubbock	1969	L	7-41	—Lubbock
1934	L	7-14	—Lubbock	1970	L	3-7	—Waco
1942	W	14-7	—Lubbock	1971	L	0-27	—Lubbock
1945	T	7-7	—Lubbock	1972	L	7-13	—Waco
1946	L	0-13	—Lubbock	1973	L	24-55	—Lubbock
1947	W	32-6	—Lubbock	1974	W	17-10	—Waco
1948	W	13-0	—Waco	1975	L	10-33	—Lubbock
1949	W	28-7	—Lubbock	1976	L	21-24	—Lubbock
1950	W	26-12	—Waco	1977	L	7-17	—Waco
1951	W	40-20	—Waco	1978	L	9-27	—Lubbock
1952	W	21-10	—Lubbock	1979	W	27-17	—Waco
1956	W	27-0	—Waco	1980	W	11-2	—Lubbock
1957	W	15-12	—Lubbock	1981	W	28-15	—Waco
1959	W	14-7	—Waco	1982	W	24-23	—Lubbock
1960	W	14-7	—Lubbock	1983	L	11-26	—Waco
1961	L	17-19	—Lubbock	1984	W	18-9	—Lubbock
1962	W	28-6	—Waco	1985	W	31-0	—Waco
1963	W	21-17	—Lubbock	1986	W	45-14	—Lubbock
1964	W	28-10	—Waco	1987	W	36-22	—Waco
1965	L	22-34	—Lubbock	1988	L	36-6	—Lubbock



1989 Schedule

Sept.	9	ARIZONA
Sept.	16	NEW MEXICO
Sept.	23	at Oklahoma St.
Sept.	30	at Baylor
Oct.	7	TEXAS A&M
Oct.	14	ARKANSAS
Oct.	21	RICE
Nov.	4	at Texas
Nov.	11	TCU
Nov.	18	at SMU
Nov.	25	at Houston

1988 Results (5-6)

L	29-24	NORTH TEXAS ST.
L	35-19	at Arizona
W	36-6	BAYLOR
L	50-15	at Texas A&M
L	31-10	at Arkansas
W	38-36	at Rice
W	33-32	TEXAS
W	23-10	at TCU
W	59-28	LAMAR
L	30-29	HOUSTON
L	45-42	OKLAHOMA ST.

Houston Cougars

GAME FIVE

October 7, 1989
Astrodome
Houston, Texas
4 p.m.



JACK PARDEE
Head Coach



TED NANCE
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

Sports Information Office
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77204-5121

Fed. Exp. address:

Houston Sports Information
3855 Holman
Houston, Texas 77004

Location: Houston, Texas

Enrollment: 30,000

Founded: 1927

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Scarlet and White

Conference: Southwest

Stadium: Astrodome (60,000)

Playing Surface: AstroTurf

President: TBA

Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos

Offensive Set: Run and Shoot

Defensive Formation: Multiple 4-3

Head Coach: Jack Pardee, Texas A&M '57, begins his third season with the Cougars. Pardee, who has a 13-9-1 overall record at UH, previously served as head coach with both the Chicago Bears and Washington Redskins.

Last Year's Record: 9-3

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 44/21

Offensive Starters Back: Six

Defensive Starters Back: Seven

SID: Ted Nance

Assistant: Rick Poulter

SID Phone: 713-749-2180

Football Phone: 713-749-4274

Athletics Phone: 713-749-3722

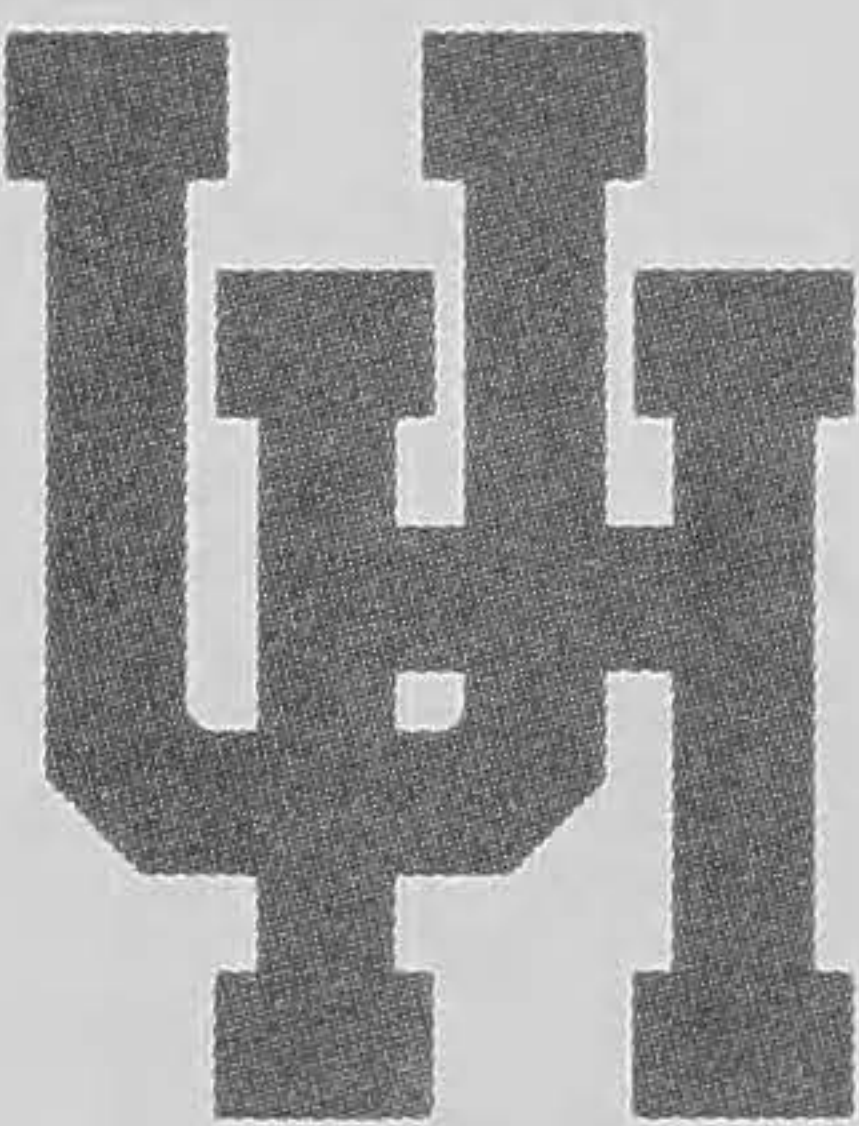
Fax Machine: 713-749-2179

Pressbox Phone: 713-799-9500

Assistants: John Jenkins (Offensive Coordinator); Ron Calcagni (Receivers); Carl Hargrave (Outside Receivers); Tommy Kaiser (Special Teams); Bob Young (Offensive Line); Jim Eddy (Defensive Coordinator); Pat Donohoe (Linebackers); Ben Hurt (Defensive Line); Pat Thomas (Secondary).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 10, lost 10 and tied one against the Cougars . . . The largest Baylor win was 53-13 in 1954, while Houston beat the Bears 37-7 the year before for its largest win . . . Baylor has shut out Houston twice (1951, 1963), while the Cougars have held the Bruins scoreless only once in the 38-year history (a 19-0 blanking in the 1962 season in Houston).

Series Record (Series Tied 10-10-1)



1950	W	27-20—Waco
1951	W	19-0 —Houston
1952	L	28-6 —Houston
1953	L	37-7 —Waco
1954	W	53-13—Waco
1957	W	14-6 —Waco
1962	L	19-0 —Houston
1963	W	27-0 —Waco
1976	L	23-5 —Waco
1977	L	28-24—Houston
1978	L	20-18—Waco
1979	L	13-10—Houston
1980	W	24-12—Waco
1981	L	24-3 —Houston
1982	T	21-21—Waco
1983	W	42-21—Houston
1984	L	27-17—Waco
1985	W	24-21—Houston
1986	W	27-13—Waco
1987	W	30-18—Houston
1988	L	27-24—Houston

1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	at UNLV
Sept.	23	at Arizona St.
Sept.	30	TEMPLE
Oct.	7	BAYLOR
Oct.	14	at Texas A&M
Oct.	21	SMU
Oct.	28	at Arkansas
Nov.	4	at TCU
Nov.	11	TEXAS
Nov.	25	TEXAS TECH
Dec.	2	at Rice

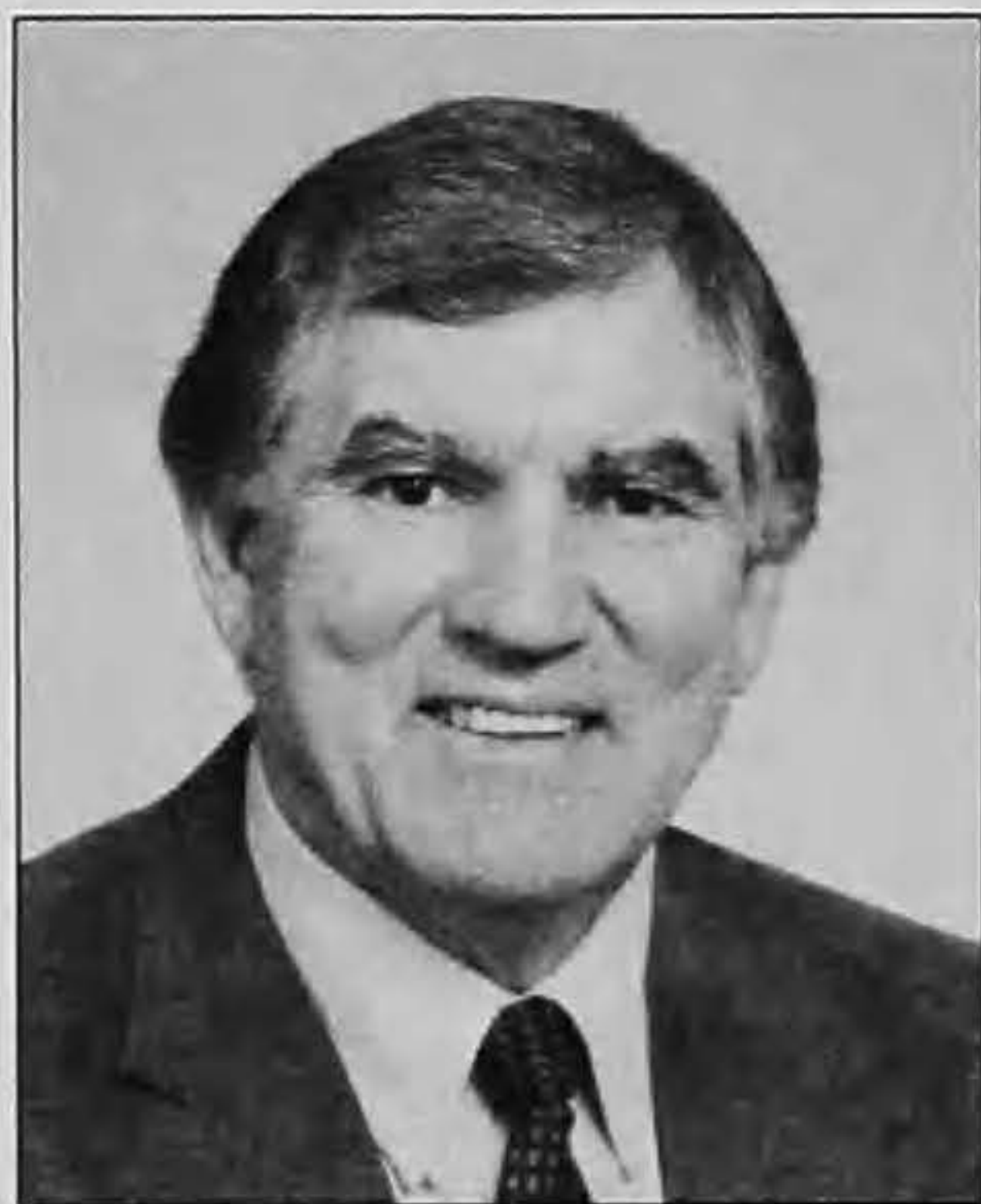
1988 Results (9-3)

W	60-0	at Louisiana Tech
W	31-7	at Missouri
W	27-24	at Baylor
L	30-16	TEXAS A&M
W	82-28	TULSA
L	26-21	ARKANSAS
W	40-12	TCU
W	66-15	at Texas
W	34-10	WYOMING
W	30-29	at Texas Tech
W	45-14	RICE
L	24-22	Washington St. (Aloha Bowl)

SMU Mustangs

GAME SIX

October 14, 1989
Ownby Stadium
Dallas, Texas
12 noon



FORREST GREGG
Head Coach



ED WISNESKI
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

SMU Sports Information
Box 216 Moody Coliseum
Dallas, Texas 75275

Fed. Exp. address:

SMU Sports Information
6024 Airline Road
Dallas, Texas 75205

Location: Dallas, Texas

Enrollment: 8,944

Founded: 1911

Nickname: Mustangs

Colors: Red and Blue

Conference: Southwest

Stadium: Ownby Stadium (23,613)

Playing Surface: Artificial Turf

President: A. Kenneth Pye

Athletic Director: Doug Single

Offensive Set: Run and Shoot

Defensive Formation: 3-4

Head Coach: Forrest Gregg, SMU '59, begins his first season with the Mustangs. Previously, Gregg served as head coach of the Green Bay Packers, Cincinnati Bengals and Cleveland Browns. A member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame (inducted in 1977), Gregg was the first person ever to participate in Super Bowl both as a starting player and as a head coach. Gregg is the third current Southwest Conference coach to return to his alma mater.

SID: Ed Wisneski

Assistant: Brian Briscoe

SID Phone: 214-692-2883

Football Phone: 214-692-3667

Athletics Phone: 214-692-2864

Fax Machine: 214-373-7485

Pressbox Phone: TBA

Assistants: Dale Lindsey (Defensive Coordinator); Tom Rossley (Offensive Coordinator); Al Gregg (Defensive Line); Curtis Jones (Linebackers); Scott Smith (Running Backs); Billy Kidd (Offensive Line); Tim Lewis (Cornerbacks); Jon Tenuta (Safeties); Mike Wade (Receivers).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 26, lost 36 and tied seven against the Mustangs . . . Largest Baylor win is 61-0 in the opening game of the series in 1916 . . . Largest SMU victory stands at 35-0 in 1946 . . . Longest Baylor winning streak is six games from 1960-65 . . . The longest SMU streak against Baylor is eight through a period of 1966-73.

Series Record (SMU leads 36-26-7)

1916	W	61-0	—Dallas
1917	T	0-0	—Dallas
1918	L	14-0	—Dallas
1919	T	7-7	—Waco
1920	T	0-0	—Dallas
1921	W	28-0	—Waco
1922	W	24-0	—Dallas
1923	L	16-0	—Waco
1924	T	7-7	—Dallas
1925	L	7-6	—Dallas
1926	L	31-6	—Waco
1927	L	34-0	—Dallas
1928	W	2-0	—Waco
1929	L	25-6	—Dallas
1930	T	14-14	—Waco
1931	L	0-6	—Dallas
1932	W	19-0	—Waco
1933	W	13-7	—Dallas
1934	W	13-6	—Waco
1935	L	10-0	—Dallas
1936	W	13-7	—Waco
1937	L	13-7	—Dallas
1938	L	21-6	—Waco
1939	L	21-0	—Dallas
1940	L	7-4	—Waco
1941	L	14-0	—Dallas
1942	T	6-6	—Waco
1945	L	34-0	—Dallas
1946	L	35-0	—Waco
1947	L	10-0	—Waco
1948	L	13-6	—Dallas
1949	W	35-26	—Waco
1950	W	3-0	—Dallas
1951	W	14-13	—Waco
1952	T	7-7	—Dallas

1953	W	27-21	—Waco
1954	W	33-21	—Dallas
1955	L	12-0	—Waco
1956	W	26-0	—Dallas
1957	L	14-7	—Waco
1958	L	33-29	—Dallas
1959	L	30-14	—Waco
1960	W	20-7	—Dallas
1961	W	31-6	—Waco
1962	W	17-13	—Dallas
1963	W	20-6	—Waco
1964	W	16-13	—Dallas
1965	W	20-10	—Waco
1966	L	24-22	—Dallas
1967	L	16-10	—Waco
1968	L	33-17	—Dallas
1969	L	12-6	—Waco
1970	L	23-10	—Dallas
1971	L	20-6	—Waco
1972	L	12-7	—Dallas
1973	L	38-22	—Waco
1974	W	31-14	—Dallas
1975	L	34-31	—Waco
1976	W	27-20	—Waco
1977	W	9-7	—Dallas
1978	L	28-21	—Waco
1979	W	24-21	—Dallas
1980	W	32-28	—Waco
1981	L	37-20	—Dallas
1982	L	22-19	—Waco
1983	L	42-26	—Dallas
1984	L	24-20	—Waco
1985	W	21-14	—Dallas
1986	L	27-21	—Waco

1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	RICE
Sept.	16	CONNECTICUT
Sept.	23	TEXAS
Sept.	30	at TCU
Oct.	14	BAYLOR
Oct.	21	at Houston
Oct.	28	NORTH TEXAS
Nov.	4	at Texas A&M
Nov.	11	at Notre Dame
Nov.	18	TEXAS TECH
Dec.	2	at Arkansas



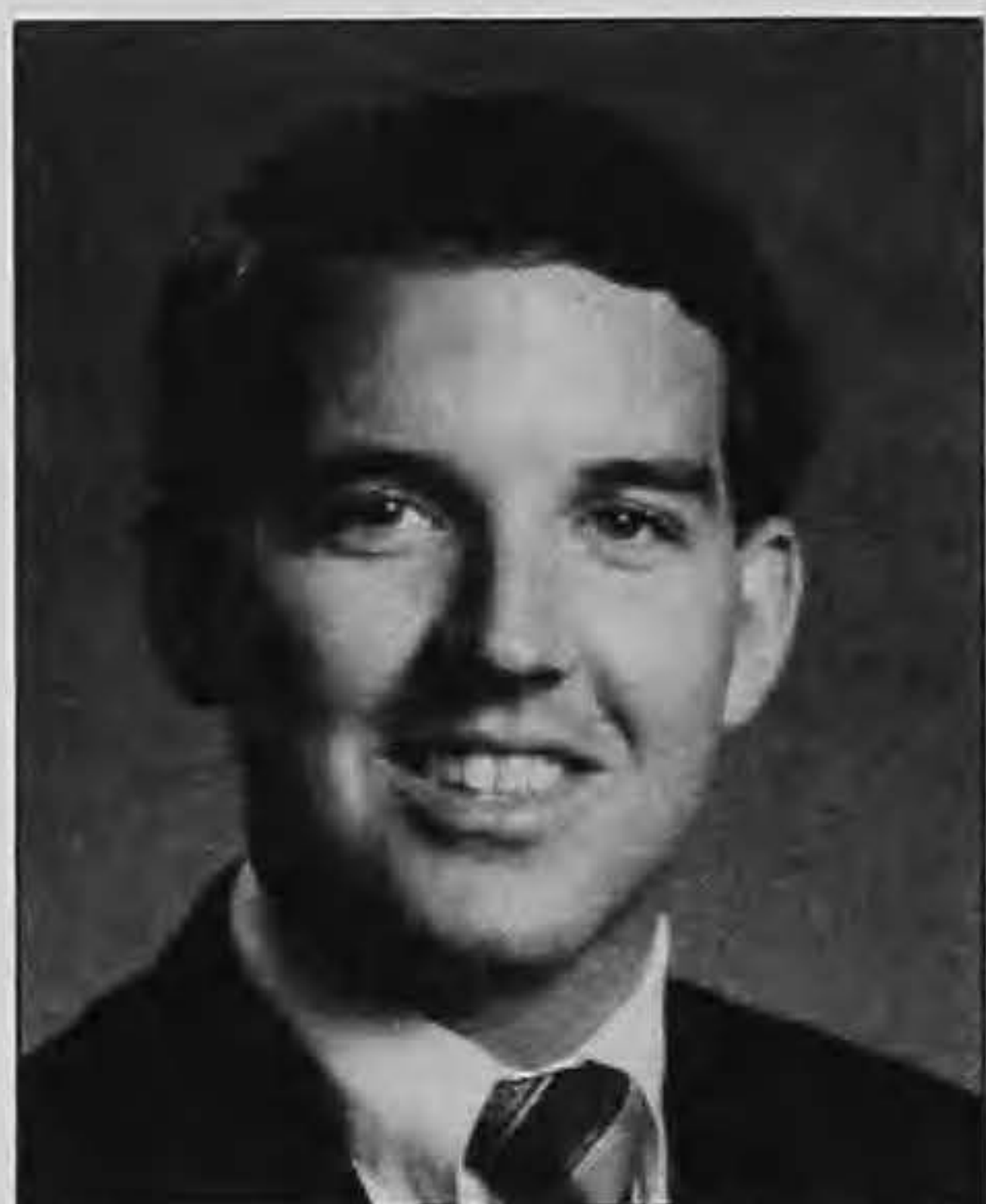
Texas A&M Aggies

GAME SEVEN

October 21, 1989
Floyd Casey Stadium
Waco, Texas
1 p.m.



R. C. SLOCUM
Head Coach



ALAN CANNON
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:
Sports Information Office
G. Rollie White #241
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843

Fed. Exp. address:
Joe Routt Blvd.
G. Rollie White #241
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843

Location: College Station, Texas
Enrollment: 39,097
Founded: 1876
Nickname: Aggies
Colors: Maroon and White

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Kyle Field (72,387)
Playing Surface: AstroTurf
President: Dr. William H. Mobley

Athletic Director: John David Crow
Offensive Set: Multiple Pro
Defensive Formation: 3-4 Alignment

Head Coach: R. C. Slocum, McNeese St. '67, begins his first year as head coach at A&M after 16 years as an assistant for the Aggies.

Last Year's Record: 7-5
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 43/18
Offensive Starters Back: Eight
Defensive Starters Back: Six

SID: Alan Cannon
Assistants: Nan Elrod, Collin Killian

SID Phone: 409-845-5725
Football Phone: 409-845-3500
Athletics Phone: 409-845-2227
Fax Machine: 409-845-0564
Pressbox Phone: 409-845-4526

Assistants: Tom Hayes (Secondary); Bob Toledo (Offensive Coordinator); Bob Davie (Defensive Coordinator); Robert Ford (Receivers); Mike Sherman (Offensive Line); Jim Helms (Running Backs); John Pearce (Tight Ends); Kirk Doll (Linebackers); Greg Mattison (Defensive Line).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 29, lost 48 and tied eight games against the Aggies . . . The largest Baylor win over A&M was 46-0 in 1901 . . . The largest A&M victory against the Bears was 53-0 in the 1912 season . . . The longest Bruin winning streak in the series is four games (1978-81) . . . The longest Aggie streak over BU is six straight (1916-21) . . . The Baylor defense has held A&M scoreless 11 times, while the Aggies have posted 24 shutouts.

Series Record (A&M leads 48-29-8)

1899	L	33-0	—Waco	1947	L	24-0	—College Station
1901	W	17-6	—Dallas	1948	W	20-14	—Waco
	L	6-0	—College Station	1949	W	21-0	—College Station
	W	47-0	—Waco	1950	W	27-20	—Waco
1902	L	11-6	—Dallas	1951	T	21-21	—College Station
	L	22-0	—College Station	1952	W	21-20	—Waco
1903	L	16-0	—Waco	1953	W	14-13	—College Station
	T	0-0	—College Station	1954	W	20-7	—Waco
	L	5-0	—Waco	1955	L	19-7	—College Station
1904	L	10-0	—Waco	1956	L	19-13	—Waco
	L	5-0	—College Station	1957	L	14-0	—College Station
1905	L	42-0	—Waco	1958	L	33-27	—Waco
	L	17-5	—College Station	1959	W	13-0	—College Station
1908	W	6-5	—College Station	1960	W	14-0	—Waco
1909	L	9-6	—Waco	1961	L	32-0	—College Station
1911	L	22-11	—College Station	1962	L	6-3	—Waco
1912	L	53-0	—Dallas	1963	W	34-7	—College Station
1913	T	14-14	—College Station	1964	W	20-16	—Waco
1916	L	3-0	—Waco	1965	W	31-0	—College Station
1917	L	7-0	—Waco	1966	L	17-13	—Waco
1918	L	19-0	—Waco	1967	L	31-3	—College Station
1919	L	10-0	—Waco	1968	W	10-9	—Waco
1920	L	24-0	—Waco	1969	L	24-0	—College Station
1921	L	14-3	—Waco	1970	W	29-24	—Waco
1922	W	31-7	—Waco	1971	L	10-9	—College Station
1923	T	0-0	—Waco	1972	W	15-13	—Waco
1924	W	15-7	—Waco	1973	L	28-22	—College Station
1925	L	13-0	—Waco	1974	L	20-0	—Waco
1926	W	20-9	—Waco	1975	L	19-10	—College Station
1931	L	33-7	—College Station	1976	L	24-0	—College Station
1932	T	0-0	—Waco	1977	L	38-31	—Waco
1933	L	14-7	—College Station	1978	W	24-6	—College Station
1934	L	10-7	—College Station	1979	W	17-7	—Waco
1935	W	14-6	—College Station	1980	W	46-7	—College Station
1936	T	0-0	—Waco	1981	W	19-17	—Waco
1937	W	13-0	—College Station	1982	L	28-23	—College Station
1938	T	6-6	—Waco	1983	T	13-13	—Waco
1939	L	20-0	—College Station	1984	W	20-16	—College Station
1940	L	14-7	—Waco	1985	W	20-15	—Waco
1941	L	48-0	—College Station	1986	L	31-30	—College Station
1942	W	6-0	—Waco	1987	L	34-10	—Waco
1945	L	19-13	—College Station	1988	L	28-14	—College Station
1946	L	17-0	—Waco				

1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	LSU
Sept.	9	at Washington
Sept.	17	at TCU
Sept.	30	SOUTHERN MISS.
Oct.	7	at Texas Tech
Oct.	14	HOUSTON
Oct.	21	at Baylor
Oct.	28	at Rice
Nov.	4	SMU
Nov.	18	ARKANSAS
Dec.	2	TEXAS

1988 Results (7-5)

L	23-14	at Nebraska
L	27-0	at LSU
L	52-15	at Oklahoma St.
W	50-15	TEXAS TECH
W	30-16	at Houston
W	28-14	at Baylor
W	24-10	RICE
W	56-17	LOUISIANA TECH
L	25-20	at Arkansas
W	18-0	TCU
W	28-24	at Texas
L	30-10	ALABAMA

TCU Horned Frogs

GAME EIGHT

October 28, 1989
Floyd Casey Stadium
Waco, Texas
12 noon



JIM WACKER
Head Coach



GLEN STONE
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

TCU Sports Information
P.O. Box 32924
Fort Worth, Texas 76129

Fed. Exp. address:

TCU Sports Information
Daniel-Meyer Coliseum-Basement
2800 Stadium Dr.
Fort Worth, Texas 76129

Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Enrollment: 7,100
Founded: 1873
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Colors: Purple and White

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (46,000)
Playing Surface: SuperTurf
Chancellor: Dr. William E. Tucker

Athletic Director: Frank Windegger
Offensive Set: Triple Shoot
Defensive Formation: 4-3

Head Coach: Jim Wacker, Valparaiso '60, is in his sixth season at TCU. Wacker currently holds a 24-41-2 record with the Frogs. He is 128-74-3 overall after 18 seasons as a head coach.

Last Year's Record: 4-7
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 37/30
Offensive Starters Back: Eight
Defensive Starters Back: Four

SID: Glen Stone
Assistants: Kent Johnson, Lois Kolkhorst

SID Phone: 817-921-7969
Football Phone: 817-921-7970
Athletics Phone: 817-921-7965
Fax Machine: 817-921-7964
Pressbox Phone: 817-921-7981

Assistants: Ben Griffith (Offensive Coordinator); Marc Dove (Defensive Coordinator); Steve Armstrong (Defensive Ends); Scott Brown (Defensive Line); Bob DeBesse (Running Backs); Hugh Nall (Offensive Line); Rocky Long (Secondary); Noel Mazzone (Tight Ends); Charlie Williams (Wide Receivers).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 42, lost 47 and tied seven against the Horned Frogs . . . The largest win for the Bears was a 52-0 victory back in the 1910 season in Waco . . . The largest TCU win over Baylor was 34-0 in 1917 . . . The longest Baylor winning streak was eight games from 1974-81 . . . The longest TCU streak over BU was also eight games (1964-71).

Series Record (TCU leads 47-42-7)

1899	T	0-0	—Waco
1901	W	39-0	—Waco
	W	42-0	—Waco
1902	T	0-0	—Waco
	W	2-0	—Waco
	W	20-0	—Waco
1903	W	12-0	—Waco
	W	5-0	—Waco
1904	T	0-0	—Waco
	W	17-0	—Waco
	L	5-0	—Waco
1905	L	16-0	—Waco
	W	10-6	—Waco
	L	17-0	—Waco
1907	T	6-6	—Waco
	L	11-10	—Waco
	W	16-8	—Waco
1908	L	15-0	—Waco
	L	10-6	—Waco
	W	23-8	—Waco
1909	L	9-0	—Waco
	L	11-0	—Waco
	W	6-3	—Waco
1910	W	52-0	—Waco
	W	10-3	—Fort Worth
1911	W	12-0	—Waco
1912	L	22-0	—Fort Worth
1914	W	28-14	—Waco
1915	W	51-0	—Waco
1916	W	32-14	—Fort Worth
1917	L	34-0	—Fort Worth
1918	L	12-7	—Waco
1919	W	7-0	—Waco
1920	L	21-9	—Waco
1925	T	7-7	—Dallas
1926	T	7-7	—Waco
1927	L	14-0	—Waco
1928	W	7-6	—Fort Worth
1929	L	34-7	—Waco
1930	W	35-14	—Fort Worth
1931	L	19-6	—Waco
1932	L	27-0	—Fort Worth
1933	W	7-0	—Waco
1934	L	34-12	—Fort Worth
1935	L	28-0	—Waco
1936	L	28-0	—Fort Worth
1937	W	6-0	—Waco
1938	L	39-7	—Fort Worth

1939	W	27-0	—Waco
1940	L	14-12	—Fort Worth
1941	L	23-12	—Waco
1942	W	10-7	—Fort Worth
1945	L	7-6	—Waco
1946	L	19-16	—Fort Worth
1947	L	14-7	—Waco
1948	L	6-3	—Fort Worth
1949	W	40-14	—Waco
1950	W	20-14	—Fort Worth
1951	L	20-7	—Waco
1952	T	20-20	—Waco
1953	W	25-7	—Waco
1954	W	12-7	—Fort Worth
1955	L	28-6	—Waco
1956	L	7-6	—Fort Worth
1957	L	19-6	—Waco
1958	L	22-0	—Fort Worth
1959	L	14-0	—Waco
1960	L	14-6	—Fort Worth
1961	W	28-14	—Waco
1962	L	28-26	—Fort Worth
1963	W	32-13	—Waco
1964	L	17-14	—Fort Worth
1965	L	10-7	—Waco
1966	L	16-0	—Fort Worth
1967	L	29-7	—Waco
1968	L	47-14	—Fort Worth
1969	L	31-14	—Waco
1970	L	24-17	—Fort Worth
1971	L	34-27	—Waco
1972	W	42-9	—Fort Worth
1973	L	34-28	—Waco
1974	W	21-7	—Fort Worth
1975	W	24-6	—Waco
1976	W	24-19	—Fort Worth
1977	W	48-9	—Waco
1978	W	28-21	—Fort Worth
1979	W	16-3	—Waco
1980	W	21-6	—Fort Worth
1981	W	34-21	—Waco
1982	L	38-14	—Fort Worth
1983	W	56-21	—Waco
1984	L	38-28	—Fort Worth
1985	W	45-0	—Waco
1986	W	28-17	—Fort Worth
1987	L	24-0	—Waco
1988	L	24-14	—Fort Worth

1989 Schedule

Sept.	9	at Missouri
Sept.	16	TEXAS A&M
Sept.	23	SOUTHERN MISS.
Sept.	30	SMU
Oct.	7	ARKANSAS
Oct.	14	at Rice
Oct.	21	AIR FORCE
Oct.	28	at Baylor
Nov.	4	HOUSTON
Nov.	11	at Texas Tech
Nov.	18	at Texas

1988 Results (4-7)

L	38-10	at Georgia
W	49-12	BOWLING GREEN
W	31-17	BOSTON COLLEGE
L	53-10	at Arkansas
W	21-10	RICE
L	31-18	at Brigham Young
W	24-14	BAYLOR
L	40-12	at Houston
L	23-10	TEXAS TECH
L	30-21	TEXAS
L	18-0	at Texas A&M

Arkansas Razorbacks

GAME NINE

November 11, 1989
Razorback Stadium
Fayetteville, Arkansas
1 p.m.



KEN HATFIELD
Head Coach



RICK SCHAEFFER
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

Arkansas Sports Information
Broyles Athletic Complex
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

Fed. Exp. address:

Arkansas Sports Information
Maple and Razorback Rd.
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

Location: Fayetteville, Ark.
Enrollment: 14,000
Founded: 1872
Nickname: Razorbacks
Colors: Cardinal and White

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Razorback Stadium
Playing Surface: Pro Turf
President: Ray Thornton

Athletic Director: Frank Broyles
Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Formation: 50

Head Coach: Ken Hatfield, Arkansas '65, begins his sixth year at Arkansas with a 45-15-1 overall record at UA. During his 11 years as a head coach, Hatfield's career record stands at 72-46-2.

Last Year's Record: 10-2
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 45/21
Offensive Starters Back: Eight
Defensive Starters Back: Three

SID: Rick Schaeffer
Assistant: Billy Rogers

SID Phone: 501-575-2751
Football Phone: 501-575-4848
Athletics Phone: 501-575-2751
Fax Machine: 501-575-7481
Pressbox Phone: 501-575-6622

Assistants: Larry Beckman (Offensive Line); Larry Brinson (Running Backs); Jack Crow (Offensive Coordinator); Ken Turner (Tight Ends); Richard Wilson (Receivers); Wally Ake (Linebackers); Dick Bumpas (Defensive Line); Roger Hinshaw (Outside Linebackers); Bob Trott (Defensive Coordinator).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 31, lost 34 and tied twice against the Razorbacks since the series started in 1904 . . . The largest Baylor win in the series is a 60-13 contest in the 1922 season in Waco . . . The largest Arkansas win over Baylor currently stands at 41-3 in 1975 . . . The longest Bruin winning streak against the Hogs is three games on five different occasions . . . While the Longest Razorback streak vs. Baylor is six straight during 1968-73.

Series Record (Arkansas leads 34-31-2)

1904	W	17-6	—Waco	1956	W	14-7	—Fayetteville
1912	W	7-0	—Waco	1957	L	20-17	—Waco
1913	L	0-34	—Fayetteville	1958	W	12-7	—Little Rock
1921	L	12-13	—Fayetteville	1959	L	23-7	—Waco
1922	W	60-13	—Waco	1960	W	28-14	—Fayetteville
1923	W	14-0	—Fayetteville	1961	L	23-13	—Waco
1924	W	13-0	—Waco	1962	L	28-21	—Fayetteville
1927	L	6-13	—Fayetteville	1963	W	14-10	—Waco
1928	L	0-14	—Texarkana	1964	L	17-6	—Little Rock
1929	W	31-20	—Waco	1965	L	38-7	—Waco
1930	W	22-7	—Fayetteville	1966	W	7-0	—Fayetteville
1931	W	19-7	—Waco	1967	T	10-10	—Waco
1932	L	6-20	—Little Rock	1968	L	35-19	—Fayetteville
1933	L	7-19	—Little Rock	1969	L	21-7	—Waco
1934	L	0-6	—Little Rock	1970	L	41-7	—Little Rock
1935	W	13-6	—Waco	1971	L	35-7	—Waco
1936	L	10-14	—Fayetteville	1972	L	31-20	—Fayetteville
1937	W	20-14	—Waco	1973	L	13-7	—Waco
1938	W	9-6	—Fayetteville	1974	W	21-17	—Fayetteville
1939	W	19-7	—Waco	1975	L	41-3	—Waco
1940	L	6-12	—Fayetteville	1976	T	7-7	—Waco
1941	W	20-7	—Waco	1977	L	35-9	—Little Rock
1942	W	20-7	—Fayetteville	1978	L	27-14	—Waco
1945	W	23-13	—Waco	1979	L	29-20	—Fayetteville
1946	L	13-0	—Fayetteville	1980	W	42-15	—Waco
1947	W	17-6	—Waco	1981	L	41-39	—Little Rock
1948	W	23-7	—Fayetteville	1982	W	24-17	—Waco
1949	W	35-13	—Waco	1983	W	24-21	—Fayetteville
1950	L	27-6	—Fayetteville	1984	L	14-9	—Waco
1951	W	9-7	—Waco	1985	L	20-14	—Little Rock
1952	L	20-17	—Little Rock	1986	W	29-14	—Waco
1953	W	14-7	—Waco	1987	L	10-7	—Fayetteville
1954	L	21-20	—Fayetteville	1988	L	33-3	Waco
1955	W	25-20	—Waco				

1989 Schedule

Sept.	16	TULSA
Sept.	23	at Ole Miss
Sept.	30	TEXAS-EL PASO
Oct.	7	at TCU
Oct.	14	at Texas Tech
Oct.	21	TEXAS
Oct.	28	HOUSTON
Nov.	4	at Rice
Nov.	11	BAYLOR
Nov.	24	at Texas A&M
Dec.	2	SMU

1988 Results (10-2)

W	63-14	PACIFIC
W	30-26	TULSA
W	21-13	OLE MISS
W	53-10	TCU
W	31-10	TEXAS TECH
W	27-24	at Texas
W	26-21	at Houston
W	21-14	RICE
W	33-3	at Baylor
W	25-20	TEXAS A&M
L	18-16	at Miami
L	17-3	UCLA (Cotton Bowl)

Rice Owls

GAME TEN

November 18, 1989
Floyd Casey Stadium
Waco, Texas
1 p.m.



FRED GOLDSMITH
Head Coach



BILL COUSINS
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:
Rice Sports Information
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77251

Fed. Exp. address:
Rice Sports Information
Rice Gym, 6100 South Main
Houston, Texas 77005

Location: Houston, Texas
Enrollment: 3,600
Founded: 1891
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Blue and Gray

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Rice Stadium (70,000)
Playing Surface: All-Pro-Turf
President: Dr. George E. Rupp

Athletic Director: Bobby May
Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Formation: "80"

Head Coach: Fred Goldsmith, Florida '67, begins his first season as head coach at Rice after serving as defensive coordinator at Arkansas for five years. He also assisted Ken Hatfield at Air Force for four seasons and had a one-year head coaching stint at Slippery Rock (2-7-1, 1981).

Last Year's Record: 0-11
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 36/17
Offensive Starters Back: Four
Defensive Starters Back: Six

SID: Bill Cousins
Assistant: Mark Sanders

SID Phone: 713-527-4034
Football Phone: 713-526-3372
Athletics Phone: 713-527-4077
Fax Machine: 713-527-6019
Pressbox Phone: 713-527-0250

Assistants: Mike Bender (Offensive Line); Craig Bohl (Defensive Coordinator); Keith Burns (Receivers); Dean Campbell (Defensive Backs); Scott Conley (Running Backs); Dave Cope (Tight Ends); Ted Gill (Defensive Line); Mike Heimerdinger (Offensive Coordinator); Wayne Hooks (Linebackers).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 41, lost 26 and tied twice over the past 74 football seasons . . . The largest Baylor win was a 46-13 victory in 1956 . . . While the largest Rice margin of victory against Baylor is a 32-0 blanking in the 1934 season . . . The longest Baylor winning streak vs. the Owls is seven games (1982 to present).

Series Record (Baylor leads 41-26-2)

1914	L	14-13—Waco	1955	W	15-7 —Houston
1915	W	26-0 —Houston	1956	W	46-13—Waco
1919	L	8-0 —Waco	1957	L	20-0 —Houston
1920	L	28-0 —Houston	1958	W	33-21—Waco
1921	W	17-14—Waco	1959	W	23-21—Houston
1922	W	31-0 —Houston	1960	W	12-7 —Waco
1924	W	17-9 —Houston	1961	L	26-14—Houston
1925	T	7-7 —Houston	1962	W	28-15—Waco
1926	W	9-7 —Waco	1963	W	21-12—Houston
1927	L	12-19—Houston	1964	W	27-20—Waco
1928	W	25-14—Houston	1965	W	17-13—Houston
1929	W	19-0 —Houston	1966	W	21-14—Waco
1930	W	7-4 —Houston	1967	L	27-25—Houston
1931	L	20-0 —Houston	1968	W	16-7 —Waco
1932	L	12-0 —Houston	1969	L	34-6 —Houston
1933	W	7-6 —Waco	1970	L	28-23—Waco
1934	L	32-0 —Waco	1971	L	23-0 —Houston
1935	W	8-0 —Houston	1972	W	28-14—Waco
1936	W	10-7 —Houston	1973	L	27-0 —Houston
1937	L	13-7 —Houston	1974	W	24-3 —Waco
1938	W	21-6 —Houston	1975	W	25-7 —Houston
1939	W	10-7 —Houston	1976	W	38-6 —Waco
1940	L	21-12—Houston	1977	W	24-14—Waco
1941	L	28-14—Houston	1978	L	24-10—Houston
1942	L	20-0 —Houston	1979	W	45-14—Waco
1945	W	17-14—Houston	1980	W	16-6 —Houston
1946	L	38-6 —Houston	1981	L	17-14—Waco
1947	L	34-6 —Houston	1982	W	35-13—Houston
1948	T	7-7 —Houston	1983	W	48-14—Waco
1949	L	21-7 —Houston	1984	W	46-40—Houston
1950	W	33-7 —Waco	1985	W	34-10—Waco
1951	W	34-13—Houston	1986	W	23-17—Houston
1952	L	20-14—Waco	1987	W	34-31—Waco
1953	L	41-19—Houston	1988	W	20-10—Houston
1954	L	20-14—Waco			

1989 Schedule

Sept.	2	at SMU
Sept.	9	at Tulane
Sept.	23	SW LOUISIANA
Sept.	30	at Wake Forest
Oct.	7	TEXAS
Oct.	14	TCU
Oct.	21	at Texas Tech
Oct.	28	TEXAS A&M
Nov.	4	ARKANSAS
Nov.	18	at Baylor
Dec.	2	HOUSTON

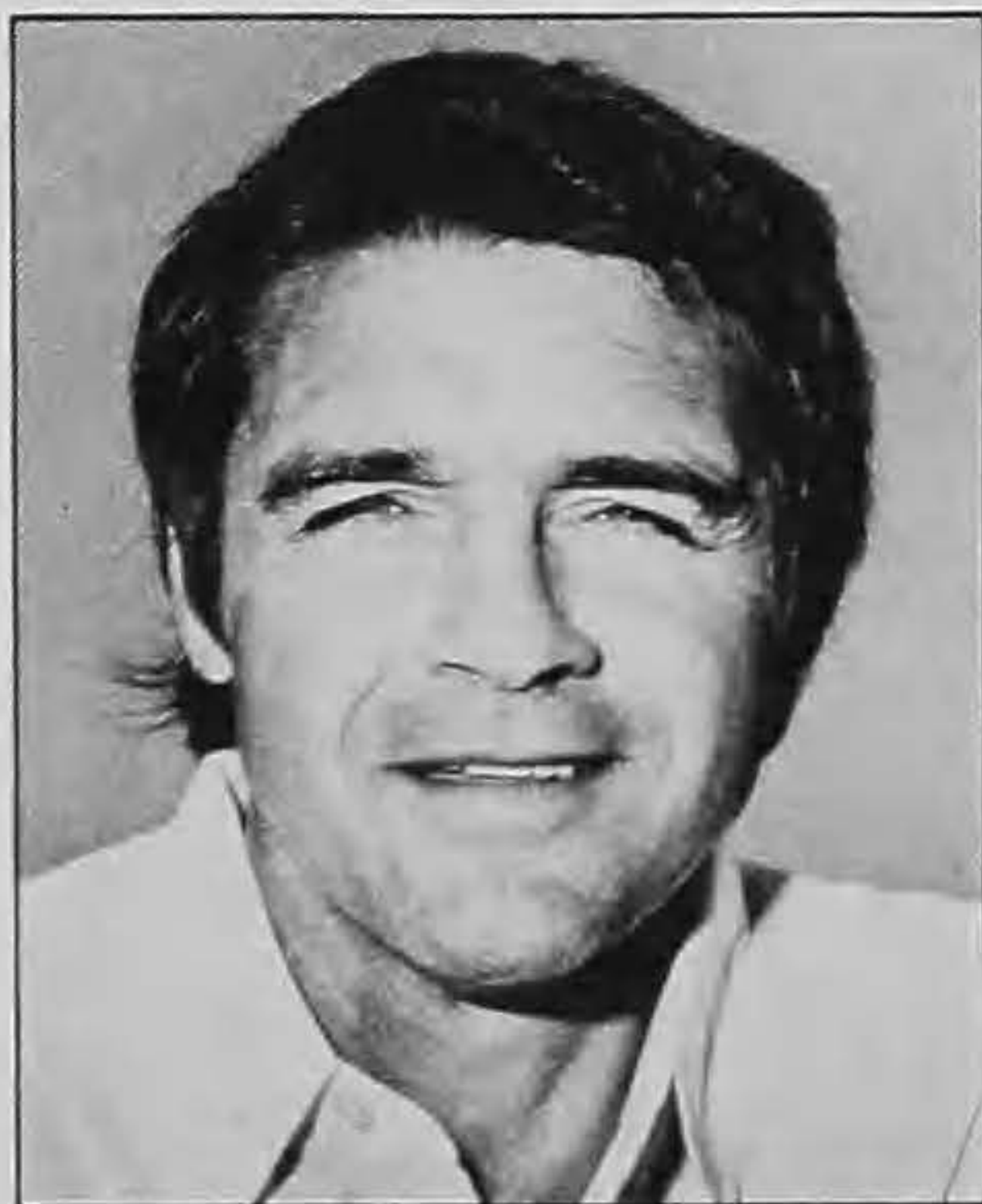
1988 Results (0-11)

L	41-14	INDIANA
L	41-16	at SW Louisiana
L	20-13	TEXAS
L	21-10	at TCU
L	38-36	TEXAS TECH
L	24-10	at Texas A&M
L	21-14	at Arkansas
L	54-11	at Notre Dame
L	20-10	BAYLOR
L	33-17	NORTH TEXAS
L	45-14	at Houston

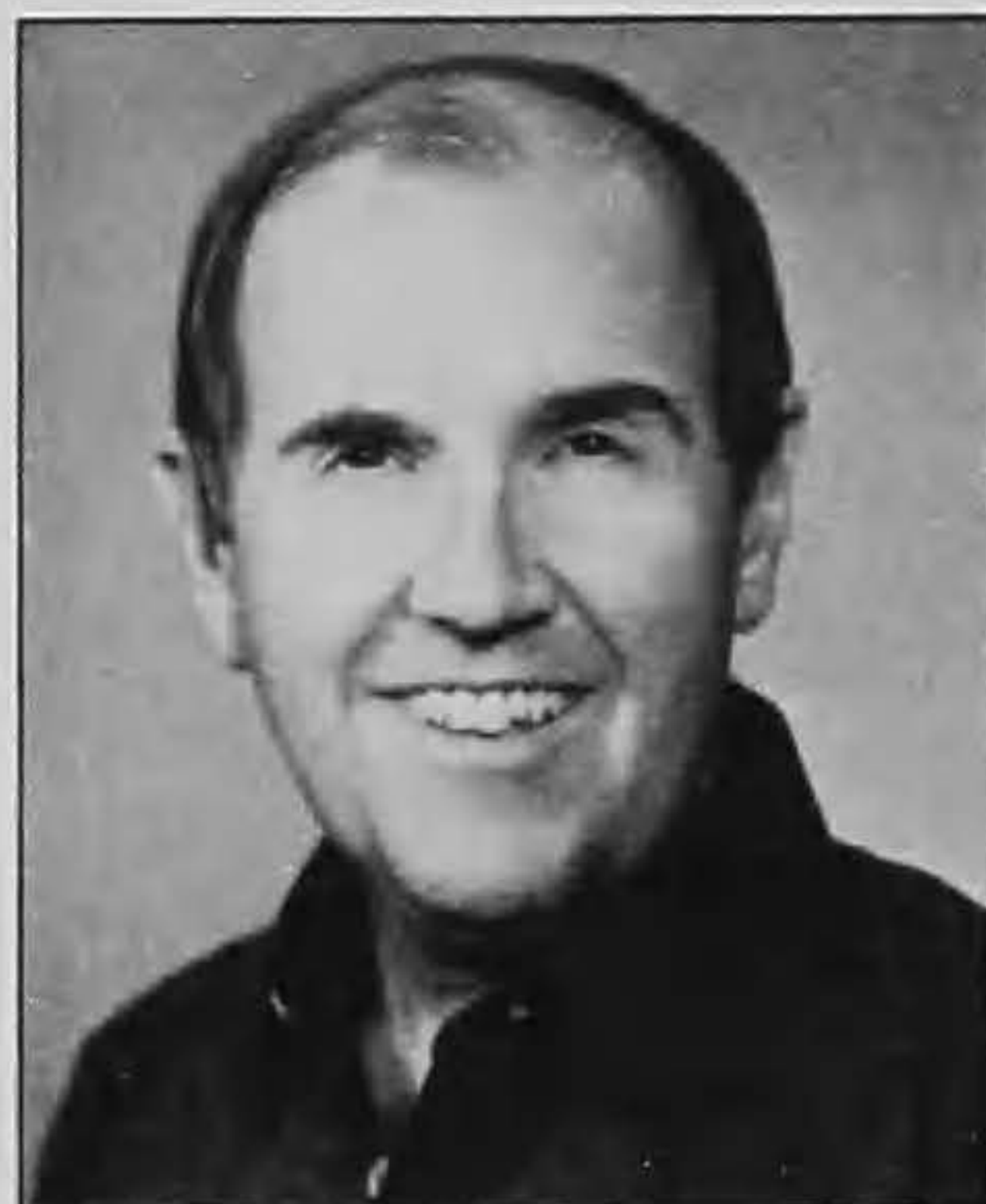
Texas Longhorns

GAME ELEVEN

November 25, 1989
Memorial Stadium
Austin, Texas
1 p.m.



DAVID McWILLIAMS
Head Coach



BILL LITTLE
Sports Information Director

Mailing address:

Texas Sports Information
P.O. Box 7399
Austin, Texas 78713

Fed. Exp. address:

Texas Sports Information
Memorial Stadium Room
226, 21st & San Jacinto
Austin, Texas 78705

Location: Austin, Texas
Enrollment: 50,107
Founded: 1883
Nickname: Longhorns
Colors: Burnt Orange and White

Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Texas Memorial (77,809)
Playing Surface: AstroTurf
President: Dr. William Cunningham

Athletic Director: DeLoss Dodds
Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Formation: 4-3

Head Coach: David McWilliams, Texas '64, begins his third season at his old alma mater after finishing his first two campaigns with a 11-12 overall record. He is 18-16 in three seasons as a head coach. Previously, he coached at Texas Tech.

Last Year's Record: 4-7
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 46/21
Offensive Starters Back: Seven
Defensive Starters Back: Eight

SID: Bill Little
Assistants: Doug Smith, Steve Ross, Nancy Ebert

SID Phone: 512-471-7437
Football Phone: 512-471-4030
Athletics Phone: 512-471-4602
Fax Machine: 512-471-6040
Pressbox Phone: 512-471-1641

Assistants: Lynn Amedee (Offensive Coordinator); Bob Boyd (Tight Ends); Steve Brickey (Running Backs); Clovis Hale (Offensive Line); Clarence James (Receivers); Leon Fuller (Defensive Coordinator); Jack Kiser (Defensive Ends); John Mize (Defensive Tackles); Bobby Jack Wright (Secondary).

Miscellaneous Series Notes: Baylor has won 18, lost 56 and tied four times against the Longhorns over the years . . . The largest Baylor win in the series is a 38-14 victory in Waco back in the 1978 season . . . The largest Longhorn victory over the Bears is a 77-0 pasting in 1913 . . . The longest BU winning streak over Texas is two games on three different occasions.

Series Record (Texas leads 56-18-4)

1901	L	23-0	—Waco	1950	L	27-20	—Waco
1903	L	48-0	—San Antonio	1951	W	18-6	—Austin
1904	L	58-0	—Waco	1952	L	35-33	—Waco
1906	L	39-0	—Austin	1953	L	21-20	—Austin
1907	L	27-11	—Austin	1954	W	13-7	—Waco
1908	L	27-5	—Austin	1955	L	21-20	—Austin
1910	L	1-0	—Waco	1956	W	10-7	—Waco
1911	L	11-0	—Austin	1957	T	7-7	—Austin
1912	L	19-7	—Waco	1958	L	20-15	—Waco
1913	L	77-0	—Waco	1959	L	13-12	—Austin
1914	L	57-0	—Waco	1960	L	12-7	—Waco
1916	W	7-3	—Austin	1961	L	33-7	—Austin
1917	W	3-0	—Waco	1962	L	27-12	—Waco
1919	L	29-13	—Waco	1963	L	7-0	—Austin
1923	T	7-7	—Waco	1964	L	20-14	—Waco
1924	W	28-10	—Austin	1965	L	35-14	—Austin
1925	L	13-3	—Austin	1966	L	26-14	—Waco
1926	W	10-7	—Waco	1967	L	24-0	—Austin
1927	L	13-12	—Waco	1968	L	47-26	—Waco
1928	L	6-0	—Waco	1969	L	56-14	—Austin
1929	T	0-0	—Austin	1970	L	21-14	—Waco
1930	L	14-0	—Waco	1971	L	24-0	—Austin
1931	L	25-0	—Austin	1972	L	17-3	—Waco
1932	L	19-0	—Waco	1973	L	42-6	—Austin
1933	W	3-0	—Austin	1974	W	34-24	—Waco
1934	L	25-6	—Austin	1975	L	37-21	—Austin
1935	L	25-6	—Waco	1976	W	20-10	—Waco
1936	W	21-18	—Austin	1977	L	29-7	—Austin
1937	L	9-6	—Waco	1978	W	38-14	—Waco
1938	W	14-3	—Austin	1979	L	13-0	—Austin
1939	W	20-0	—Waco	1980	W	16-0	—Waco
1940	L	13-0	—Austin	1981	L	34-12	—Austin
1941	T	7-7	—Waco	1982	L	31-23	—Waco
1942	L	20-0	—Austin	1983	L	24-21	—Austin
1945	L	21-14	—Austin	1984	W	24-10	—Waco
1946	L	22-7	—Waco	1985	L	17-10	—Austin
1947	L	28-7	—Austin	1986	W	18-13	—Waco
1948	L	13-10	—Waco	1987	L	34-16	—Austin
1949	L	20-0	—Austin	1988	W	17-14	—Waco

1989 Schedule

Sept.	4	at Colorado
Sept.	23	at SMU
Sept.	30	PENN ST.
Oct.	7	RICE
Oct.	14	Oklahoma
Oct.	21	at Arkansas
Nov.	4	TEXAS TECH
Nov.	11	at Houston
Nov.	18	TCU
Nov.	25	BAYLOR
Dec.	2	at Texas A&M

1988 Results (4-7)

L	47-6	at Brigham Young
W	47-0	NEW MEXICO
W	27-24	NORTH TEXAS
W	20-3	at Rice
L	28-13	Oklahoma
L	27-24	ARKANSAS
L	33-32	at Texas Tech
L	66-15	HOUSTON
W	30-21	at TCU
L	17-14	at Baylor
L	28-24	TEXAS A&M

1988-89 PAC Club Members

The following advertisers are members of Baylor's Preferred Advertisers Club, a group of the top businesses supporting Baylor athletics through advertising. Club members enjoy the very best ad placements, special ad rates and numerous extra benefits. Several packages are available at various rates. For information, call Darryl Lehnus at the Baylor Athletic Department, 817-756-BEAR.

Gold PAC Members

Bert's
Dr Pepper Bottling
Clay Desta
Dan's Dairy Queens
Great Southwest Auctions-Realty
Hair By Nancy
Hillcrest Baptist

KXXV-TV
Pay-Less Gas
Mazzio's Pizza
Rivercrest Apartments
San Jose Jewelers
United Bank
Whataburger

Green PAC Members

Don Elliott Autoworld
Bebrick Co.
Big Red, Inc.
Brazos Appliance & Video
Buckalew Chevrolet
Davis Brothers Publishing
Elite Cafe
Fuddrucker's
Genie Car Wash
Tom Gray Nissan
Half-Price Books
KCEN-TV
KJNE Radio
Lexington Inn
Luby's Cafeteria
Marineland of Waco
McLennan County Medical Society
Sam Nay Waco Dodge
NCNB Texas

Old Main Lodge
Padgitts
Park's Buffet
Maynard Phillips
Pico's & La Fiesta
Po Folks
Poppa Rollo's Pizza
Randall's
Rountree Olds-Cadillac
Schnorrenberg Ford
Shellenberger's
Sheraton-Waco
Smajstrla's Exxon
Steakley Chevrolet
Uncle Dan's Ribhouse
Waco Hilton
Waco Mazda Subaru
Waco Tribune-Herald
Frank Weaver Pontiac

Radio Network

Baylor Bookstore
Brazos Business Machines
Clay Desta
Dr Pepper Bottling
Hillcrest Baptist
McLennan County Medical Society

Riverplace Inn
San Jose Jewelers
SOS Restaurant
Supercuts
Uncle Dan's Ribhouse
Whataburger

1988 in Review



1988 Game-By-Game

Game No. 1 Baylor 27, Nevada-Las Vegas 3

September 3, 1988 at Waco (25,610)

Baylor's defense and special teams sparked a 27-3 win over Nevada-Las Vegas in the Bears season-opener in Waco. The Bruin defenders held the UNLV Rebels to 50 total yards offense and two first downs, a school record. Freshman field goal kicker Jeff Ireland booted true from 41, 37, 29 and 32 yards to aid the Baylor cause, while junior punt returner Bobby Jack Goforth returned eight punts for 166 yards, a 14.5 yard average.

The Bears went 58 yards in three plays on their first possession and Ireland hit his first three-pointer on the next possession to give BU a quick 10-0 advantage. UNLV came back, however, with a field goal of their own in the first quarter and cut the Baylor lead to 10-3 at intermission.

The final two quarters belonged to the Bears as they added another field goal and touchdown in the third and a pair of field goals in the final quarter. Sophomore tailback Eldwin Raphel headed the offensive effort that night with 142 yards rushing on 16 carries.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

UNLV	3	0	0	0	—	3
BAYLOR	10	0	3	14	—	27

SCORING SUMMARY

BU — 7-0	—	Gilstrap 2-yard run (Syler kick), 11:40 first quarter
BU — 10-0	—	Ireland 41-yard field goal, 8:17 first quarter
UNLV — 10-3	—	Cook 41-yard field goal, 2:27 first quarter
BU — 13-3	—	Ireland 37-yard field goal, 3:15 third quarter
BU — 21-3	—	Murray 17-yard run (Gilstrap run), 11:41 fourth quarter
BU — 24-3	—	Ireland 29-yard field goal, 6:59 fourth quarter
BU — 27-3	—	Ireland 32-yard field goal, 1:41 fourth quarter

STATISTICS	BU	UNLV	
First Downs	26	2	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 16 for 142
Rushing (Net)	262	11	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 14-29 for 118
Passing (Net)	129	39	Leading BU Receiver: Bobby Jack Goforth, 2 for 29
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	391	50	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 6
Passes	35-16-2	22-4-0	Weather: Cloudy, 88 degrees, 17 MPH north wind
			Time of Game: 2:51

Game No. 2 Baylor 27, Kansas 14

September 10, 1988 at Lawrence (43,200)
(RAYCOM-TV)

Baylor staged a late rally, scoring 24 unanswered second half points, to pull away from fiesty Kansas and take a 27-14 win in Lawrence. The win came after the Jayhawks, playing their first game under coach Glen Mason, posted a 14-3 first half advantage.

Despite moving the ball well, Baylor only had a field goal and several missed scoring opportunities in the opening two quarters. Meanwhile, Kansas employed precise crossing pass patterns to score on tosses of 23 and 58 yards. Baylor added another three-pointer in the third stanza before the tide turned.

Bruin linebackers James Francis and Gary Joe Kinne broke through on a Jayhawk field goal try with Kinne batting the ball down with 2:47 to play in the third period. Robert Blackmon pounced on the ball and returned the blocked kick 64-yards for a touchdown to reduce the Kansas lead to 14-12.

The fourth quarter belonged to Baylor as three KU drives gained 15 yards total and the Bears went 66 yards for one score and 11 yards for another late in the fourth to ice the victory.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR	3	0	9	15	—	27
KANSAS	0	14	0	0	—	14
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 3-0 — Ireland 30-yard field goal, 7:09 first quarter						
KU — 3-7 — Smith 23-yard pass from Donohoe (Fleeman kick), 5:16 second quarter						
KU — 3-14 — Vaughn 58-yard pass from Donohoe (Fleeman kick), 3:42 second quarter						
BU — 6-14 — Ireland 33-yard field goal, 9:19 third quarter						
BU — 12-14 — Blackmon 64-yard blocked kick return (pass failed), 2:47 third quarter						
BU — 20-14 — Perry 13-yard run (Goebel to Anderson pass), 1:36 fourth quarter						
BU — 27-14 — Ray 6-yard run (Syler kick), :20 fourth quarter						
STATISTICS	BU	KU	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 18 for 90			
First Downs	23	10	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 10-14 for 104			
Rushing (Net)	249	49	Leading BU Receiver: Bobby Jack Goforth, 2 for 25			
Passing (Net)	131	111	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 7			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	380	160	Weather: Hazy, 86 degrees, 15 MPH south wind			
Passes	24-14-1	20-7-1	Time of Game: 2:57			

Game No. 3 Baylor 35, Iowa State 0

September 17, 1988 at Ames (42,913)
(RAYCOM-TV)

A swarming Baylor defense allowed Iowa State only five first downs and 104 yards total offense to key a 35-0 win over the Cyclones in Ames before 42,913. Iowa State ventured into Baylor territory only twice in the entire contest with both possessions coming in the first half.

Senior fullback Charles Perry scored the Bears' first three touchdowns. Perry bulled in from the one to cap a 70-yard drive on Baylor's first possession of the game, capping a 70-yard, 10-play drive. Later in the second quarter he hit paydirt again from the one after a 78-yard, eight play march.

Baylor's three second half scoring drives were relatively short with Perry scoring another six-pointer and freshman Anthony Ray, rebounding from knee surgery, adding two touchdowns of his own in the contest.

Baylor notched its first shutout since a 1985 blanking, 45-0, of TCU in Waco. The 104 yards allowed against the Cyclones were just under the season average of 105 per game. Junior linebacker James Francis also continued to play outstanding football recording nine tackles and two quarterback sacks.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR	7	7	7	14	—	35
IOWA STATE	0	0	0	0	—	0
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 7-0 — Perry 1-yard run (Syler kick), 6:44 first quarter						
BU — 14-0 — Perry 1-yard run (Syler kick), 9:35 second quarter						
BU — 21-0 — Perry 3-yard run (Syler kick), 11:08 third quarter						
BU — 28-0 — Ray 5-yard run (Syler kick), 2:44 fourth quarter						
BU — 35-0 — Ray 1-yard run (Syler kick), 2:03 fourth quarter						
STATISTICS	BU	ISU	Leading BU Rusher: Michael Moore, 3 for 41			
First Downs	14	5	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 9-22 for 192			
Rushing (Net)	110	51	Leading BU Receiver: Darnell Chase, 2 for 62			
Passing (Net)	192	53	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 9			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	302	104	Weather: Clear, 87 degrees, 15 MPH south wind			
Passes	23-9-0	17-7-0	Time of Game: 2:50			

Game No. 4 Texas Tech 36, Baylor 6

September 24, 1988 at Lubbock (45,385)

Playing before an excited Texas Tech Homecoming crowd of 45,385 the Red Raiders jumped out to an early lead and never let up en route to a 36-6 Southwest Conference opening win over Baylor in Jones Stadium. Texas Tech scored three touchdowns and a field goal in its first five possessions and never looked back for a lopsided victory.

The Red Raiders gained 429 yards on a Baylor defense that had been allowing only 104.7 yards per game. Most of the damage came through the air as the home squad piled up 290 passing yards against a defense that had allowed only 67.7 a contest through the first three games of the season.

Baylor starting quarterback Brad Goebel did not play in the Texas Tech game due to a sprained ankle suffered in a mid-week practice prior to the matchup. One of the few bright spots for the Bears was junior punter Pete Rutter who had one of his best games of his career, punting six times for an average of 52 yards a kick.

Ervin Farris rushed for 75 yards and grabbed five passes for a total of 82 yards and two touchdowns to help give the Red Raiders their first victory over Baylor in four years. Tech senior quarterback Billy Joe Tolliver had possibly his best effort ever against the Bears connecting on 15 of 29 for 286 yards passing and four TD's.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR	0	0	0	6	—	6
TEXAS TECH	10	13	0	13	—	36

SCORING SUMMARY

TT —	0-7	—	Gray 35-yard pass from Tolliver (Segrist kick), 11:41 first quarter
TT —	0-10	—	Segrist 42-yard field goal, 6:47 first quarter
TT —	0-17	—	Gray 39-yard pass from Tolliver (Segrist kick), 13:47 second quarter
TT —	0-24	—	Farris 15-yard pass from Tolliver (kick failed), 5:47 second quarter
TT —	0-30	—	Mathiasmeier fumble recovery end zone (pass failed), 13:50 fourth quarter
BU —	6-30	—	Simpson 11-yard pass from Vestal (pass failed), 7:43 fourth quarter
TT —	6-36	—	Farris 7-yard pass from Tolliver (Segrist kick), 5:46 fourth quarter

STATISTICS	BU	TT	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 8 for 13
First Downs	19	20	Leading BU Passer: Ricky Vestal, 10-20 for 154
Rushing (Net)	2	139	Leading BU Receiver: Charles Perry, 4 for 63
Passing (Net)	254	290	Leading BU Tackler: Ray Crockett, 10
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	256	429	Weather: Clear, 80 degrees, 8 MPH south wind
Passes	38-17-4	32-16-0	Time of Game: 3:07

Game No. 5 Houston 27, Baylor 24

October 1, 1988 at Waco (34,719)
(RAYCOM-TV)

In a game of wild momentum swings Houston held off a valiant Baylor comeback bid to prevail 27-24 before 34,719 fans at Baylor Stadium. Houston took a 7-0 first quarter lead and appeared to be on its way before the Bears responded by recovering a fumble and going 47 yards on four plays to tie the score at seven.

Houston then regained the lead with a 20-yard field goal, but Baylor answered that with an 11-play, 72-yard drive for a touchdown just before intermission. Baylor scored a safety to open the third quarter and take a 16-10 lead. But Houston roared back, scoring two more touchdowns and a field goal. Leading 27-16, the Cougars appeared to have things well in hand.

But Baylor behind the passing of Brad Goebel, drove 79-yards in 12 plays to score with under a minute to play. A two-point conversion cut the Houston advantage to 27-24, and set the stage for a wild finish. With an onside kick as Baylor's only hope, linebacker James Francis put his basketball skills to good use and recovered the ball with just 43 seconds remaining.

Baylor moved from its own 41 to the Houston 40 before a Cougar defender intercepted a Goebel pass to seal the win with just nine seconds left to play.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

HOUSTON	7	3	7	10	—	27
BAYLOR	0	14	2	8	—	24

SCORING SUMMARY		
UH —	0-7	— Williams 47-yard pass from Dacus (Anderson kick), 1:26 first quarter
BU —	7-7	— Simpson 31-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), 11:08 second quarter
UH —	7-10	— Anderson 20-yard field goal, 5:15 second quarter
BU —	14-10	— Simpson 5-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), :34 second quarter
BU —	16-10	— Safety, Dacus fumbled snap in end zone, 9:10 third quarter
UH —	16-17	— Weatherspoon 13-yard run (Anderson kick), 2:13 third quarter
UH —	16-20	— Anderson 25-yard field goal, 9:07 fourth quarter
UH —	16-27	— Phillips 22-yard pass from Dacus (Anderson kick), 2:34 fourth quarter
BU —	24-27	— Goforth 29-yard pass from Goebel (Goebel to Simpson), :43 fourth quarter

STATISTICS	BU	UH	Leading BU Rusher: Michael Moore, 10 for 36
First Downs	16	22	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 21-40 for 262
Rushing (Net)	84	200	Leading BU Receiver: Darnell Chase, 4 for 67
Passing (Net)	262	213	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 9
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	346	413	Weather: Cloudy, 67 degrees, 10 MPH Southwest
Passes	40-21-2	37-20-0	wind
			Time of Game: 3:50

Game No. 6 Baylor 45, Southwest Texas 7

October 8, 1988 at Waco (22,473)

Baylor rolled up 548 yards total offense while holding Southwest Texas State to 124 en route to a 45-7 non-conference win at Baylor Stadium. The Bears controlled every aspect of a game which featured the running of tailback Anthony Ray. Ray finished with 162 yards while Baylor sophomore quarterback Brad Goebel connected on eight of 15 for 171 yards and a pair of touchdowns.

The win over Southwest Texas State gave Baylor a perfect 4-0 nonconference record, its first such unblemished slate (including bowl games) since 1976. The Bears scored on three of their first four possessions in the first half and on four of the first six in the second.

With Ray's 162 yards and another 113 rushing by James Jarmon, Baylor had two backs go over 100 yards for the first time in a game since the 1980 Arkansas tilt. In that one, Walter Abercrombie had 128 yards and Dennis Gentry notched 100.

Other random notes from the game: tight end Alonzo Pierce caught a 72-yard scoring strike from Goebel, which is the 10th longest pass play in school history . . . Coach Teaff remain undefeated against his former assistant coaches with a 5-0 record.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
BAYLOR	7	10	14	14	—	45

SCORING SUMMARY	
BU — 7-0 —	Perry 4-yard run (Syler kick), 4:27 first quarter
BU — 10-0 —	Syler 29-yard field goal, 11:16 second quarter
BU — 17-0 —	Ray 28-yard run (Syler kick), 5:06 second quarter
BU — 24-0 —	Goforth 23-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), third quarter
BU — 31-0 —	Pierce 72-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), 1:29 third quarter
BU — 38-0 —	Ray 2-yard run (Syler kick), 13:11 fourth quarter
SWT — 38-7 —	Johnson 6-yard pass from Taylor (Howes kick), 11:17 fourth quarter
BU — 45-7 —	Jarmon 72-yard run (Ireland kick), 3:00 fourth quarter

STATISTICS	BU	SWTS	Leading BU Rusher: Anthony Ray, 16, for 162
First Downs	19	9	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 8-15 for 171
Rushing (Net)	339	51	Leading BU Receiver: Alonzo Pierce, 1 for 72
Passing (Net)	209	73	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 10
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	548	124	Weather: Cloudy, 74 degrees, 8 MPH South wind
Passes	18-10-1	23-6-2	Time of Game: 2:53

Game No. 7 Texas A&M 28, Baylor 14

October 15, 1988 at College Station (67,884)

Texas A&M came from behind to score 21 fourth quarter points to beat Baylor 28-14 in College Station. The Aggies took an early lead when Robert Wilson went in from two yards out to cap a 13-play, 84-yard drive. The Bears answered with two touchdown passes from Brad Goebel to Bobby Jack Goforth in the second quarter, one from seven yards out and the other from 32 out.

With the game in balance, Texas A&M had three scoring drives in the final stanza which gave the Aggies their third straight win over the Bears.

A&M tied the game with 4:29 remaining in the contest and went ahead for good with 4:12 showing in the final quarter. Texas A&M coach Jackie Sherrill then elected to add another touchdown with three seconds remaining in the game and the Aggies already leading 21-14. A&M converted four key fourth down situations late in the fourth quarter to move past the Bears.

Other notes from the game: flanker Bobby Jack Goforth caught five passes for 110 yards and two touchdowns against the Aggies in his best day as a Baylor Bear . . . senior tight end David Bell also had a solid game for the Bears that afternoon snagging four passes from Goebel for 69 yards . . . linebacker James Francis finished the day with nine tackles (with eight of them unassisted) and recovered an Aggie miscue late in the second quarter.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR		0	14	0	0	—	14
TEXAS A&M		7	0	0	21	—	28
SCORING SUMMARY							
A&M — 0-7 — Wilson 2-yard run (Slater kick), 6:56 first quarter							
BU — 7-7 — Goforth 7-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), 14:51 second quarter							
BU — 14-7 — Goforth 32-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), 9:29 second quarter							
A&M — 14-14 — Wilson 30-yard run (Slater kick), 11:48 fourth quarter							
A&M — 14-21 — Richardson 15-yard run (Slater kick), 4:33 fourth quarter							
A&M — 14-28 — Lewis 13-yard run (Slater kick), :03 fourth quarter							
STATISTICS							
First Downs	BU	A&M	Leading BU Rusher: Anthony Ray, 18 for 51				
Rushing (Net)	13	20	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 13-24 for 215				
Passing (Net)	51	318	Leading BU Receiver: Bobby Jack Goforth 5 for 110				
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	215	69	Leading BU Tackler: Ray Crockett, 12				
Passes	24-13-3	16-7-1	Weather: Clear, 76 degrees, 15 MPH Southwest wind				
			Time of Game: 2:53				

Game No. 8 Texas Christian 24, Baylor 14

October 22, 1988 at Fort Worth (25,221)

Baylor's comeback bid fell short and Texas Christian prevailed 24-14 for a Homecoming victory at Forth Worth's Amon G. Carter stadium. The Horned Frogs led 24-7 in the fourth quarter, but the Bears came back to score with 8:28 remaining to cut the margin to 10 points. Baylor had an excellent scoring opportunity wasted with 3:06 to play, but a perfectly thrown Ricky Vestal pass fell incomplete and Texas Chrisitian prevailed for the second straight year over the Bears.

The tough Horned Frog defense recorded five quarterback sacks and picked off six interceptions in the 94th meeting in the series. All TCU points came after Baylor had turned the ball over.

Baylor's loss to TCU was another case where a great finish could have produced a Bear win. In Baylor's four losses, only one (the Texas Tech game), were not close enough to win in the fourth quarter.

The Frogs held a 17-7 advantage at the half as TCU running back Scott Ankrom ripped off a 21-yard TD run just four minutes into the game. Frog quarterback David Rascoe followed that with a one-yard dive into the end zone while Randy Newman capped the first half TCU scoring with a 29-yard field goal with only 18 seconds showing before intermission.

One of the few bright spots for the Bears against TCU that afternoon was the punting game. Pete Rutter nailed six punts for a 43 yard average—including a 65-yard shot in the fourth quarter.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR						
TEXAS CHRISTIAN						
SCORING SUMMARY						
TCU — 0-7 — Ankrom 21-yard run (Newman kick), 10:54 first quarter						
BU — 7-7 — Goebel 1-yard run (Syler kick), 1:46 first quarter						
TCU — 7-14 — Rascoe 1-yard run (Newman kick), 1:10 second quarter						
TCU — 7-17 — Newman 29-yard field goal, :18 second quarter						
TCU — 7-24 — Delaney 29-yard pass from Rascoe (Newman kick), 4:55 third quarter						
BU — 14-24 — Simpson 10-yard pass from Vestal (Syler kick), 8:28 fourth quarter						
STATISTICS						
First Downs						
Rushing (Net)						
Passing (Net)						
TOTAL OFFENSE.....						
Passes						
Leading BU Rusher: Charles Perry, 11 for 34						
Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 13-27 for 173						
Leading BU Receiver: Darnell Chase, 2 for 57						
Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 17						
Weather: Cloudy, 80 degrees, 18 MPH South wind						
Time of Game: 3 hours						

Game No. 9 Arkansas 33, Baylor 3

November 5, 1988 at Waco (40,148)

The Southwest Conference champion Arkansas Razorbacks handed Baylor a 33-3 Homecoming loss before 40,148 in the newly dubbed Floyd Casey Stadium. The Hogs used a powerful running game, highly efficient passing game and a swarming defense to snuff all Bear hopes of an upset.

The Pigs scored two touchdowns and a pair of field goals on their five first half possessions, while Baylor mustered a 28-yard field goal in the second quarter.

After a scoreless third period Baylor's hopes of a comeback were dashed with two touchdowns by the visitors from Fayetteville in the fourth quarter. Barry Foster broke loose up the middle for a 18-yard touchdown run for the Hogs with just eight minutes remaining in the contest. JuJu Harshaw also cracked the Baylor defense for a 10-yard run with 4:47 showing in the fourth.

Eldwin Raphel's 80-yard rushing performance was one of the very few bright spots offensively for the Bears against Arkansas. Linebacker Gary Joe Kinne once again anchored the Baylor defensive effort nailing down 17 tackles (13 of which were unassisted).

Arkansas did a good job of keeping the Bears bottled up to start drives. Out of 10 BU possession, the best starting field position was at the Baylor 36.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

ARKANSAS	9	10	0	14	—	33
BAYLOR	0	3	0	0	—	3
SCORING SUMMARY						
UA — 0-3 — Trainer 50-yard field goal, 9:40 first quarter						
UA — 0-10 — Grovey 7-yard run (pass failed), 6:08 first quarter						
UA — 0-17 — Foster 8-yard run (Trainer kick), 10:51 second quarter						
BU — 3-17 — Syler 18-yard field goal, 4:18 second quarter						
UA — 3-20 — Trainer 20-yard field goal, :47 second quarter						
UA — 3-27 — Foster 18-yard run (Trainer kick), 8:00 fourth quarter						
UA — 3-33 — Harshaw 10-yard run (Trainer kick), 4:47 fourth quarter						
STATISTICS						
First Downs	BU 10	UA 24	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 14 for 80			
Rushing (Net)	88	286	Leading BU Passes: Brad Goebel, 10-22 for 108			
Passing (Net)	108	176	Leading BU Receiver: Bobby Jack Goforth, 3 for 38			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	196	462	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 17			
Passes	22-10-2	9-7-1	Weather: Cloudy, 73 degrees, 20 MPH North wind			
			Time of Game: 2:39			

Game No. 10 Baylor 20, Rice 10

November 12, 1988 at Houston (13,200)

Rice jumped out to a quick 10-0 advantage before the Bears could regroup and come from behind to take a 20-10 Southwest Conference win in Houston's Rice Stadium.

The Owls employed a sharp passing game to jump ahead in the first quarter. But, Baylor took control in the second quarter, drawing even at 10 when quarterback Brad Goebel hit Charles Perry out of the backfield with a 20-yard scoring strike to tie the game at 10 just 23 seconds prior to halftime.

The second half was all Baylor as the Bears scored another 10 points while shutting out the Owls. Junior linebacker Gary Joe Kinne highlighted the second half Baylor scoring with a 69-yard interception return for touchdown with just 5:41 showing in the fourth quarter.

Kinne's touchdown return broke open a close game and gave the Bears their seventh straight win over the Owls in the series. Terry Syler added a 21-yard third quarter field goal for Baylor. Syler also connected on a 31-yarder earlier in the second quarter.

Eldwin Raphel rushed for 108 yards on 23 carries as the Bears rolled up 227-yards on the ground. Baylor easily bettered the Owls with 308-total yards to Rice's 184.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR	0	10	3	7	—	20
RICE	10	0	0	0	—	10

SCORING SUMMARY
RU — 0-3 — Parsons 47-yard field goal, 7:36 first quarter
RU — 0-10 — Boudousquie 35-yard pass from Roper (Parsons kick), 3:01 first quarter
BU — 3-10 — Syler 32-yard field goal, 10:33 second quarter
BU — 10-10 — Perry 20-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), :23 second quarter
BU — 13-10 — Syler 21-yard field goal, 7:50 third quarter
BU — 20-10 — Kinne 69-yard interception return (Syler kick), 5:41 fourth quarter

STATISTICS	BU	RU	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 23 for 108
First Downs	22	10	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 7-17 for 81
Rushing (Net)	227	54	Leading BU Receiver: Jeff Murray, 1 for 27
Passing (Net)	81	130	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 8
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	308	184	Weather: Light rain, 82 degrees, 10 MPH South
Passes	17-7-1	28-11-1	wind
			Time of Game: 2:43

Game No. 11 Baylor 17, Texas 14

November 20, 1988 at Waco (30,142)

The name of the stadium was new but not Baylor's jinx over the Texas Longhorns in Waco as the Bears defeated Texas 17-14 in wind-swept Floyd Casey Stadium. Baylor has now defeated the Horns in seven of the last eight starts in Waco.

Baylor got help with breakaway runs from Eldwin Raphel, an incredible touchdown catch by Darnell Chase and a strong defensive effort late in the fourth quarter to quite a last-minute Texas rally.

Chase grabbed a 19-yard touchdown pass from Brad Goebel with just 54 seconds left in the second quarter. Chase's touchdown reception tied the game at seven. Then in the fourth quarter, with the Bears trailing by a 14-10 margin, Raphel got the ball on an option pitchout and fled 50-yards for the go-ahead touchdown with 7:46 remaining in the contest.

Raphel finished the day with 147 yards rushing on 30 carries. That was the most productive game for a Baylor rusher in conference play since Alfred Anderson ran for 167-yards against the Rice Owls in 1983.

The wind, which was officially listed by Baylor meteorologist Bubba Myers as 22 mph with gusts up to 40 mph, played a major factor in the game as near tropical storm velocity blasts hit Floyd Casey Stadium just prior to kickoff. The cold and blustery wind was so strong it literally turned kicks around in mid-air. Baylor punter Pete Rutter got a long roll and was credited with a 70-yard punt—10th longest in school history.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

TEXAS	7	0	7	0	—	14
BAYLOR	0	7	3	7	—	17
SCORING SUMMARY						
UT — 0-7 — Metcalf 60-yard run (Clements kick), 5:30 first quarter						
BU — 7-7 — Chase 19-yard pass from Goebel (Syler kick), :54 second quarter						
BU — 10-7 — Syler 32-yard field goal, 10:23 third quarter						
UT — 10-14 — Metcalf 11-yard run (Clements kick), 5:06 third quarter						
BU — 17-14 — Raphel 50-yard run (Syler kick), 7:46 fourth quarter						
STATISTICS	BU	UT	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 30 for 147			
First Downs	15	8	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 12-22 for 100			
Rushing (Net)	192	115	Leading BU Receiver: Jeff Murray, 5 for 58			
Passing (Net)	100	45	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 15			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	292	160	Weather: Cloudy, 56 degrees, 22 MPH North wind			
Passes	22-12-0	22-6-3	Time of Game: 3 hours			

1988 Baylor Football Statistics

(Final Record: 6-5, SWC 2-5)

TEAM STATISTICS

	BAYLOR	OPPONENT
FIRST DOWNS	193	146
Rushing	98	52
Passing	74	50
Penalty	21	14
NET YARDS RUSHING	1642	1539
Rushing Attempts	491	449
Avg per Rush	3.4	3.4
Avg per Game	149.3	139.9
NET YARDS PASSING	1877	1296
Passes Attempted	298	237
Passes Completed	146	97
Percentage Comp	49.0	40.9
TOTAL OFFENSE	3519	2835
Offensive Plays	789	686
Avg per Play	4.5	4.1
Avg per Game	319.9	257.7
INTERCEPTIONS BY	9	22
PUNTS	64	79
Yards	2613	3276
Average	40.8	41.5
RETURN YARDS	675	516
Total	79	87
Average	8.5	5.9
FUMBLES/LOST	24/10	20/10
PENALTIES	67	85
Yards	620	664
THIRD DOWN CONV	51/165	47/167
POSSESSION TIME	353	304

PASSING	Att	Comp	Int	TD	Yds	Pct
Goebel	237	117	16	9	1524	.494
Vestal	33	17	4	2	208	.515
Lovell	28	12	2	0	145	.429
Baylor	298	146	22	11	1877	.490
Opponents	237	97	9	11	1296	.409

RECEIVING	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Goforth	23	380	16.5	4	33A&M
Chase	21	307	14.6	1	48twice
Bell	20	233	11.7	0	29A&M
Perry	16	191	11.9	1	42ISU
Murray	13	130	10.0	0	37UT
Anderson	9	94	10.4	0	17TCU
Gilstrap	9	85	9.4	0	29KU
Simpson	8	123	15.4	4	31UH
Raphel	5	31	6.2	0	15KU
Moore	4	31	7.8	0	13NLV
Pierce	4	92	23.0	1	72SWT
Frost	4	81	20.3	0	32TT
Jarmon	4	39	9.8	0	13SWT
Ray	2	-1	-0.5	0	0UH
Huckabay	2	26	13.0	0	21TCU
Vestal	1	3	3.0	0	3TCU
Stutsman	1	32	32.0	0	32ISU
Baylor	146	1877	12.9	11	72SWT
Opponents	97	1296	13.4	11	58KU

INTERCEPTIONS	No	Yds	TD	Long
Kinne	4	117	0	69RU
Blackmon	1	44	0	44UT
Crockett	1	16	0	16UT
Frank	1	15	0	15SWT
Long	1	10	0	10UT
Blount	1	0	0	0SWT
Baylor	9	202	0	69RU
Opponents	22	276	0	52A&M

Ireland (FGs made): 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, 41
 Ireland (FGs missed): 26, 33, 33, 43, 47, 48, 49, 56, 57, 65
 Syler (FGs made): 18, 21, 29, 32, 32
 Syler (FGs missed): 30, 44

FINAL RESULTS

W	27-3	UNLV (25,610)
W	27-14	at Kansas (43,200)
W	35-0	at Iowa State (43,913)
L	36-6	at Texas Tech (45,385)
L	27-24	HOUSTON (34,719)
W	45-7	SW TEXAS ST. (22,473)
L	28-14	at Texas A&M (67,884)
L	24-14	at TCU (25,221)
L	33-3	ARKANSAS (40,148)
W	20-10	at Rice (13,200)
W	17-14	TEXAS (30,142)

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	60	50	21	65	—	196	AVG
Opponents	34	65	41	92	—	232	17.8
Baylor							21.1

RUSHING	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Raphel	118	583	4.9	1	53NLV
Ray	67	311	4.6	5	58SWT
Perry	81	256	3.2	5	17SWT
Murray	50	191	3.8	1	17NLV
Moore	43	159	3.9	0	38ISU
Jarmon	20	118	5.9	1	72SWT
Gilstrap	26	89	3.4	1	8SWT
Huckabay	11	56	5.1	0	15KU
Chase	4	24	6.0	0	17KU
Goebel	50	-58	-1.2	1	10UH
Vestal	12	-43	-3.6	0	6TT
Lovell	9	-44	-4.9	0	1TT
Baylor	491	1642	3.3	15	72SWT
Opponents	449	1545	3.4	13	60UT

PUNTING	No	Yds	Avg	Net	Long
Rutter	63	2591	41.1	37.5	70UT
Team	1	22	22.0	—	22TCU
Opponents	79	3276	41.5	36.2	80UA

PUNT RETURNS	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Goforth	40	382	9.6	0	47SWT
Caldwell	1	16	16.0	0	16NLV
Frank	2	15	7.5	0	9UA
Baylor	43	413	9.6	0	47A&M
Opponents	35	230	6.6	0	16UA

KO RETURNS	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Frank	14	245	17.5	0	34NL,UH
Taylor	6	92	15.3	0	29UT
Walker	2	26	13.0	0	15A&M
Caldwell	2	23	11.5	0	18UA
Morgan	1	16	16.0	0	16UH
Gilstrap	1	6	6.0	0	6UH
Bell	1	0	0.0	0	0SWT
Baylor	27	432	16.0	0	34NL,UH
Opponents	30	540	18.0	0	50SWT

SCORING	TD	FG	2PT	PAT	POINTS
Syler	0	5-7	0	22-22	37
Perry	5	0-0	0	0-0	36
Ray	5	0-0	0	0-0	30
Simpson	4	0-0	1	0-0	26
Goforth	4	0-0	0	0-0	24
Ireland	0	6-16	0	1-1	19
Gilstrap	1	0-0	1	0-0	8
Blackmon	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Murray	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Jarmon	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Pierce	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Goebel	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Kinne	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Chase	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Raphel	1	0-0	0	0-0	6
Anderson	0	0-0	1	0-0	2
Baylor	28	11-23	4	23-23	232
Opponents	25	8-13	0	22-24	196

—Final 1988 Baylor Defensive Statistics—

LINEMEN	UT	AT	TOTAL	FOR LOSS	INT	PBU	FR	KB
Reggie Howard	17	23	40	8 for 30	0	0	0	0
Eugene Hall	17	20	37	7 for 27	0	0	0	0
Santana Dotson	16	20	36	4 for 12	0	0	0	0
Rod Duffie	18	17	35	2 for 3	0	1	0	0
Vincent Carpenter	14	20	34	5 for 17	0	1	1	0
Darren Franklin	12	16	28	1 for 1	0	1	0	0
Sam Collins	13	13	26	2 for 20	0	1	0	0
Marcus Moore	10	13	23	1 for 7	0	0	0	0
Greg Oefinger	8	14	22	3 for 4	0	0	0	0
Michael Dillard	6	4	10	1 for 8	0	0	0	0
Dwayne Phorne	2	3	5	1 for 3	0	0	0	0
Willie Everett	4	0	4	—	0	0	0	0

LINEBACKERS

Gary Joe Kinne	71	40	111	8 for 21	4	1	2	1
James Francis	51	31	82	8 for 54	0	8	2	1
Robin Jones	22	14	36	7 for 21	0	0	0	0
John Godfrey	16	12	28	2 for 4	0	1	0	0
Gary Hays	12	4	16	1 for 5	0	0	0	0
Yerritt Long	6	5	11	2 for 8	1	0	1	0
Curtis Hafford	6	6	10	—	0	0	0	0
Darren Ligon	4	3	7	—	0	0	0	0
Danny Servance	0	4	4	—	0	0	0	0

SECONDARY

Ray Crockett	48	23	71	3 for 11	1	3	1	0
Robert Blackmon	23	15	38	1 for 8	1	2	0	0
Norris Blount	26	7	33	3 for 8	1	5	1	0
Malcolm Frank	24	8	32	1 for 3	1	4	0	0
Daniel Morgan	20	9	29	2 for 6	0	1	0	0
Charles Bell	21	6	27	1 for 1	0	3	0	0
Keith Caldwell	11	7	18	—	0	2	0	0
Farias Walker	6	0	6	—	0	2	0	0
Fred Robertson	2	0	2	—	0	0	0	0
Trooper Taylor	3	1	4	—	0	0	0	0
Brian Hand	2	2	4	—	0	0	0	0
Frankie Smith	1	0	1	—	0	0	0	0

SINGLE GAME HIGHS AND LOWS

		HIGH	LOW
Yards Rushing by Opponent	318	by Texas A&M	11 by UNLV
Passes Attempted By Opponent	37	by Houston	10 by TCU
Passes Completed By Opponent	20	by Houston	4 by UNLV
Passing Yardage By Opponent	290	by Tech	39 by UNLV
Total Offense By Opponent	462	by Arkansas	50 by UNLV
First Downs By Opponent	24	by Arkansas	2 by UNLV
Total Plays By Opponent	79	by Texas A&M	45 by UNLV
Pass Interceptions	3	vs. Texas	
Tackles Behind the Line	10	vs. Tech	
Fumbles Caused	3	at TCU	
Fumbles Recovered	4	at TCU	

NOTE: Defensive statistics are compiled from game films and do not include special team play, except for kicks blocked.

Final 1988 Baylor Offensive Statistical Highs

	BEST DAY	BEST RUSH
Eric Gilstrap	20 yards vs. SW Texas	8 yards vs. SW Texas
Scott Huckabay.....	32 yards at Kansas	15 yards at Kansas
Michael Moore	44 yards vs. UNLV	38 yards at Iowa State
Jeffrey Murray.....	35 yards vs. UNLV	17 yards vs. UNLV
Charles Perry.....	34 yards at TCU	17 yards vs. SW Texas
Eldwin Raphael.....	147 yards vs. Texas	53 yards vs. UNLV
Anthony Ray	162 yards vs. SW Texas	58 yards vs. SW Texas

INDIVIDUAL BESTS

LONGEST RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE FOR TD.....	72 by Jarmon vs. SW Texas
LONGEST RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE (No Score).....	58 by Ray vs. SW Texas
LONGEST TD PASS	72 by Goebel vs. SW Texas
LONGEST PASS RECEPTION (No Score).....	48 by Chase at Iowa State, TCU
LONGEST PUNT RETURN.....	47 by Goforth vs. SW Texas
LONGEST PASS INTERCEPTION RETURN FOR TD	69 by Kinne at Rice
LONGEST PASS INTERCEPTION RETURN (No Score)	55 by Kinne vs. Arkansas
LONGEST PUNT.....	70 by Rutter vs. Texas
MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS (One Game)	1 by several players
MOST TDs ONE GAME	3 by Perry at Iowa State
MOST PASSES COMPLETED	21 by Goebel vs. Houston
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED	40 by Goebel vs. Houston
MOST PASSES CAUGHT.....	5 by Goforth at Texas A&M
MOST YARDS RECEIVING	110 by Goforth at Texas A&M
MOST YARDS PASSING	262 by Goebel vs. Houston
MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS.....	30 by Raphael vs. Texas
MOST YARDS RUSHING	162 by Ray vs. SW Texas
MOST TOTAL OFFENSIVE ATTEMPTS	43 by Goebel vs. Houston
MOST TOTAL YARDS.....	279 by Goebel vs. Houston
MOST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	4 by Ireland vs. UNLV, Kansas
MOST FIELD GOALS MADE	4 by Ireland vs. UNLV

TEAM BESTS

MOST RUSHING PLAYS	59 at Rice
MOST YARDS RUSHING	339 vs. SW Texas
MOST PASSES COMPLETED	21 vs. Houston
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED	40 vs. Houston
MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED	6 at TCU
MOST YARDS PASSING	262 vs. Houston
MOST FUMBLES.....	4 vs. UNLV, Kansas
MOST FUMBLES LOST.....	2 vs. UNLV, Kansas, Tech, Texas
MOST PLAYS.....	89 vs. UNLV
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE	548 vs. SW Texas
MOST FIRST DOWNS	26 vs. UNLV
LONGEST TD PLAY	72-yard pass by Goebel to Pierce vs. SW Texas/72-yard run by Jarmon vs. SW Texas

—SOUTHWEST ATHLETIC CONFERENCE—

This season marks the 75th anniversary of the Southwest Athletic Conference which was first organized in 1914 to address the special needs of the region's larger colleges in regards to intercollegiate athletic competition.

The need for higher academic standards for student-athletes and ethical standards for the colleges were the guidelines as representatives from seven colleges first met May 6, 1914. They founded an organization that would "enlarge and more closely relate the athletic activities of the larger institutions of the states represented." The meeting was held at the Oriental Hotel in downtown Dallas.

It was at the invitation of L. Theo Bellmont, then athletic director of The University of Texas, that the representatives from seven institutions convened in Dallas for the founding. Present for the drafting of the constitution and bylaws were C. A. Gantt and S. R. Spencer, Baylor University; J. C. Snipes, Southwestern University; John Corbett, Oklahoma A&M College; Robert J. Potts, Texas A&M College; T. W. Atkinson and J. F. Broussard, Louisiana State University; D. K. Sadler and R. J. Nelson, University of Arkansas; Dr. W. T. Mather and Bellmont, The University of Texas.

The founding fathers met for a second time at the Rice Hotel in Houston on December 8, 1914, and completed the organization. Representatives from the University of Oklahoma (Ben Owen) and Rice Institute (W. W. Watkin) were present for this meeting and their institutions became charter members along with Arkansas, Baylor, Southwestern, Oklahoma A&M, Texas A&M, and Texas. Rice was accepted provisionally.

Thus came into existence the Southwest Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, which two years later (May, 1916) was to be shortened to Southwest Athletic Conference. The league encompassed representatives of only three of the five states that were included in the original planning. LSU withdrew at the organizational meeting, while the University of Mississippi failed to follow through on early indications of interest.

Composed of eight members at the outset, the Conference functioned with as few as six (1916 and 1917), had eight members in 1920, and then had seven members for 30 years (1926-55). The admission of Texas Tech in 1956 brought the membership to eight again and the admission of the University of Houston in May, 1971 set it at the all-time high of nine.

Southwestern, Oklahoma and Phillips withdrew after brief periods and Oklahoma A&M took leave after a decade of membership. SMU joined in 1918 and TCU in 1923, last additions before Texas Tech's and Houston's admission.



Dr. Jim Vick (Texas), President

Fred Jacoby, Commissioner

Kevin Lennon, Assistant Commissioner

Susan Zinn, Assistant Commissioner

Rick Chryst, Assistant Commissioner

Bob Gennarelli, Asst. to the Commissioner

Allen Archer, Asst. to the Commissioner

Ken Faulkner, Business Manager/Supervisor
of Football Officials

Bob Carter, Director of Media Relations

Charlie Fiss, Asst. Director of Media Relations

Steve Ewerz, Administrative Assistant

Jim Brock, Executive Vice President, Cotton
Bowl

Rick Baker, Director of Operations and
Marketing, Cotton Bowl

Marty McGinnis, Business and Ticket
Manager, Cotton Bowl

SWC Office Address:

Life of the Southwest Building
Suite 444
1300 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247

SWC Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 569420
Dallas, Texas 75356-9420



Traditions and Records



THE SWC's FIRST CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICAN, BOTCHEY KOCH

Baylor Traditions

Immortal Ten

January 22, 1927. Coach Ralph Wolf was taking his first Baylor basketball team to the University of Texas for a crucial Southwest Conference game. It was raining and debris from the highway had been sprayed on the windshield of the chartered bus.

Then, at Round Rock, Texas, one of America's first athletic tragedies occurred. A speeding train from the I&GA Railroad Company rammed the side of the bus at a crossing near the center of the city. Ten of the 21 persons in the Baylor party were killed.

And each year at the Baylor Homecoming, the freshmen men hear the tragic epic of the "Immortal Ten." The hero was James Clyde "Abe" Kelly, who was captain-elect of the 1927 football team. Kelly saw the train just before impact and pushed his roommate, Weir Washman, out of the bus

window. He was credited with saving the life of his best friend at his own expense—death.

Others who died with Kelly were William Winchester, W. E. Murray, Merle Dudley, Sam Dillow, Jack Castellau, L. R. "Ivey" Foster, Bob Hailey, R. L. Hannah and James Walker.

Wesley Bradshaw, who remains in third place in Baylor football career scoring records, was seriously hurt. Gordon Barry, Joe Potter, Edgar Gooch, C. S. Bean, Keifer Stricklan (All-SWC), John Kane, Dave Cheavens (former Baylor journalism department chairman) and Coach Wolf were slightly injured. Washman and Louis Slade were unhurt.

As a result of this tragedy, the first highway overpass in Texas was constructed at Round Rock.

Bear Nickname

Baylor was founded in 1845, but it was not until 1914 that then president Samuel Palmer Brooks decided the time had come for the school to officially choose a nickname for intercollegiate athletic teams.

In December of 1914 a vote of the student body was held and "Bears" won out in a very close vote over "Buffaloes." Other nicknames nominated were "Antelopes," "Frogs" and "Ferrets."

Bobby Jones Award

Prior to each Homecoming game, the Bobby Jones Award is presented. The award is named for the former Bear quarterback from 1954-56 who helped Baylor defeat Tennessee 13-7 in the 1957 Sugar Bowl. Mrs. Rosemary Jones established the award after Jones was killed in an automobile-train wreck while a member of the Tennessee coaching staff.

The award is given to the senior player who provides the best leadership on and off the field in the week of preparation for the Homecoming game. The coaching staff votes on the award.

Past Jones winners and the year presented:

1966: Donnie Laurence
1967: Richard Defee
1968: Ridley Gibson
1969: Pinkie Palmer

1970: Gene Rogers
1971: Derek Davis,
Ed Marsh
1972: Ron Evans
1973: Tommy Stewart
1974: Charles Dancer
1975: Joe Johnson
1976: Mike Hughes
1977: Flynn Bucy
1978: Tommy Davidson
1979: Jerry Harrison
1980: Andrew Melontree
1981: Joe Campbell
1982: Jay Jeffrey
1983: Mike Brannan
1984: Mark Johnson
1985: Kevin Hancock
1986: Alan Jamison
1987: Cody Carlson
1988: Joel Porter

Bear Mascot Story

“Bears” became Baylor’s official nickname in 1914 but it wasn’t until the 1920s that a real live bear mascot became associated with the University. The first live mascot came to Baylor from the troops of the 107th Engineers, a unit of the 32nd Infantry Division, which was stationed in Waco at the time.

The bear, named Ted, was the division’s mascot. It first appeared at a Baylor-Texas A&M football game. When the unit received orders to move on, the bear was left behind in the hands of the Baylor Athletic Department. Since then, a bear has been as much a fixture at football games as players, cheerleaders and bands.

Probably the best-known mascot was Joe College, who came to Baylor through the work of former student Bill Boyd. Boyd bought the bear from a zoo that went broke while operating at the Cotton Palace in Waco. Boyd then approached Baylor’s

president, Pat Neff, and offered to take care of the bear in exchange for free tuition. Neff accepted the deal and the tradition of live bears as mascots has been virtually unbroken since.

The current bear mascots appearing at games come from Bear Country USA, a drive-through wildlife park in South Dakota. They are rotated about every two years (at the age of two and one-half) because after that point they become too hard to handle safely.

In addition to the cubs which go to games, a larger, older bear is kept at the Hudson Bear Plaza on campus. The honor of training and caring for the bears goes to the Baylor Chamber of Commerce, a men’s campus service organization.

Most bears are North American black bears, a species that seems to adapt well to humans.

“Sic ’Em Bears” and the “Bear Claw”

It was in 1960 when yell leader Bobby Schrade, who is currently Baylor’s Director of School Relations, first came up with the “Bear Claw” hand signal and “Sic ’Em Bears” yell.

Concerned that Baylor fans were simply doing yells similar to other schools, Schrade introduced the yell and coinciding hand signal which is made by slightly curving all five fingers inward to form a bear’s claw.

The initial reaction by students and faculty was mixed to say the least. In fact, the issue was a topic of hot debate among students and faculty for a number of years. Their use through the late ’60s was sporadic

at best.

In 1972, when head coach Grant Teaff came to Baylor, the use of the “Bear Claw” and yell of “Sic ’Em Bears” gained newfound popularity. Since a new era of Baylor football was initiated at that time, it was only appropriate that the customs, whose use continues stronger than ever to this day, be renewed.

In addition to being used during the yell, the “Bear Claw” is held up during the playing of Baylor’s school song, “That Good Old Baylor Line.” Football players traditionally hold up their helmets during the playing of the school song.

Ex Tex Pep Rally

The week prior to the Baylor-Texas game, the popular Ex Tex pep rally is held in Floyd Casey Stadium. The pep rally was started under the name of Hex Tex in 1960. It was the brainchild of former head coach John Bridgers, who was looking for an emotional edge for his players prior to the big game with the Longhorns. The highlight of the pep rally, which was first held in Minglewood Bowl but has since been

moved to Floyd Casey Stadium, is the lighting of candles that are formed in the stands in the shape of an upside-down Longhorn. Current head coach Grant Teaff changed the name of the rally in 1986 because he felt the Bears no longer need to invoke the special powers of a hex to beat the Longhorns.

Golden Wave Marching Band

A 28-piece regulation military band was organized in 1903 under the direction of Charles Parker. This band was a part of Baylor's ROTC unit until the end of World War I when the military division was dissolved and the organization became known as the Baylor Bear Band. In 1929, Everett McCracken was appointed director and he initiated a new era of development for the Bear Band. A highly successful ten-day tour of several Texas towns was made in new uniforms colored in gold. Critics spoke of the band as making "a golden wave

through Texas." From that day, the band has been known as the Baylor University Golden Wave Marching Band.

Women were admitted into the concert band in 1937 and in this period, the band received wide recognition both in marching and in the concert season.

This year, the Golden Wave, under the direction for the eighth year of Mike Haithcock, is marching 275 members, which includes winds and percussion, flag corps, Golden Girls and a feature twirler.

"That Good Old Baylor Line"

The alma mater of Baylor has been the rallying call to the old school's thousands of students, ex-students and friends since shortly after the turn of the 20th century.

Its present form, however, is altogether different from the original one. In fact, its title is the only thing that has remained intact through three score and 10 years of usage.

The now famous title was conceived in 1907 when a group of Baylor men, led by William B. Todd, borrowed a tune from a Broadway musical hit of 1902, a sprightly waltz number called "In the Good Old

Summertime."

The text of that first pep-generating ditty embodies a dire threat to all gridiron foes, notably those of a sister institution of that time also located in Waco—the forerunner of Texas Christian University, then called Add-Ran College. Rivalry between the two student bodies was intense, hence, the Baylor mens' threat to send their opponents home "done up in turpentine" after an encounter with formidable Baylor "line."

The words used in that first version have long been abandoned. New words were written in 1931 by Enid Eastland Markham, a 1923 Baylor graduate.

The "Nuggs"

Under the motto of "The Few, The Proud, The Nuggs," Baylor's all-important scout teamers have molded themselves into one of the more distinctive groups on campus.

The story of how the squad, whose job it is to imitate upcoming opponents' plays for the starting units, came to be called Nuggs, ranks as one of Baylor's legends.

It all started back in the mid-70s when scout teamers were outfitted in garish gold colored jerseys. The reason for the distinctive togs is hotly debated, but in all likelihood they were worn near the end of the season when normal practice jerseys were in short supply.

At any rate, the devoted group who seldom saw game action took pride in their uniforms and called themselves the "Golden Nuggets" to combat the many jokes they suffered. Later the title was shortened to "Nuggs."

To be called a "Nugg" is a great source of pride. It means that you will probably never see the light of day in an actual game, but you are giving every ounce of your ability to help the team win by preparing the starting units.

"Nuggs" proudly wear their own T-shirts and have even printed their own media guide. Each season the top scout teamers receive the "Golden Nugget Awards."

Homecoming Parade

One of the highlights of the Baylor Homecoming celebration each year is the Homecoming Parade, believed to be the largest and oldest in the nation. The first parade was held in 1909.

About 35,000 people annually line the streets to view the parade, with another

115,000 watching on local television. Approximately 115-120 parade entries, including floats, cars carrying distinguished guests, and marching bands, participate in the parade which travels about two miles to the campus.

Baylor Yell Leaders

Baylor athletic events had no organized spirit personnel until the first set of all male yell leaders was elected in 1920. A student vote to allow female yell leaders came up in 1962 but narrowly failed.

Another vote failed in 1963. Finally, in 1967 students voted to allow coeds to join the team and they first appeared during the 1968 football season.

Congressional Medals of Honor

Baylor University is believed to be the only school in America to have two former athletes go on to win the Congressional Medal of Honor. Both men, Jack Lummus and John (Killer) Kane, won the nation's highest military honor for heroics in World War II.

Lummus played football, basketball and baseball for the Bears from 1938 through 1941. He was an All-Southwest Conference center fielder before signing with the New York Giants of the National Football League.

After one year of pro football, Lummus joined the Marines and was a platoon leader in the initial days of fighting at Iwo Jima. While leading a charge on enemy positions, Lummus stepped on a land mine and lost both legs. Despite the heavy bleeding that resulted he led his platoon to knock out several pockets of Japanese fire, a vital part of the U.S. victory.

Lummus died of his wounds shortly after the battle.

President Harry S. Truman cited Lummus by saying, "By his outstanding valor, skilled tactics and tenacious perseverance in the face of overwhelming odds, First Lieutenant Lummus had inspired his stouthearted Marines to continue the relentless drive northward, thereby contributing materially to the success of his company's mission."

Kane played football and basketball at

Baylor and was a member of the ill-fated 1927 basketball team that lost ten of its members in a bus-train wreck. Kane was one of 12 survivors.

Kane joined the Army Air Corps in 1932 and soon became a bomber commander of legendary proportions. It was said he was the best pilot and toughest commander in the Air Corps. It was often debated who feared him more—the Germans or his own men.

On August 1, 1943, Kane led what at the time was the deadliest air battle in history—a low-level, long-range raid on Hitler's oil-refining complex in Ploesti, Rumania. The site produced a major part of the Axis' fuel and was one the most heavily guarded locations in history.

The Air Corps' mission was to fly B-24 Liberator bombers 1,350 miles at treetop level, under the range of enemy radar. It was a suicide mission, despite some of the most heroic flying ever done. It is remembered as the worst catastrophe in the history of the Army Air Corps.

Of the 166 planes that departed on the mission, 73 failed to return. Kane flew for over 14 hours before returning on two of four engines.

Five Medals of Honor were awarded to pilots, the most ever from a single military operation. Only Kane and one other were alive to receive theirs.

Kyle Woods Inspirational Speech

The football career of Baylor defensive back Kyle Woods came to a screeching halt before the 1979 season when Woods, going through a routine tackling drill, suffered a broken neck which left him paralyzed.

Woods showed the same determination in his rehabilitation program that he had as a football player. But it took over a year for his teammates to find out just how determined he was.

The 1980 Baylor Bears started the season 7-0 record and were ranked sixth in the nation. Then came a shocking upset at home to a San Jose State team that entered the game a 21 point underdog.

Nobody knew how the Bears would react the next week in the traditional Homecoming game against nationally ranked Arkansas. Nobody knew except Woods, who had planned to visit his old teammates before the game.

After the Bears finished their pre-game warmups, coach Grant Teaff gathered the team in the locker room and gave Woods the chance to speak.

Woods, speaking from his wheelchair, told the players how hard he had been working at rehabilitation. He told them of the pain and problems he had suffered. But through it all, he said, he had learned one thing: "No matter what happens to you, no matter how bad things might seem, you have to do one thing: you have to take a setback and turn it into a comeback!"

With that Woods showed them what kind of comeback he was making. Grasping the arms of his wheelchair he locked his arms to raise his body a few inches. Then, with the help of his brother, he stood, wobbly but erect. What followed brought shocked silence, then tears and then shouts from his teammates.

Woods took a short, shuffling step.

Inspired beyond belief, Baylor beat the highly regarded Razorbacks 42-15 and went onto finish with a 10-1 record, the Southwest Conference championship and a Cotton Bowl berth.

All because they turned a setback into a comeback.

The Mike Singletary Award

The Mike Singletary Award is presented annually to the senior football player who has contributed the most to the team, and brought honor and recognition to the University through his actions on and off the field. The award is voted on by the student body.

Singletary Award winners:

1981: Walter Abercrombie
1982: Vic Vines
1983: Gerald McNeil
1984: Ervin Randle
1985: Tom Muecke
1986: Thomas Everett
1987: Matt Clark
1988: Charles Perry

The Kern Tips Award

The Kern Tips Award was given to the outstanding football player in the

Southwest Conference by the Conference Radio Network from 1968-77.
1974—Neal Jeffrey

SWC Athlete of the Year

Since 1983-84 the Southwest Conference has chosen one male and one female

athlete as the league's very best, regardless of sport.

1986-87—Thomas Everett, Baylor Football

First Consensus All-American in Southwest Conference History

The Southwest Conference is now regarded as one of the premier football leagues in the nation, but back in 1930 the idea of a player of All-American status coming from the SWC seemed preposterous—until Botchey Koch came along.

Koch played guard at a stocky 5-10 and 200 pounds and left an indelible impression on everybody who saw him play.

Since no game films exist from his day, testimony of those who witnessed him personally attest to his greatness.

“He was the greatest athlete I ever coached,” said former Baylor coach and athletic director Bill Henderson, a veteran of over 40 years in college athletics.

The legendary D. X. Bible put Koch on the West squad of the East-West Shrine Game. After seeing Koch play against the best in the country, Bible said, “He’s the best guard I ever saw.”

The San Francisco Chronicle’s report of the game said, “There were a lot of great linemen in the game, but Koch was easily the best. A steam roller could not get over him.” Koch was voted the game’s MVP.

Former SWC football referee Pete Cawthon called him, “An All-American all the way, both ways. Don’t ever expect to see another one as good.”

Amos Alonzo Stagg called Koch, “One of the great ones.” “Football brilliance,” said Knute Rockne. “He’s far and away the best guard I ever saw play.”

Paul Crume, longtime *Dallas Morning News* columnist, wrote upon Koch’s death in 1964, “after reviewing my memories of Botchey Koch, I doubt that there ever was a better college lineman.”

Koch is a member of the Baylor Hall of Fame, the Texas Sports Hall of Fame, the Baylor all-decade team of the 20s, the College Football Foundation Hall of Fame, the Southwest Conference 50-year All-Star Team and the All-Time All-American team picked by Grantland Rice, perhaps the greatest sportswriter who ever lived, and Harry Stuhldreher, one of Notre Dame’s famed four horsemen and former head coach at Wisconsin.

Former *Waco Tribune-Herald* sports editor Jinx Tucker wrote, “He (Koch) has been accorded more national honor than any player a college or university in the state of Texas has produced, and he is deserving of that honor for he is the greatest guard the Lone Star State has ever seen, and perhaps the greatest the nation has ever known.”

National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Members

BARTON “BOTCHEY” KOCH—Botchey Koch was considered by every football expert to be the greatest lineman of his era. In his senior season of 1930 he made a huge breakthrough for the Southwest Conference by becoming the league’s first consensus All-American. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.

BILL GLASS—Bill Glass was everybody’s All-American guard on one of Baylor’s greatest teams. His senior season, 1956, he led the Bears to a 9-2 record and Sugar Bowl victory over the previously undefeated Tennessee Volunteers. He and Texas A&M’s Jack Pardee, now head coach at Houston, were voted Houston Post SWC Most Valuable Players that year. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1985.

JIM RAY SMITH—Jim Ray Smith won

All-American honors from his tackle spot for the Bears in 1953 and ’54. His senior year the Bears went 7-4 and played Auburn in the Gator Bowl. Smith has remained active in college football, having served as president of the Cotton Bowl Athletic Association. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1987.

Morley Jennings—Morley Jennings spent 15 seasons as the Bears’ head coach, compiling a record of 82-60-6 from 1926-40. Nine of Jennings’ BU teams had winning seasons, including the 1935 squad which went 8-3. From 1937-39 his Bears went 21-5-1. Among the great players he coached were Botchey Koch, Sam Boyd, Billy Patterson and Jack Russell. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1973.

Jim Thorpe Award

The Jim Thorpe Award goes each year to the best defensive back in college football. It is sponsored by the Jim Thorpe

Athletic Club of Oklahoma City in honor of one of the greatest athletes in history.
1986—Thomas Everett, Baylor Free Safety

Houston Post Most Valuable Player Trophy

Each year the Houston Post recognizes the outstanding offensive and defensive players in the Southwest Conference.

1930—Jake Wilson
1937—Billy Patterson
1949—Adrian Burk
1950—Larry Isbell
1956—Bill Glass
1960—Ronnie Bull
1963—Don Trull

1972—Roger Goree
1974—Steve Beaird
1979—Mike Singletary
1980—Walter Abercrombie
Mike Singletary
1983—Gerald McNeil
1985—Tom Muecke
Thomas Everett
1986—Thomas Everett

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

NCAA postgraduate scholarships are awarded to only a handful of the very best scholar-athletes in college football after completion of their senior seasons.

1965—Michael Kennedy
1966—Edward Whiddon
1987—Matt Clark

The Davey O'Brien Award

From 1977-80 the Davey O'Brien Memorial Trophy was presented to the outstanding football player in the Southwest portion of the United States. In 1981 the name was changed to the Davey O'Brien

National Quarterback Award and presented to the nation's best quarterback.
1979—Mike Singletary
1980—Mike Singletary

Academic All-Americans

The Academic All-American Team is selected each year by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). To be eligible an athlete must be a starting player with at least a 3.20 grade point average.

1961—Ronnie Bull
1962—Don Trull
1963—Don Trull
1976—Chris Quinn

American Spirit Award Winners

The American Spirit Award, sponsored by American Airlines, is given to the Southwest Conference football player who best displays the traits of leadership, citizenship, academic success and football

skill. It is voted upon by the media covering the SWC.

1985—Derek Turner
1986—Cody Carlson
1987—Matt Clark

“The Worm Story”

In 1978 the Baylor football team was suffering through a disappointing 2-8 campaign, having lost the first five games by a combined total of 21 points. The season was about to end against nationally ranked Texas, and Grant Teaff knew his team had to have a mental edge.

Thus was born the famous “Worm Story.” Just before the team returned to the field for the opening kickoff Teaff told the Bears a story about two Eskimo fishermen who were out icefishing. The old veteran fisherman caught fish right and left, but the younger newcomer caught none, even though they used the same equipment and techniques.

After several hours of shivering out on the ice with no fish to show for it the young angler asked the wiser pro what his secret was. The old man then opened his mouth revealing a wad of live worms and said,

“You have to keep your worms warm!”

With that Teaff produced a live night-crawler he had purchased at a bait store just before the game. As players’ eyes widened he held it up and said, “Today men, I’m going to keep the worms warm!” He then dropped the creepy crawler in his mouth, chewed a few times and swallowed.

The team went wild, almost tearing the locker room door off its hinges trying to get back onto the field.

Mickey Elam, a converted running back playing quarterback, shocked the heavily favored Longhorns and the Bears won 38-14. That score was the largest margin of victory ever by Baylor over Texas. Teaff stressed later that using the worm was simply a psychological device to allow his players to relax and play up to their potential.

Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Award Winners

The Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Award is voted on by the league’s head football coaches and game officials and is sponsored by the Fort Worth Kiwanis Club.

1960—Herby Adkins

1964—Bobby Maples

1967—Greg Pipes

1972—Roger Goree

1974—Neal Jeffrey

1985—Tom Muecke

1986—Cody Carlson

Baylor All-Americans

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1921—Wesley Bradshaw, halfback
 1930—Barton (Botchey) Koch, guard*†
 1933—Joe Jack Pearce, back
 Jim Tom Petty, end
 Frank James, end
 1938—Sam Boyd, end
 Billy Patterson, quarterback
 1940—Jack Russell, end
 Bob Nelson, center
 Jack Wilson, halfback
 1949—J. D. Ison, end
 Adrian Burk, quarterback
 1951—Stanley Williams, end
 Ken Casner, defensive tackle
 Bill Athey, defensive guard
 Larry Isbell, quarterback
 1952—Jack Sisco, center
 Jerry Coody, halfback
 L. G. Dupre, halfback
 1953—James Ray Smith, tackle
 1954—James Ray Smith, tackle
 1956—Bill Glass, offensive guard†
 1960—Ronnie Bull, halfback
 1961—Ronnie Bull, halfback</p> | <p>1963—Don Trull, quarterback
 Lawrence Elkins, halfback†
 1964—Lawrence Elkins, halfback†
 1967—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle
 1972—Roger Goree, defensive end†
 1974—Aubrey Schulz, center
 Derrell Luce, linebacker
 1975—Mike Hughes, offensive tackle
 1976—Gary Green, defensive back†
 Gary Don Johnson, nose guard
 1978—Mike Singletary, linebacker
 1979—Mike Singletary, linebacker†
 1980—Mike Singletary, linebacker†
 Frank Ditta, offensive guard
 1981—Vann McElroy, defensive back
 1982—Charles Benson, defensive end
 1983—Gerald McNeil, wide receiver†
 Mark Adickes, offensive tackle
 1985—Thomas Everett, free safety†
 1986—Thomas Everett, free safety†
 *First Consensus All-American in Southwest
 Conference History
 †Consensus All-American</p> |
|--|---|

All-Southwest Conference Bears

(Players listed were named to at least one All-SWC team.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1916—John Reid, end; Lucian Roach, halfback;
 Theron Fouts, fullback.
 1917—Jack Roach, tackle; J. Johnson, center.
 1921—Russell Blailock, tackle; Wesley Bradshaw,
 quarterback; John Tanner, fullback.
 1922—Russell Blailock, tackle; "Cop" Weathers,
 guard; Wesley Bradshaw, quarterback; John Tanner,
 fullback.
 1923—Roy "Country" Williamson, tackle.
 1924—Jack Sisco, guard; "Bear" Walker, guard;
 Sam Coates, tackle; Ralph Pittman, halfback;
 Bill Coffey, quarterback.
 1925—Sam Coates, end.
 1926—Sam Coates, end.
 1928—Virgil Gilliland, halfback.
 1929—Jake Wilson, halfback.
 1930—Barton "Botchey" Koch, guard; Louis Paradeaux,
 center; Jake Wilson, quarterback.
 1932—Frank James, end.
 1933—Jim Tom Petty, end; Harold Clem, guard;
 Joe Jack Pearce, fullback.
 1936—Owen "Ox" Perry, tackle; Lloyd Russell,
 halfback.
 1937—Sam Boyd, end; Billy Patterson, quarterback.</p> | <p>1938—Sam Boyd, end; Billy Patterson, quarterback.
 1939—Robert Nelson, center; Leonard Akin, guard.
 1940—Jack Russell, end.
 1942—Buddy Gatewood, center; Kit Kittrell, halfback.
 1945—Richard Johnson, guard.
 1948—Buddy Tinsley, tackle; George "Gabby" Sims,
 halfback; Bentley Jones, guard.
 1949—Adrian Burk, quarterback; J. D. Ison, end;
 Donald Mouser, guard; Bobby Griffin, defensive
 halfback; Chuck Stone, defensive guard.
 1950—Larry Isbell, quarterback; Harold Riley, end;
 Bill Athey, defensive guard; Johnny Curtis, defensive
 halfback.
 1951—Larry Isbell, quarterback; Stan Williams, end;
 Ken Casner, defensive tackle; Bill Athey, defensive
 guard.
 1952—Jerry Coody, halfback; Robert Knowles, tackle;
 Bill Athey, defensive guard.
 1953—Jerry Coody, halfback; James Ray Smith, tackle.
 1954—Henry Gremminger, end; James Ray Smith,
 tackle; Billy Hooper, quarterback.
 1955—Henry Gremminger, end.</p> |
|--|---|

- 1956**—Bill Glass, guard; Jerry Marcontell, end; Del Shofner, halfback.
- 1957**—Clyde Letbetter, guard.
- 1958**—Charles Horton, guard; Larry Hickman, fullback.
- 1959**—Albert Witcher, end.
- 1960**—Bobby Lane, end; Ronnie Stanley, quarterback; Ronnie Bull, halfback.
- 1961**—Herby Adkins, guard; Bill Hicks, center.
- 1962**—Robert Burk, guard; Ronnie Goodwin, halfback.
- 1963**—Don Trull, quarterback; Lawrence Elkins, halfback; Bobby Crenshaw, tackle.
- 1964**—Lawrence Elkins, halfback.
- 1965**—Donnie Laurence, defensive end; Mike Bourland, offensive guard.
- 1966**—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.
- 1967**—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.
- 1968**—Richard Stevens, offensive tackle; Calvin Hunt, center.
- 1969**—Ed Marsh, punter.
- 1970**—Derek Davis, wide receiver; David Jones, linebacker; Ed Marsh, punter.
- 1971**—Roger Goree, defensive end.
- 1972**—Roger Goree, defensive end; Tommy Stewart, defensive back.
- 1973**—Charles Dancer, split end.
- 1974**—Ken Quesenberry, defensive back; Neal Jeffrey, quarterback; Steve Beaird, running back; Aubrey Schulz, center; Ronald Burns, defensive back; Derrel Luce, linebacker; Tommy Turnipseede, defensive back; Phillip Kent, end.
- 1975**—Ron Burns, defensive back; Ron Lee, tight end.
- 1976**—Ron Lee, tight end; Gary Gregory, offensive tackle; Gary Johnson, nose-guard; Gary Green, defensive back; Tim Black, linebacker; Ron Burns, defensive back.
- 1977**—Ron Burns, defensive back.
- 1978**—Gary Don Johnson, defensive tackle; Mike Singletary, linebacker; David Sledge, offensive guard.
- 1979**—Mike Singletary, linebacker; Billy Glass, offensive guard; Andrew Melon-tree, defensive end.
- 1980**—Walter Abercrombie, running back; Frank Ditta, offensive guard; Jay Jeffrey, quarterback; Dennis Gentry, running back; Mike Singletary, linebacker; Vann McElroy, defensive back; Doak Field, linebacker; Charles Benson, defensive end; Joe Campbell, defensive tackle; Max McGeary, defensive end; Mike Fisher, split end; Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle.
- 1981**—Walter Abercrombie, running back; Gerald McNeil, wide receiver; Mark Kirchner, guard; Bobby Glass, tackle; Vann McElroy, defensive back; Charles Benson, defensive end; Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle.
- 1982**—Charles Benson, defensive end; Randy Grimes, center; Gerald McNeil, wide receiver.
- 1983**—Gerald McNeil, wide receiver; Mark Adickes, offensive tackle; Ervin Randle, defensive end; Aaron Grant, defensive back; Alfred Anderson, running back; Bruce Davis, wide receiver; Cody Carlson, quarterback; Tom Muecke, quarterback.
- 1984**—Ervin Randle, defensive end; Kevin Hancock, linebacker; Derek Turner, defensive end; Buzzy Sawyer, punter.
- 1985**—Thomas Everett, free safety; Ron Francis, cornerback; Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle; Mark Cochran, offensive tackle; Tom Muecke, quarterback; Ray Berry, linebacker; Matt Clark, split end; Derek Turner, defensive end; John Adickes, center; Mark Bates, offensive guard.
- 1986**—Thomas Everett, free safety; Ray Berry, linebacker; Cody Carlson, quarterback; Ron Francis, cornerback; Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle; John Adickes, center; Joel Porter, offensive tackle; Kevin Marsh, defensive end; Mark Bates, offensive guard.
- 1987**—Robert Blackmon, defensive back; Brad Goebel, quarterback; Joel Porter, offensive tackle; Ray Crockett, defensive back.
- 1988**—Robert Blackmon, defensive back; Gary Joe Kinne, linebacker.

Baylor All-Decade Teams

Prior to 1921

Center: J. Johnson
Guard: J. J. Robertson
Guard: Slim Harrell
Tackle: E. T. "Bull" Adams
Tackle: Robert Leazor
Tackle: J. D. Issacs
Tackle: Jack Roach
End: Styles Leach
End: John Reid
Quarterback: Nelson Pruett
Fullback: Theron Fouts
Fullback: T. P. Robinson
Halfback: Roy Grissom
Halfback: Yank Wilson
Halfback: Lucian Roach

1921-1930

Center: Asa Kirk
Guard: Barton "Botchey" Koch
Guard: "Puny" Witcher
Tackle: Russell Blailock
Tackle: Roy Williamson
End: Sam Coates
End: Barney Burch
Quarterback: Jake Wilson
Halfback: Wesley Bradshaw
Halfback: Virgil Gilleland
Fullback: John S. Tanner

1931-1940

Center: Robert Nelson
Guard: Emmett Kriel
Guard: Leonard Aiken
Tackle: Bennett Edwards
Tackle: Jack Anderson
End: Jack Russell
End: Sam Boyd
Quarterback: Billy Patterson
Halfback: Jack Wilson
Halfback: Lloyd Russell
Fullback: Carl Braziell

1941-1950

Center: Lester Gatewood
Guard: Bill Athey
Guard: Donald Mouser
Tackle: Buddy Tinsley
Tackle: Luke Welch
End: Gordon Hollon
End: J. D. Ison
Quarterback: Adrian Burk
Halfback: "Gabby" Sims
Halfback: Buddy Parker
Fullback: Milton Crain

1951-59

Center: Gale Galloway
Guard: Bill Glass
Guard: Clyde Letbetter
Tackle: James Ray Smith
Tackle: Kenneth Casner
End: Stanley Williams
End: Harold Riley
Quarterback: Larry Isbell
Halfback: Jerry Coody
Halfback: Del Shofner
Fullback: Larry Hickman

1960-69

Offense

End: Lawrence Elkins
End: Ken Hodge
Tackle: Richard Stevens
Tackle: Buck McLeod
Tackle: Robert Burk
Guard: Bill Ferguson
Center: Bill Hicks
Back: Don Trull
Back: Ronnie Bull
Back: Ronnie Goodwin
Back: Pinky Palmer
Kicker: Terry Cozby

Defense

End: David Anderson

End: Donnie Laurence
Tackle: Greg Pipes
Guard: Bobby Crenshaw
Guard: Herby Adkins
Guard: Tommy Reaux
Linebacker: Butch Maples
Linebacker: Bobby Maples
Back: Jacky Allen
Back: Ridley Gibson
Back: Joe Jones
Punter: Ed Marsh

1970-1979

Offense

Tight End: Ronnie Lee
End: Tommy Davidson
End: Phillip Kent
Tackle: Mike Hughes
Tackle: Ron Evans
Guard: David Sledge
Guard: Billy Glass
Center: Aubrey Schulz
Quarterback: Neal Jeffrey
Running Back: Steve Beaird
Running Back: Walter Abercrombie
Kicker: Bubba Hicks

Defense

End: Roger Goree
End: Andrew Melontree
Tackle: Gary Don Johnson
Tackle: Joe C. Johnson
Linebacker: Mike Singletary
Linebacker: Darrell Luce
Linebacker: Shane Nelson
Back: Gary Green
Back: Ron Burns
Back: Ken Quesenberry
Back: Tommy Turnipseede
Punter: Ed Marsh

Baylor Hall of Fame

Baylor's Hall of Fame was organized in 1960 to recognize and honor persons whose participation and contributions enriched and strengthened the university athletic program. All athletes are required to wait 10 years after they complete their eligibility before they qualify for the honor.

1960—Floyd "Uncle Jim" Crow (Coach, '20-'65)

Teddy Lyons (BB, '19-'25)

1961—Wesley Walker Bradshaw (FB, '21-'22)

Barton "Botchey" Koch (FB, '28-'30)

1962—Theron Judson Fouts (FB, '15-'16)

Ralph R. Wolf (BB Coach, '27-'41)

Robert D. "Jack" Sisco, Sr. (FB, '24-'25)

Lloyd O. Russell (FB, '34-'36)

Sam B. Boyd (FB, '36-'38)

1963—Clyde "Abe" Kelley (FB, '25, BKB, '25-'26)

Earl C. "Mule" Frazier (TR, '19, '22-'24)

Bennie Strickland (FB, '23-'25)

J. W. "Bullet Bill" Patterson (FB, '36-'38)

Robert Jackson "Jackie" Robinson (BKB, '46-'48)

- 1964**—C. P. "Bubs" Mosley (FB Coach, '14-'19)
Howard "Yank" Wilson (FB, '16-'19)
Thomas Payne "Robbie" Robinson (FB, '07-'10)
B. J. Pittman (FB, '19-'22)
Ralph Pittman (FB, '22-'24)
- 1965**—W. Russel Blailock (FB, '20-'22)
Morley Jennings (FB Coach, '26-'40)
- 1966**—Lester "Buddy" Gatewood (FB, '40-'42)
R. C. "Bob" Nelson (FB, '38-'40)
R. E. "Mr. Bill" Henderson (Coach, '36-'69)
- 1967**—Frank B. Bridges (FB Coach, '20-'25)
J. B. "Barney" Burch (FB, '25)
John S. Tanner (FB, '20-'22)
- 1968**—Sam Coates (FB, '24-'26)
James Ray Smith (FB, '52-'54)
Jack Wilson (FB, '39-'40-'41)
- 1969**—J. D. Stovall (Track, '25-'27)
Bill Glass (FB, '55-'57)
Roy C. Williamson (FB, '22-'24)
- 1970**—Adrian Burk (FB, '47-'49)
O. M. "Slim" Harrell (BB, '10-'12)
Del Shofner (FB, '54-'56)
- 1971**—James Jeffrey (FB, '47-'51)
Henry Gremminger (FB, '53-'55)
Jake Wilson (FB-TR-BB, '27-'30)
- 1972**—Bennett "Monk" Edwards (FB, '36-'39)
Jerry Mallett (BKB, '55-'57)
Stan Williams (FB, '47-'50)
- 1973**—Charles Bradshaw (FB, '56-'57)
Larry Hickman (FB, '55-'57)
Al Witcher (FB, '57-'59)
- 1974**—E. R. "Bubba" Nash (FB-BKB, '22-'24)
Stone "Red" Wells (FB-BKB, BB, '28-'30)
- 1975**—Don Heathington (BKB, '48-'50)
Larry Isbell (FB-BB, '49-'51)
Don Trull (FB, '60-'63)
- 1976**—Lawrence Elkins (FB, '62-'64)
Ronnie Bull (FB, '59-'61)
Homer D. "Bear" Walker (FB-TR, '22-'24)
- 1977**—Judge Fred "Red" Harris (FB-BKB-BB-TR, '29-'31)
Ronnie Goodwin (FB, '60-'63, BB, '61-'63)
Dr. S. L. Witcher (FB-BKB, '28-'31)
- 1978**—Ray Stone Cotten (FB-TR, '45-'46)
Harold Riley (FB, '47-'51)
- 1979**—Wayne Connally (BB-BKB, '53-'56)
C. P. "Jake" Freeze (BB, '23-'25)
- 1980**—Gale Galloway (FB, '49-'51)
Bobby Maples (FB, '62-'64)
Jack Patterson (TR Coach, '56-'62; Athletic Director, '71-'80)
- 1981**—Boyd "Jelly" SoRelle (BKB-BB, '35-'38)
Ken Casner (FB, '49-'51)
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre (FB, '52-'54)
- 1982**—Mickey Sullivan (FB, '51-'53, BB, '52-'54)
Cotton Davidson (FB, '51-'53)
Darrell Hardy (BKB, '65-'67)
- 1983**—Bobby Jones (FB, '54-'56)
Roger Goree (FB, '70-'72)
Clyde Hart (TR, '54-'56)
- 1984**—Jack Lummus (FB, '39-'40, BB, '39-'41)
J. C. "Abe" Barnett (BKB, '32-'34, BB, '32-'34, TR, '33, FB, '33)
- 1985**—Jack Russell (FB, '40-'41)
Jerry Coody (FB, '51-'53)
Neal Jeffrey (FB, '72-'74)
- 1986**—Buddy Parker (FB, '48-'50, BB, '49-'51)
Greg Pipes (FB, '65-'67)
- 1987**—Bill Athey (FB, '50-'52)
Suzie Snider Eppers (W BKB, '74-'77; TR, '74-'77)
Phillip Kent (FB, '73-'74)
- 1988**—Frank James (FB, '31-'33)
Steve Macko (BB, '76-'77)
R. P. "Buddy" Tinsley (FB, '47-'48)

--- *Post Season All-Stars* ---

BLUE-GRAY GAME

- 1942**—Buddy Gatewood, Center
1944—Jack Russell, Back
1945—Jack Russell, Back
1961—Tommy Minter, Back
1962—Burt Tate, Back
1965—Harlan Lane, End

- Bill Ferguson, Guard
Donnie Laurence, End
1966—Terry Southall, Quarterback
Tommy Smith, End
Paul Becton, Flanker
Dwight Hood, Defensive Tackle
1967—Greg Pipes, Defensive Guard
Billy Hayes, Safety

1969—Calvin Hunt, Center
1972—Roger Goree, Defensive End
1973—Gary Lacy, Back
 Richard Mason, Off. Tackle
 Charles Dancer, Split End
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
1975—Ricky Thompson, End
 John Oliver, Defensive Lineman
 Ken Quesenberry, Safety
 Bubba Hicks, Kicker
 Mike Hughes, Offensive Tackle
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
1976—Tim Black, Linebacker
 Gary Gregory, Offensive Tackle
1979—Billy Glass, Offensive Guard
1981—Tommy Tabor, Defensive Tackle
1982—Mark Kirchner, Offensive Guard
 Charles Benson, Defensive End
 Travis Selph, Defensive End
 Randy Grimes, Center
1983—Bruce Davis, Wide Receiver
 Allen Rice, Running Back
1984—Paul Mergenhagen, Defensive Tackle
 Ervin Randle, Defensive End

HULA BOWL

1954—Jerry Coody, Back
1959—Larry Hickman, Back
1960—Al Witcher, End
1963—Ronnie Goodwin, Back
1964—James Ingram, End
 Don Trull, Quarterback
1965—*Lawrence Elkins, End
1969—Richard Stevens, Tackle
1972—Roger Goree, Defensive End
1978—Ronnie Lee, Tight End
1980—Mike Singletary, Linebacker
 Doak Field, Linebacker
1981—**Walter Abercrombie, Running
 Back
 Vann McElroy, Defensive Back
1982—Charles Benson, Defensive End
1983—Mark Adickes, Offensive Tackle
1985—Mark Cochran, Offensive Tackle
1986—Cody Carlson, Quarterback
 Thomas Everett, Free Safety
1988—Ray Crockett, Defensive Back
 Bobby Sign, Center
 Charles Perry, Running Back
 Grant Teaff, Coach

*Outstanding Lineman

**Most Valuable Player

SENIOR BOWL

1950—J. D. Ison, End
 Rupert Wright, Tackle
1951—Frank Boydstun, Back
 George Cook, End
1952—Stan Williams, End

 Ken Casner, Tackle
1953—Bill Athey, Guard
1955—L. G. Dupre, Back
 James Ray Smith, Tackle
1957—Bill Glass, Guard
 Del Shofner, Back
1958—Clyde Letbetter, Tackle
1959—Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback
1961—Arnold Davis, End
1962—Ken Hays, Guard
 *Ronnie Bull, Back
1964—Bobby Crenshaw, Tackle
1967—Dwight Hood, Defensive Tackle
 **Terry Southall, Quarterback
1968—Greg Pipes, Defensive Guard
1976—Gary Green, Back
1978—Ronnie Lee, Tight End
1981—Dennis Gentry, Running Back
1983—Mark Adickes, Offensive Tackle
1986—Cody Carlson, Quarterback
 Ray Berry, Linebacker
 Ron Francis, Defensive Back
1988—Ray Crockett, Defensive Back
 *Outstanding Player
 **Outstanding South Back

EAST-WEST SHRINE GAME

1930—Barton Koch, Guard
 Jake Wilson, End
1939—Sam Boyd, End
 William Patterson, Quarterback
1941—Robert Nelson, Center
1942—Jack Wilson, Back
1943—Bobo Barnett, Guard
1946—Richard Johnson, Guard
 Jack Price, Back
1951—Frank Boydstun, Back
1954—Jerry Coody, Back
 Francis Davidson, Quarterback
1955—Henry Gremminger, End
 Welson Holley, Back
1958—Larry Cowart, Center
 Larry Hickman, Back
 Charles Horton, Guard
 Clyde Letbetter, Tackle
1960—Al Witcher, End
1961—Ronnie Bull, Back
 Bobby Lane, End
1962—Robert Burk, Guard
 Ronnie Goodwin, Back
 James Maples, Center
1963—Robert Crenshaw, Tackle
 Dalton Hoffman, Back
 Don Trull, Quarterback
1964—Lawrence Elkins, End
1971—Gary Sutton, Defensive Tackle
1976—Grant Teaff, Head Coach
 *Gary Green, Back
 Gary Gregory, Tackle
 Mark Jackson, Quarterback
1979—Gary Don Johnson, Defensive
 Tackle

Arland Thompson, Offensive Tackle
1980—Joe Campbell, Defensive Tackle
1983—Alfred Anderson, Running Back
1984—Kevin Hancock, Linebacker
 Ervin Randle, Defensive End
 Grant Teaff, Coach
1986—Ray Berry, Linebacker
 Ron Francis, Defensive Back
 Grant Teaff, Coach
1987—Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle
1988—Bobby Sign, Center
 *Outstanding Defensive Player

JAPAN BOWL

1979—Gary Don Johnson, Defensive Tackle
 Arland Thompson, Offensive Tackle
1980—Mike Singletary, Linebacker
 Doak Field, Linebacker
1981—Walter Abercrombie, Running Back
 Vann McElroy, Defensive Back
1982—Randy Grimes, Center
 Vic Vines, Defensive Back
1983—Alfred Anderson, Running Back
 Gerald McNeil, Wide Receiver
1985—Derek Turner, Defensive End
1986—John Adickes, Center
 Steve Grumbine, Defensive Tackle
1987—Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle
1988—Charles Perry, Running Back

CHICAGO TRIBUNE COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1939—Billy Patterson, Quarterback
1941—Robert Nelson, Center
1946—Jack Russell, Back
1949—George Sims, Back
1950—J. D. Ison, End
 Adrian Burk, Quarterback
1951—Frank Boydstun, Back

1953—Bill Athey, Guard
1954—Francis Davidson, Quarterback
1955—L. G. “Long Gone” Dupre, Back
 James Ray Smith, Tackle
1956—Jim Taylor, Center
1957—Del Shofner, Back
1959—Larry Hickman, Back
 Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback
1962—Bobby Ply, Back
 Ronnie Bull, Back

AMERICAN BOWL GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1971—Ron Evans, Offensive Tackle
1976—Rell Tipton, Offensive Guard

SHRINE NORTH-SOUTH GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1952—Bill Athey, Guard
1976—David Steven, End
 Mike Nelms, Back

CANADIAN-AMERICAN BOWL (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1978—Steve Howell, Back

COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1962—Bobby Lane, End
 Bobby Ply, Back
1963—James Maples, Linebacker
1964—Don Trull, Quarterback
1965—Lawrence Elkins, End
1968—Greg Pipes, Defensive Tackle
1973—Roger Goree, Defensive End
1975—Phillip Kent, End
 Neal Jeffrey, Quarterback
 Derrell Luce, Linebacker
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
1977—Tim Black, Linebacker

All-Time Professional Roster (NFL Teams Only)

Active Players in Boldface

Walter Abercrombie, RB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1982-87; Philadelphia Eagles, 1988-present
John Adickes, OL, Chicago Bears, 1987-present
Mark Adickes, OL, Kansas City Chiefs, 1985-present
 Len Akin, G, Chicago Bears 1942
 Jackie Allen, DB, Oakland Raiders 1969; Buffalo Bills 1970-71; Philadelphia Eagles 1972
Alfred Anderson, RB, Minnesota Vikings 1984-present
 Solon Barnett, OT, Green Bay Packers 1945-46
Ray Berry, LB, Minnesota Vikings, 1987-present

Charles Benson, DE, Miami Dolphins 1983-84
 Riley Biggs, C, New York Giants 1926-27
Keith Bishop, OG, Denver Broncos 1980-present
 Tim Black, LB, St. Louis Cardinals 1977
Norris Blount, DB, Atlanta Falcons, 1989
 Sam Boyd, E, Pittsburgh Steelers 1939-40
 Charles Bradshaw, T, Los Angeles Rams 1958-60; Pittsburgh Steelers 1961-66; Detroit Lions 1967-68
 Thomas Brown, DE, Philadelphia Eagles 1980; Cleveland Browns 1981-83
 Ronnie Bull, RB, Chicago Bears 1962-70; Philadelphia

Eagles 1971
 Adrian Burk, QB, Baltimore Colts 1950; Philadelphia Eagles 1951-56
Cody Carlson, QB, Houston Oilers, 1987-present
 Ken Casner, T, Los Angeles Rams 1952
 Mark Cochran, OL, San Francisco 49ers, 1987
 Kirk Collins, DB, Los Angeles Rams 1980-83
Ray Crockett, DB, Detroit Lions, 1989
 Cotton Davidson, QB, Baltimore Colts 1954-57;
 Kansas City Chiefs 1960-61; Oakland Raiders 1962-69
 Bruce Davis, WR, Cleveland Browns 1984
 Preston Davis, DB, Indianapolis Colts 1984-86;
 Kansas City Chiefs 1987
 Sonny Davis, LB, Dallas Cowboys 1961
 Paul Dickson, T, Los Angeles Rams 1959; Dallas Cowboys 1960; Minnesota Vikings 1961-70;
 St. Louis Cardinals 1971
 Steve Dowden, T, Green Bay Packers 1952
 Chuck Dupre, DB, Miami Dolphins 1970
 L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre, RB, Baltimore Colts 1955-59; Dallas Cowboys 1960-61
 Bill Edwards, G, New York Giants 1941-46
 Lawrence Elkins, SE, Houston Oilers 1965-68
Thomas Everett, DB, Pittsburgh Steelers, 1987-present
 Doak Field, LB, St. Louis Cardinals 1981
Ron Francis, DB, Dallas Cowboys, 1987-present
 Cleveland Franklin, RB, Philadelphia Eagles 1977-78;
 Baltimore Colts 1979-83
 John Frongillo, C, Houston Oilers 1962-66
 Geff Gandy, LB, Washington Redskins 1983-84
 Lester Gatewood, RB, Green Bay Packers 1946-47
Dennis Gentry, RB, Chicago Bears 1982-present
 Bill Glass, DT, Detroit Lions 1958-61; Cleveland Browns 1962-68
 Bill Glass, OG, Cincinnati Bengals 1980
 Austin (Goose) Gonsoulin, DB, Denver Broncos 1960-66; San Francisco 49ers 1967
 Gary Green, CB, Kansas City Chiefs 1977-83;
 Los Angeles Rams 1984-86
 Gary Gregory, OG, New York Jets 1977-79
 Hank Gremminger, B, Green Bay Packers 1956-65;
 Los Angeles Rams 1966
Randy Grimes, OG, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1983-present
Kevin Hancock, LB, Detroit Lions, 1985-86; Indianapolis Colts, 1987-present
 Howard Hartzog, T, New York Giants 1928
 Greg Hawthorne, WR, Pittsburgh Steelers 1979-84;
 New England Patriots 1984-87
 Larry Hickman, RB, Green Bay Packers 1960
 Dalton Hoffman, RB, Houston Oilers 1964
 Robert Holt, SE, Buffalo Bills 1981-83
 Steve Howell, RB, Miami Dolphins 1979-82
 Buddy Humphrey, QB, Los Angeles Rams 1959-60;
 Dallas Cowboys 1961; St. Louis Cardinals 1963-65; Houston Oilers 1966
 Calvin Hunt, C, Philadelphia Eagles 1970; Houston Oilers 1972-73
 Neal Jeffrey, QB, San Diego Chargers 1976
 Gary Don Johnson, DT, Baltimore Colts 1980
 Harvey Jones, B, Washington Redskins 1947
 Mark Kirchner, OG, Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;
 Kansas City Chiefs 1983-84; Indianapolis Colts 1986
 Emmett Kriel, G, Philadelphia Eagles 1939
 Bob Lane, LB, San Diego Chargers 1963-64
Ronnie Lee, OG, Miami Dolphins 1979-1982 and 1984-present; Atlanta Falcons 1983
 Derrel Luce, LB, Baltimore Colts 1975-78; Minnesota

Vikings 1979-80; Detroit Lions 1980
 Bill Lucky, T, Green Bay Packers 1955
 John Lummus, E, New York Giants 1941
Cedric Mack, DB, St. Louis Cardinals 1983-present
 David Mangrum, QB, Philadelphia Eagles 1983
 Bobby Maples, C, Houston Oilers 1965-70;
 Pittsburgh Steelers 1971; Denver Broncos 1972-78
 Butch Maples, C, Baltimore Colts 1962
 Bob Masters, B, Philadelphia Eagles 1937-38 and 1941-43; Pittsburgh Steelers 1939; Chicago Bears 1943-44
 Derrick McAdoo, B, St. Louis Cardinals, 1987-88
 Len McCormick, C, Baltimore Colts 1948
Vann McElroy, DB, Los Angeles Raiders 1982-present
Gerald McNeil, WR, Cleveland Browns 1986-present
 Pat McNeil, RB, Kansas City Chiefs 1976-77
 Andrew Melontree, LB, Cincinnati Bengals 1980
 Bo Scott Metcalf, DB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;
 Kansas City Chiefs 1984
 Tommy Minter, B, Denver Broncos 1962; Buffalo Bills 1963
 Mike Nelms, DB, Washington Redskins 1980-84
 Bob Nelson, C, Baltimore Colts 1950
 Robert Nelson, C, Detroit Lions 1941-45
 Shane Nelson, LB, Buffalo Bills 1977-82
 Pete Nicklas, T, Oakland Raiders 1962
 Owen Parry, T, New York Giants 1937-39
Charles Perry, RB, Houston Oilers, 1989
 Bill Patterson, QB, Chicago Bears 1939; Pittsburgh Steelers 1940
 Bobby Ply, QB, Kansas City Chiefs 1962-67; Buffalo Bills 1967
Frank Pollard, RB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1980-present
 Luke Prestridge, P, Denver Broncos 1979-83; New England Patriots 1984; Seattle Seahawks 1985
Ervin "Irv" Randle, DE, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1985-present
Allen Rice, RB, Minnesota Vikings 1984-present
Broderick Sargent, RB, St. Louis Cardinals 1986-present
 Del Shofner, E, Los Angeles Rams 1957-60;
 New York Giants 1961-67
Bobby Sign, C, Houston Oilers, 1989
Mike Singletary, LB, Chicago Bears 1981-present
 Jim Ray Smith, G-T, Cleveland Browns 1956-62;
 Dallas Cowboys 1963-64
 Richard Stevens, OT, Philadelphia Eagles 1970-74
 Ralph Stockemer, RB, San Diego Chargers 1986
 Jim Taylor, LB, Pittsburgh Steelers, 1956
Johnny Thomas, DB, Washington Redskins, 1987-present
 Arland Thompson, OG, Denver Broncos 1980;
 Green Bay Packers 1981-82
Reyna Thompson, DB, Miami Dolphins 1986-88; New York Giants 1989
 Ricky Thompson, SE, Baltimore Colts 1976-77;
 Washington Redskins 1978-81
 Don Trull, QB, Houston Oilers 1964-69;
 New England Patriots 1967
 Derek Turner, DE, Houston Oilers 1986
 Vic Vines, DB, Washington Redskins 1983
Robert Williams, RB, Washington Redskins 1986; Dallas Cowboys 1987-present
 Stanley Williams, WR, Dallas Texans 1952
 Jack Wilson, B, Los Angeles Rams 1945-47
 Gary Wisener, E, Dallas Cowboys 1960; Houston Oilers 1961
 Albert Witcher, DB, Houston Oilers 1960

All-Time Lettermen List

Corrections to this list should be brought to the attention of the Sports Information Office

A

Abercrombie, Walter 1978-81
 Abney, Robert Earl 1962
 Adams, Donald G. 1961-62
 Adams, E. T. "Bull" 1908-10
 Adams, J. K. 1921-22
 Adickes, John 1983-86
 Adickes, Mark 1979, 1981-83
 Adkins, Herbert W. 1959-61
 Akin, Leonard R. 1937-39
 Alexander, Gary Bing 1967-68
 Alexander, Greg D. 1977
 Alford, Raymond 1930-31
 Albright, Joe M. 1969-71
 Allen, Billy R. 1961-63
 Allen, Fred M. 1963-64
 Allen, Jackie 1966-68
 Allen, Jeff 1984
 Allen, Joel Max 1955
 Allen, Mike Franklin 1971
 Allison, Jay 1975-77
 Allison, Joel 1969
 Amyett, James 1953-54
 Anderson, Alfred 1980-83
 Anderson, Charles F. (Potts) 1921-23
 Anderson, David Leroy 1965-67
 Anderson, Greg 1987-88
 Anderson, Jack P. 1939-40
 Anderson, William Emory 1955-57
 Andrie, George 1987
 Armstrong, John Curtis 1968-69
 Armstrong, Robert E. 1972
 Arnold, David Gene 1976
 Arnold, James F. 1973-75
 Ates, Horace 1982, 1984-85
 Athey, Billy Joe 1950-52
 Attas, Michael 1945
 Attaway, Harold A. "Buddy" 1948-49
 Aylor, Don C. 1969

B

Bagley, Robert Michael Jr. 1966
 Bahm, Sandy B. 1963-64
 Bailey, Aubrey E. "Snake" 1941-42, 1946
 Bailey, James F. 1953
 Bain, William R. 1966
 Baker, Ben 1985-87
 Baker, Richard M. "Dick" 1955-56
 Ball, Jackie 1984-87
 Bambrick, Tommy Lee 1969-71
 Bangham, Clifford F. 1974
 Barnard, William S. 1952-53
 Barnes, Ronald D. 1977-79
 Barnes, Sherman 1937-39
 Barnett, J. C. "Abe" 1933
 Barnett, Russell R. 1952-54
 Barnett, S. S. Jr. 1940-42
 Barrett, Joel 1980, 1982-84
 Barrett, Herbert M. "Bill" 1929-31
 Bartosh, Joe Emil 1935-36
 Bashaw, Ralph Edward 1979-80 Tr.
 Bass, Mark 1987-88
 Bateman, Bill 1983-86
 Bates, Mark 1983-86
 Bates, Walter D. "Mooch" 1949-51
 Battles, Kirk "Captain" 1987-88 Tr.
 Baughman, Anderson D. 1948
 Beaird, Steve 1973-74
 Beall, Arthur Oren Jr. 1956-57
 Beall, Gilbert E. 1969-70
 Beall, Phillip Anderson 1970-71
 Bean, Ivy 1931
 Bean, Jim 1941
 Beane, James Mike 1968-70

Bearden, Jeff 1962
 Beavers, Harry J. 1962
 Beck, David W. 1940
 Becton, Paul Jr. 1965-66
 Beesley, Greg 1966-67
 Behringer, Randy 1965-68
 Belew, D. O. 1907-10
 Belew, Robert H. Jr. 1960-61
 Bell, Charles 1986, 1988
 Bell, David 1985-88
 Benefield, Roger 1978
 Bennett, Charlie Joe 1957
 Bennett, Raymond P. 1931
 Benson, Charles 1979-82
 Benson, Leslie 1973-75
 Berry, Donnell 1956
 Berry, Joel 1984-85 Tr.
 Berry, Ray, 1983-86
 Bexley, Byron K. 1978
 Bickham, Sammy 1976-77
 Biggs, Riley E. 1923-24
 Bigony, Weldon D. 1940-41
 Bishop, John L. 1921-22
 Bishop, Keith 1978-79
 Bivins, Durham 1938
 Bivins, Harry "Hi" 1934
 Black, David Morris 1969
 Black, Jack 1937-38
 Black, Mike 1971-73
 Black, Ronald Weldon 1951-53
 Black, Tim 1973-76
 Blackmon, Robert 1986-88
 Blackstock, James Allen 1968
 Blackwood, Lyle 1947-49
 Blailock, Russell 1920-22
 Blair, Dean Thomas 1959-61
 Blair, Gary 1976-77
 Bledsoe, Robert R. 1977-80
 Blessing, David Brian 1967-69
 Block, Marty 1983-84
 Blount, Norris 1985-88
 Blue, J. Hervey 1935-37
 Bockhorn, Don Leslie 1973-74
 Boecher, Donald L. 1961
 Boeker, Don 1983-84
 Bolin, Jerry Doyle 1965
 Bomkamp, Gregg 1981-84
 Boozer, Harold Don 1962-63
 Bourland, Mike V. 1963-65
 Bouska, Danny 1973-76 Tr.
 Bovenzi, James Jerome "Bucky" 1965-66
 Bowder, James Allen 1963
 Bowers, Robert G. "Bob" 1923
 Bowling, Larry 1971-72
 Boyd, Sam B. 1936-38
 Boydstun, John Frank 1948-50
 Bradburn, Greg 1988 Tr.
 Bradshaw, Charles M. 1956-57
 Bradshaw, W. W. 1921-22
 Brannan, Mike 1979-82
 Brazell, Carl 1935-37
 Brazzil, Larry C. Jr. 1977-78 Tr.
 Breedlove, Noel E. 1964
 Breit, John 1981-84
 Brenneman, William L. 1956
 Brigman, Boyd 1983
 Brisendine, John 1966
 Bristow, Charles Roy 1953
 Britton, Frederick G. 1955
 Brocato, C. O. 1951-52
 Brock, Randy 1983
 Brother, Stephen 1976-78
 Brott, Benny Otto 1965-66
 Brown, Randy 1959
 Brown, Sam J. 1962-63

Brown, Thomas 1976-79
 Broyles, Michael G. 1962
 Brusse, Claude 1982
 Buchanan, Raymond B. 1933-35
 Buckley, Kenneth K. 1977
 Bucy, Flynn 1974-76
 Bull, Ronnie 1959-61
 Bullock, Herman W. 1927-28
 Bullock, Jay 1979
 Bundy, William Harold "Rusty" 1971-72
 Burch, Curtis Franklin 1926-27
 Burch, Joseph Bryce "Barney" 1919-22
 Burk, Adrian M. 1948-49
 Burk, Billy R. 1965-66
 Burk, Robert L. 1960-62
 Burke, Charlie M. 1936
 Burke, John R. "Bob" 1947
 Burns, Ronald 1974-77
 Burt, Clayton Duke 1957-58
 Bustin, Bobby Charles 1957
 Butler, Hugh L. 1921
 Byerley, G. S. "Bricky" 1931
 Byrd, Joe Curtis 1939-40

C

Cagle, Walter Buck 1958
 Cairnes, J. C. 1917, 1919-21
 Caldwell, Keith 1988
 Caldwell, William Thomas 1975-77
 Calhoun, Richard 1949-51
 Calvert, Gene 1983
 Camp, Brian 1983-84
 Camp, Gary 1988
 Campbell, Joe 1977-80
 Cantu, Ruben "Chico" 1982-85 Tr.
 Cantrell, Danny Michael 1967
 Cariker, Jonathan Chris 1975
 Carlson, Cody 1983-86
 Carpenter, Robert G. 1946
 Carpenter, Vincent 1985-88
 Carpenter, William Donald 1950-52
 Caruthers, Norman N. 1956
 Casner, Ken 1949-51
 Cavender, Randy 1971-73
 Cearley, Jerry Dale 1966
 Chambers, Clint 1953
 Chancellor, James Kenneth 1959
 Chandler, David 1983-84 Tr.
 Chandler, Mike 1980 Tr.
 Chase, Darnell 1985-88
 Cheek, Albert Lafayette 1946
 Cheshire, George W. 1965-67
 Chmelar, Glen Charles 1969-71
 Choate, Carl H. Jr. 1961-62
 Christian, Robert J. 1962-64
 Clark, Bennie O. 1932-33
 Clark, Kenneth H. 1934-36
 Clark, Matt 1984-87
 Clark, Richard Lee "Dick" 1957-58
 Clark, Rusty 1966
 Clem, Harold Bruce 1931-33
 Clements, Billy Wayne 1974-76
 Closs, J. Ross 1947-50
 Clotiaux, James 1945
 Cloyd, Jim 1933-35
 Coates, Sam 1924-26
 Cochran, Mark 1983-85
 Cochrane, Richard L. "Danny" 1950
 Cockrell, Raymond 1978-80
 Coffey, William H. 1923-24
 Coleman, Anthony 1983-86
 Coleman, C. Foster "Froggie" 1936-37
 Coleman, William W. "Bill" 1940-42
 Collier, Ralph 1923-24
 Collingsworth, Ralph 1945

Collins, Kirk 1978-79
 Collins, Sam 1985-88
 Collins, Tommy Glenn 1957-59
 Comalander, Gary 1985
 Comer, Ray 1945
 Connally, H. C. "Sniper" 1922-24
 Conner, Coye Jr. 1965-67
 Conner, Todd 1984, 1986
 Conrad, Bobby 1981-84
 Conradt, Mike 1970-72
 Coody, Jerry 1951-53
 Cook, Allan 1974-77
 Cook, Delaney B. 1969-70
 Cook, George H. 1948-50
 Cooper, Darrell L. 1957
 Cooper, L. L. 1911-12
 Cooper, Randy 1968-70
 Cooper, Robert L. 1946-47
 Copeland, James Mann 1945
 Corley, Benny F. 1961
 Corley, Gwinn E. 1962-64
 Corley, Larry D. 1959-60
 Cornelius, Bill Jr. 1972
 Corry, Marcia 1985-87 Tr.
 Coryatt, Pat 1980, 1982-84
 Cotten, Stonie Ray 1945
 Couser, Larry 1963
 Cowart, Larry Joe 1955-57
 Cox, Mills 1921
 Cox, Troy 1988 Tr.
 Cozby, Terry William 1967-69
 Crain, Gaylen 1957-58
 Crain, Milton 1940-42
 Craven, William A. "Bill" 1946-47
 Crawford, Keith 1977-79
 Crenshaw, Bobby 1961-63
 Crews, Calloway S. 1947
 Crimm, B. B. 1912
 Crockett, Ray, 1985-88
 Crosby, R. M. "Hawk" 1921-22
 Crosslin, Guy J. 1913-16
 Crouch, John Samuel 1967, 1969
 Crouch, Trey 1983-86
 Crow, James H. "Jim" 1968
 Crump, Stephen H. Jr. 1945
 Culvahouse, James Wayne 1952-54
 Cunningham, Milton "Squirrel" 1945-47
 Curtis, John E. 1949-50
 Cushman, Danny 1968

D

Dabney, W. Y. "Buck" 1917, 1919
 Dancer, Charlie 1972-73
 Daniel, Bill "Governor" 1935-36
 Dansby, Horace 1958-59
 Davenport, James Calvert 1952
 Davidson, Francis "Cotton" 1951-53
 Davidson, Tommy 1975-77
 Davies, Thomas E. 1962-64
 Davilla, John Raymond 1966
 Davis, Arnold Allen "Sonny" 1958-60
 Davis, Bruce 1981-83
 Davis, Carlos "Smiley" 1930
 Davis, David 1986
 Davis, Derek 1968-70
 Davis, John Edward 1951-52
 Davis, Preston 1981-83
 Davis, Richard "Gnu" 1985-88 Tr.
 Davis, Rhonda 1984 Tr.
 Davis, Starkey D. 1952
 Dean, Ira Wayne 1970-72
 Deem, Harlan Ray 1971-72
 Defee, Richard Edward 1964-66
 DeGrazier, Anthony R. "Tony" 1954-56
 DeHay, Weaver Griggs 1971
 Delgado, Arturo C. 1962-64
 DeLoach, Dennis G. 1972-74
 Dennard, Richard 1967-68
 Dennis, Bill 1957
 Dennison, Gary F. 1960-61
 Denton, Thomas D. "Tommy" 1967

DeOrnellas, Kevin 1977-80
 Deutrich, Raymond Henry 1965
 Devereaux, Frank Taylor 1945
 Dewald, William "Bill" 1967-68
 Dewlen, Michael Lee 1965-66
 Dial, Lance 1987
 Dickerson, Henry H. Jr. 1947-50
 Dickinson, Phillip L. 1961
 Dickson, Paul S. 1956-58
 Dierking, Clarence E. 1952-54
 Ditta, Frank C. 1978-80
 Donaldson, Guayford O'Dell 1951-52
 Donovan, Neal 1982
 Dorman, Cary 1972-73
 Dotson, Santana 1988
 Douglas, Damon 1958-59
 Douglas, Leland 1984-86
 Douglas, Lowell 1928
 Dowden, Sanford Roy 1958-59
 Dowden, Steve H. 1949-51
 Downs, Terry E. 1949-50
 Drake, Don 1972-73
 Driver, Charles N. 1951
 Duecker, Wesley 1945
 Duecy, J. M. "Mike" 1938
 Duff, Ricky Wren 1970-72
 Duffie, Rod 1988
 Duncan, A. J. 1907-09
 Duncan, Davy 1977-79
 Dunlap, Ralph E. Jr. 1965
 Dupre, Charlie L. 1955-56
 Dupre, L. G. "Long Gone" 1952-54
 Dyal, Robert A. 1950-51

E

Ealey, Lester 1972-73
 Easley, Robert 1979
 Ebow, Mike 1974-76
 Edmison, Bert 1942
 Edwards, John 1931-32
 Edwards, W. Bennett "Monk" 1937-39
 Eikenberg, Ron 1974-77
 Eikenburg, Chuck 1974-76
 Eiland, Craig 1984
 Eisenhart, John Hill 1964-66
 Elam, Mickey 1978-79
 Elkins, Lawrence C. 1962-64
 Elkins, Marshall A. 1929-30
 Ellisor, Donald Lee 1966-67
 Elmore, Ross 1984-86
 Emfinger, Raby Maxwell 1965
 Epperson, Alvin 1966
 Erben, Ralph "Pete" 1951-53
 Erickson, Ernest J. 1962-64
 Erwin, Gerald 1961
 Erwin, James L. 1942-46
 Etheredge, John 1962
 Evans, Jim F. 1958-60
 Evans, Milton 1937
 Evans, Ronald 1969-71
 Everett, Thomas 1983-86
 Everett, Willie 1987-88
 Ewing, Maurice 1931-32

F

Fairfield, Walter 1952
 Fall, George C. 1924-26
 Fanning, Charles A. 1914
 Ferguson, William Ray 1963-65
 Fertsch, Doug 1975
 Fest, Claude E. 1961
 Field, Doak 1977-80
 Fielder, R. M. "Bob" 1915-16
 Fields, Howard 1976-79
 Finch, Scott 1984 Tr.
 Finley, Harold 1935
 Firestone, Barry L. 1965-66
 Fisher, H. B. 1902
 Fisher, J. Farrell 1956-58
 Fisher, James "Jim" H. 1893-97
 Fisher, Mike 1978-80

Flanakin, Jasper R. 1946-48
 Flynn, Alvin 1967-69
 Fornes, Kobe 1984-87
 Forren, Roy Weldon 1949-50
 Foster, Wharton 1974-75
 Foster, William R. "Bill" 1937-38
 Fouts, Floyd F. 1911-13
 Fouts, John 1908-10
 Fouts, Theron J. 1914-17
 Francis, James 1986-88
 Francis, Ron 1982, 1984-86
 Frank, Malcolm 1988
 Franklin, Cleveland 1974-76
 Franklin, Darrin 1987-88
 Franks, Wayne 1945-46
 Frazier, Everett B. 1958-60
 Freels, Luther Murell 1933
 Freeman, Tommy 1963
 Frisby, Penny D. Jr. 1934
 Froebel, Wilfred 1954-57
 Frongillo, John R. 1960-61
 Frost, David 1988
 Fry, John Hayden 1947-50
 Fullingim, John R. 1923
 Fuquay, Merton Taylor 1958
 Furl, Oren A. 1929-30

G

Gajdosik, Louis 1949
 Galloway, Gale L. 1949-51
 Gandy, Geff 1979-82
 Gandy, Rex 1940-41
 Gandy, Wenzell A. 1941-42, 1946
 Gantt, Charles A. 1905-08
 Garnett, Kerry 1983
 Garrett, Steve 1968
 Gatewood, Lester "Buddy" 1940-42
 Gatewood, Woody 1945
 Gentry, Dennis 1979-81
 George, Jacque 1984-85
 George, Joseph E. 1965
 Gerald, Joe Lang 1962-64
 Gernand, C. J. "Bubba" 1935-37
 Gernand, Julie W. 1936
 Gibbs, Gene S. 1961
 Gibson, Greg 1980
 Gibson, Ridley Lahroy 1965-67
 Giles, A. H. "Ted" 1945
 Gill, Bobby Joe 1956
 Gilliland, Virgil 1928
 Gillum, Teddy Dean 1967-69
 Gilstrap, Eric 1987-88
 Glass, Billy 1977-79
 Glass, Bill 1954-56
 Glass, Bobby 1980-81
 Glass, Lynn 1982-84 Tr.
 Gober, Ronald Bruce 1967
 Godbold, W. B. 1940-42
 Godfrey, John 1987-88
 Goebel, Brad 1987-88
 Goforth, Bobby Jack 1986-88
 Gonsoulin, Austin William 1957-59
 Goodman, Aubrey Louis 1921-22
 Goodwin, Benny 1975-78
 Goodwin, Ronnie 1960-62
 Goolsby, O.B. 1968
 Gordon, Stuart J. Jr. 1945
 Goree, Roger Neal 1970-72
 Gossett, Robert 1983, 1985
 Gowen, Richard E. 1960
 Graham, James Fred "Speedy" 1937-39
 Grant, Aaron 1983-86
 Gray, Terry 1988
 Grayless, Mark 1974-76
 Green, Tony 1975-78
 Green, Gary F. 1973-76
 Green, Henry 1984-87
 Green, Leonard M. 1928-29
 Green, Robert Earl 1965-67
 Green, William E. 1953-55
 Greene, Johnny L. 1974-76

Gregory, Eddy E. 1978-80
 Gregory, Gary Dean 1973-76
 Gremminger, Henry 1954-55
 Grevelle, Frank C. 1937-39
 Griffin, Bobby J. 1946-49
 Griffin, Bobby "Red" 1945
 Griffin, Gayle 1927-28
 Griffin, George Odell 1940-41
 Griffin, James W. 1942, 1946-47
 Griffin, Ken 1977-79
 Grimes, Randy 1980-82
 Groth, Walter Lee 1967-69
 Grubessich, Louise 1985-86 Tr.
 Grumbine, Steve 1983-86
 Grumbles, W. J. 1939
 Guess, Ronnie Hugh 1954-57

H

Hackler, Jackie, 1965
 Hafford, Curtis 1988
 Hailey, Robert 1926
 Hale, Howard 1954-55
 Hale, Marion M. "Barney" 1927
 Hale, Michael Rice 1969-71
 Haley, James D. "Don" 1939-40
 Hall, Ben F. 1946-48
 Hall, Blake 1980-81
 Hall, Eugene 1985-88
 Hall, Fred 1980
 Hall, Hulen 1932-34
 Hallum, Rob 1985
 Hammon, John 1985-87 Mgr.
 Hancock, Kevin 1981-84
 Hancock, John 1950-51
 Hancock, Terry 1986-87
 Hand, Brian 1988
 Haney, Jerry Lynn 1964-66
 Harbour, Larry F. 1960-61
 Hardin, Robert 1970-71
 Harlan, Herbert 1960-62
 Harper, Sam C. 1973-75
 Harrell, O. M. "Slim" 1910-12
 Harrington, Lee 1955-57
 Harris, Brad C. 1956
 Harris, Fred "Red" 1930-31
 Harris, Jerry 1960, 1962
 Harrison, Jerry 1976-78
 Harston, Jay 1922-23
 Hartje, Ingram 1971
 Hartzog, Howard G. 1924-25
 Hatter, John 1918-20
 Hatter, Lou 1919
 Hawthorne, Greg 1975-78
 Hayes, Billy Gene 1965-67
 Hays, Bruce 1983
 Hays, Gary 1986-88
 Hays, H. Kenneth 1960-61
 Hazlewood, Andrew 1978
 Head, John "Rickey" 1965
 Hearn, Bob 1984
 Heironimus, Clarke 1946-49
 Helms, Kenneth Ray 1955
 Helzer, Gary 1977-79
 Henderson, J. Robert 1968-70
 Henderson, R. E. "Bobby" 1942, 1946
 Henry, C. M. 1909-11
 Hensley, Mike 1985-87
 Hensley, W. W. "Doc" 1935-36
 Henson, Ronnie 1971
 Herring, Edwin K. 1912
 Hetherly, Mike 1981-83
 Heussner, Frank 1935-37
 Hickman, Ed. F. 1940-41
 Hickman, Larry 1956-58
 Hicks, David "Bubba" 1973-75
 Hicks, Don A. 1918
 Hicks, Raymond L. 1949
 Hicks, Bill 1959-61
 Higginbotham, Joe 1907
 Higgins, Walter 1936
 Hightower, Jeff 1947-49

Hightower, Keith 1949
 Hikel, Rudolph E. 1937
 Hinton, Jesse 1979
 Hodge, Ken Douglas 1962-64
 Hoffman, Dalton J. 1961-63
 Hogan, Darrell 1945-46
 Hogg, Ross 1926
 Holland, L. B. 1915-17
 Holley, Weldon Wayne 1953-55
 Holliman, Gary Leslie 1966-67
 Hollon, Gordon L. 1942-46
 Holloway, Arnold Gene 1966
 Holt, Robert "Radar" 1978-80
 Hood, Clark 1982-84
 Hood, Dwight E. 1964-66
 Hooks, Brian 1934
 Hopkins, E. Wayne 1952-53
 Hooper, Horace C. "Billy" 1953-54
 Horn, Kenneth E. 1967
 Horton, Charles Edgar 1956-58
 Houston, Sam 1979-82
 Howard, Reggie 1987-88
 Howell, Gary Don 1965
 Howell, Steve 1975-78
 Howley, Scott 1982
 Hubbard, W. Kenneth 1945-46
 Huckabay, Scott 1986-88
 Huebner, Raymond Eugene Jr. 1947-49
 Huffman, Nelson 1984
 Huggins, Don 1968-70
 Hughes, George "Tubby" 1916-17
 Hull, J. B. 1925
 Hughes, Michael D. 1973-75
 Humphrey, Buddy 1956-58
 Hunt, Calvin 1967-69
 Hunt, Robert Franklin 1965
 Hunter, Rollin J. 1969-70
 Hupp, David M. 1966-67
 Hurd, Jack 1982-85
 Hurst, Paul 1977-79
 Hutchison, Gary 1975-77

I

Ingram, James 1961-63
 Ingram, Robert 1978
 Ireland, Jeff 1988
 Irwin, Stanley 1960
 Isaacks, J. D. "Eli" 1913-15
 Isbell, Larry D. 1950-51
 Isbill, H. Grady "Babe" 1907-10
 Ison, John Darrell 1947-49
 Ives, Jerry W. 1964

J

Jack, Robert O. 1945-47
 Jackson, Alcy 1974-76
 Jackson, Charles Mark 1974-76
 Jackson, Horace 1918, 1920-21
 Jackson, Terry C. 1969-70
 James, Arlis 1958
 James, Frank E. 1931-33
 Jamison, Alan 1981-83, 1985
 Jansen, Orville Henry 1969
 Jarmon, James 1988
 Jaynes, Clint 1987
 Jeffrey, Jack W. 1941-42
 Jeffrey, James N. 1949-50
 Jeffrey, Jay 1980-81
 Jeffrey, Neal 1972-74
 Jessup, John W. 1961-63
 Jimmerson, Marty 1981-84
 Jiral, Dennis 1977-78
 Johnson, Byron 1981, 1984-85
 Johnson, Gary Don 1975-76, 1978-79
 Johnson, Jerry 1980
 Johnson, Joe C. 1972-74
 Johnson, Joe N. 1974-76
 Johnson, Mark 1980-81, 1983
 Johnson, Mitford M. 1949
 Johnson, Richard "Bull" 1945-47
 Johnson, Tom 1942-47

Johnston, Hale 1946-47
 Joiner, Joe M. 1945
 Jones, A. E. "Pete" 1927-28
 Jones, Bentley M. 1946-48
 Jones, Brent 1977-79
 Jones, Charles R. 1953
 Jones, David J. 1968-70
 Jones, George H. "Casey" 1914
 Jones, E. Glenn 1950-52
 Jones, Jack 1924-25
 Jones, Joe David 1963-65
 Jones, Keith T. 1977-78
 Jones, Monte 1988
 Jones, R. D. 1903
 Jones, Robert T. "Bobby" 1954-56
 Jones, Robin 1988
 Jones, William Allen 1952-54
 Jordan, Clark 1968
 Jumper, Mike 1975-76
 Jurecek, Mike N. 1965-66

K

Kathcart, Rex J. "Kitty" 1928-30
 Kazanas, Nick 1950
 Kelley, Billy Joe 1956-58
 Kelly, J. Clyde "Abe" 1925-26
 Kelly, Jay 1984-85
 Kelly, Joseph John 1967-69
 Kennedy, Michael L. 1964
 Kent, Phillip 1973-74
 Keyes, Edd B. "Ox" 1926-27
 Kiersky, Robert 1930
 Kilgore, Brian C. 1972-74
 Kimbriel, J. R. "Cotton" 1935-37
 Kimbrough, Billy Ray 1946-48
 King, Bruce 1982-84 Tr.
 King, Eustice 1904-05
 King, Frank S. 1941
 Kinne, Gary Joe 1986-88
 Kirchner, Mark 1979-82
 Kirk, George A. 1919-22
 Kirkham, Calvin Foster 1964-66
 Kitchen, Carr P. 1924
 Kitchen, Lloyd Ray Jr. 1974
 Kittrell, M. L. 1941-42
 Klein, John Wayne 1976
 Knowles, Robert 1951-53
 Koch, Barton "Botchey" 1928-30
 Koch, George T. 1944-47
 Koctar, Robert L. 1945
 Kopec, Joseph Francis 1969
 Korenek, Joe Edward 1971
 Kraft, Hubert A. 1939-40
 Kralik, Martin O. 1961-62
 Kramer, Jon 1974-77
 Krieg, Timothy Wood 1977
 Kriel, Emmett 1935-37
 Kroney, Arch 1931-33

L

Lacy, Gary 1972-73
 Landers, Jerral F. 1967-70
 Lane, Bobby A. 1960-61
 Lane, Harlan C. 1964-65
 Lane, Kyle 1983-86
 Lane, Steve 1966-68
 Larsen, Ross H. 1929-31
 Laurence, Donnie 1962-65
 Laurence, Ernest Wayne 1967
 Laurence, Ronald Earl 1965
 Laws, Rhea Hickmond 1977
 Leach, J. Sayles 1914
 Leal, Louis 1945-46
 Leazar, Robert W. 1908-11
 Lechler, Dale 1972-73
 Lee, James 1985-86
 Lee, Paul 1987
 Lee, Ralph B. 1965-66
 Lee, Ronnie 1975-78
 Lefner, Mike 1987-88 Tr.
 Leggett, Curtis N. 1963

Letbetter, Clyde 1953-57
 Lewellen, Ted 1937-38
 Lewis, Byron 1983
 Lewis, Mark Allen 1967-69
 Lewter, Albert 1929-30
 Lider, Malcolm 1937-39
 Ligon, Darren 1987-88
 Little, W. A. "Jack" 1910-11
 Lively, Mike 1979-82
 Long, Yerritt 1988
 Lovell, Ed 1986
 Lucas, Charles Weldon 1928-29
 Lucas, Wilson 1939-40
 Luce, Derrell 1972-74
 Lucky, William H. 1952-53
 Lummus, Jack 1939-41
 Lunceford, David G. 1954-56
 Lyday, John Thomas 1948

M

McAdoo, Derrick 1984-86
 McCasland, J. J. 1903-05
 McClanahan, Charles 1973-74
 McClellan, Wendell 1931
 McClintock, Tommy 1983
 McCollum, Ted 1921
 McCool, Scott 1987-88
 McDearmon, Roy Don 1968-69
 McDonald, Keavin 1973-76
 McDonald, Shufford 1935-36
 McElreath, Ernest 1928-30
 McElroy, Vann 1978-81
 McFarland, Richard 1967
 McGaw, Clarence E. 1945-47
 McGeary, Max 1977-80
 McGlasson, Dan T. 1934
 McKay, Jerry F. 1964
 McKinney, Frank Edward 1947-49
 McLaughlin, W. C. "Sonny" 1957
 McLean, Raymond N. 1934
 McLeod, Terrence 1959-60
 McMillen, William A. 1958
 McNair, W. David 1955
 McNeil, Gerald 1980-83
 McNeil, Pat 1972-75
 Mack, Cedric 1979-82
 Mackey, Mike 1982
 Maddox, Dan 1985
 Mahler, Mark 1986-87
 Mahurin, Gene 1967-68
 Malpass, Steve 1980, 1982-83
 Managan, Ralph E. 1918
 Manasco, Bob 1960
 Mangrum, David 1979-82
 Mangum, Jerry Dee 1946-49
 Mankin, Robert 1961-62
 Mann, Ed 1918-19
 Manning, Mike 1986
 Mansell, Fred H. 1914
 Mansker, Clois 1935-36
 Maples, Bobby R. 1962-64
 Maples, James "Butch" 1960-62
 Mapps, Jay 1987
 Marcontell, Jerry Clark 1955-57
 Markham, Jon 1959-61
 Marsh, Edward 1968-70
 Marsh, Kevin 1985-86
 Marshall, Eddie 1921-22
 Marshall, Ernest E. 1940
 Marshall, Gordon 1978-79
 Marshall, Frank H. 1925
 Marshall, Mike Wayne 1964-65
 Marshall, Roger Mike 1964-66
 Marx, Frank 1937-39
 Mason, George Jefferson "Jay" 1968
 Mason, Richard 1971-73
 Massey, Cecil Earl 1946-48
 Massey, Phil 1984
 Masters, Bob 1934-36
 Mathis, Stacy E. 1963
 Matkins, Edmund 1982

Matysek, John 1962
 Mavity, Jim 1959
 Maxfield, Bundy Earl 1967-69
 Maxwell, George W. 1924-25
 May, Jim 1980-82
 May, William Henry 1966-67
 Mayfield, Ray V. 1949
 Meers, William 1924
 Meharg, Earl L. 1924
 Melontree, Andrew 1978-79
 Mergenhausen, Paul 1980-84
 Merka, Milton S. 1938-40
 Metcalf, Bo Scott 1981-82
 Meyer, Gerald 1956
 Mickler, Pat 1939-41
 Mikkelsen, Marty 1977
 Miller, Bryan C. 1925
 Miller, Dan Curtis 1954
 Miller, Earl Wayne 1955-57
 Miller, James Alan 1955
 Miller, James Milton 1964
 Miller, John Charles 1968-69
 Miller, M. W. "Pug" 1917-18
 Mills, Tim 1972-73
 Minter, Tommy E. 1959-61
 Mitchell, Clint 1963-65
 Mitchell, Lloyd W. 1929
 Mitchell, Lloyd Wayne 1956
 Montgomery, Glen D. 1956
 Montgomery, Monty H. 1977
 Moody, Grafton Lamar "Dan" 1918
 Moore, Bill 1974-75
 Moore, Buddy Fred 1969
 Moore, Charles Henry 1963
 Moore, Gerald Hundley "Gerry" 1958-60
 Moore, James Douglas 1961-62
 Moore, Joe 1969-70
 Moore, Marcus 1988
 Moore, Michael 1988
 Morgan, Barry Lane 1969, 1970-71
 Morgan, Bill "Skippy" 1969
 Morgan, Daniel 1987-88
 Morgan, Michael I. 1970-71
 Morris, Charles A. 1928-30
 Morris, Curtis Ray 1964 Mgr.
 Morris, George 1924-26
 Morris, Robert Charles 1956
 Mosley, C. P. "Bubbs" 1909-12
 Mosley, John D. 1969
 Mouser, Don 1947-49
 Mott, James C. 1948, 1950
 Muecke, Tom 1983-85
 Mueller, Jim 1983, 1986
 Mund, Jeff A. 1975
 Muniz, Ramsy 1964-65
 Murray, Jeff 1986-88
 Murray, Richard David 1953
 Murski, Albin J. 1942, 1946
 Murski, Matt N. 1977

N

Nash, Edwin R. "Bubba" 1923-25
 Naylor, Johnny 1927
 Naylor, Parker 1927 Mgr.
 Naylor, Richard 1979 Tr.
 Neely, Millard 1972-73
 Neill, Robert Louis 1960-61 Tr.
 Nelms, Mike, 1975-76
 Nelson, Curtis Shane 1975-76
 Nelson, Robert C. 1938-40
 Nelson, Robert L. "Buzzy" 1977-80
 Nelson, Travis E. 1940-42
 Nevill, George Mack "Jim" 1947-49
 Newberry, Gatewood 1927-28
 Newman, Terry R. 1970
 Nichols, Shon 1987
 Nicklas, Peter L. 1960-61
 Nigro, Harry 1914-15
 Noble, Charles A. 1927-28
 Norris, Billy Joe 1946
 Norris, Jack R. 1913-16

Norton, Arthur W. 1931-33
 Norvell, Bobby G. 1961-62
 Nunn, Greg 1983-85
 Nunn, James Patrick 1969-71
 Nutt, J. R. Jr. 1932-34 Mgr.

O

Oefinger, Greg 1987-88
 Oldham, Jim 1960
 Oliver, Bobby Jack 1955-57
 Oliver, John 1972-75
 Oliver, Lisa 1987 Tr.
 Ortiz, Raul Daniel 1965-67

P

Painter, Ray 1945, 1948-49
 Palmer, Jeff 1984-87
 Palmer, W. Fisher "Pinky" III 1966-68
 Paradeaux, Louis G. 1928-30
 Parker, Charles A. 1975-76
 Parker, Dudley Trice 1946-49
 Parker, E. Richard 1964
 Parker, James "Buddy" 1948-50
 Parker, James C. "Pop" 1945
 Parker, Rusty 1980
 Parks, Dwight 1940-41
 Parks, James M. 1931-33
 Parks, Robert Irvin Jr. 1967
 Parma, Richard J. 1950-52
 Parrott, Russell G. "Rusty" 1973, 1975
 Parry, Owen 1935-36
 Parsley, William Harold 1954-56
 Pate, Jerry 1986 Mgr.
 Pate, Jim S. 1957
 Patterson, J. W. "Billy" Jr. 1936-38
 Patterson, Robert T. "Bullet" Jr. 1961
 Pavilska, Billy 1959
 Payne, Jimmy R. 1958
 Payne, Joseph H. 1931 Mgr.
 Pearce, Dugan H. 1954-56
 Pearce, John B. "Joe Jack" 1932-34
 Pearce, William C. "Bill" 1965-66 Mgr.
 Pearson, Claude T. 1961-62
 Pearson, Wesley 1965 Tr.
 Peay, Austin L. 1933-34
 Peeler, Bruce Randall 1976
 Pelton, Gilbert Ivan 1955
 Peen, Ray Edgar 1969-70
 Penny, Kent 1985-86 Mgr.
 Penny, Kyle 1987-88 Mgr.
 Perdue, John Randall 1971-72
 Perkins, Jeff 1985-86 Mgr.
 Perry, Ben 1982-84
 Perry, Charles 1985-88
 Peschel, Frank 1954
 Peters, Robert Glenn 1955-57
 Petty, Jim Ton "Red" 1931-33
 Pfeffer, Harry L. Jr. 1972-73
 Phillips, William Barry 1967
 Pickett, Henry 1963-64
 Pierce, Alonzo 1988
 Pierce, Maurice S. 1930-31
 Pierce, Sam 1945-48
 Pipes, Glenn W. 1967 Mgr.
 Pipes, Gregory Mack 1965-67
 Pittard, George Knox 1965
 Pittman, Allen 1973
 Pittman, Ben J. Jr. 1919-22
 Pittman, Ralph D. 1922-24
 Pitts, Preston 1970-71
 Plumb, Thomas E. "Ted" 1961
 Ply, Robert V. 1959-61
 Pollard, Frank 1977-79
 Poole, Bivin 1985-87
 Porter, Charles David 1965-67
 Porter, Joel 1984-87
 Porter, W. Maynard, 1923, 1925-26
 Potter, Joe G. 1927-29
 Powell, John 1959 Tr.
 Prescher, Erich Wayne 1971-72
 Prestidge, Billy Gene 1958-59

Prestridge, Luke 1976-78
 Prewitt, Bob 1919
 Price, Carl 1932-33
 Price, Jack O. 1945-47
 Price, Lloyd 1942
 Price, Weldon, 1961, 1963
 Prigmore, Robert M. 1954
 Proctor, Cleo 1959
 Provine, H. Trueman 1921
 Pruitt, Glenn 1983-85
 Pruitt, Sidney C. 1927-28
 Purvis, Charles Robert 1965-66
 Pyburn, Richard E. 1957-58

Q

Qualls, Buckley E. "Bucky" 1945, 1947-48
 Quesenberry, Ken 1973-75
 Quinn, Cris Edward 1974-76

R

Radford, Charles Robert 1953
 Ramirez, Roman 1987-88 Mgr.
 Rand, Ricky 1975-78
 Randle, Ervin 1981-84
 Randolph, Denny 1981-82
 Raphael, Eldwin 1987-88
 Ray, Anthony 1988
 Ray, Karl 1974
 Reader, Ned 1937 Mgr.
 Reaux, Tommy 1967-69
 Redding, Jack W. Jr. 1977 Tr.
 Reed, Joseph Butler 1967
 Reed, Scooter 1974-77
 Reeter, Jeff 1983
 Reeves, Raymond D. 1931-32
 Reid, Bryce Z. 1949-50
 Reid, Douglas R. 1980-81
 Reid, Ivan Robert Jr. 1951
 Reid, Ivan Robert Sr. 1924
 Reid, Jack Wilson 1951-52
 Reid, John B. 1914-15, 1917
 Reynolds, John D. 1934-36
 Rice, Allen 1982-83
 Richardson, David 1987
 Riley, Albert L. 1925-27
 Riley, Gordon L. 1951
 Riley, Harold E. 1948-51
 Riley, Michael Dewey 1971
 Rinaldo, Steve 1979-80
 Ritchie, Welton C. Jr. 1954
 Roach, Jack 1917
 Roach, Lucian 1914-16
 Roberds, Kyle Wayne 1968-69
 Roberts, James E. 1930 Mgr.
 Roberts, Johnny 1962
 Roberts, Roy Kelly 1962-63
 Roberts, Wesley B. 1947-49
 Robertson, A. T. 1945
 Robertson, J. K. 1913
 Robertson, Leroy 1942
 Robinson, Don 1985-86
 Robinson, Earl Joe 1954
 Robinson, J. W. "Bo" Jr. 1941-42
 Robinson, Louis J. 1937-39
 Robinson, R. H. 1952
 Robinson, T. P. 1907-10
 Rodgers, Harold G. 1970-72
 Rogers, Gene Frank Jr. 1968-69
 Rogers, Jamie 1979
 Rogers, Marcus P. 1973
 Rogers, Ronald R. 1961-63
 Rogers, Whit C. 1913
 Rollins, Tommy 1980-82 Tr.
 Rose, Herman G. Jr. 1937
 Rose, Keith 1984-87
 Rose, Kyle 1982
 Rose, Neal H. 1933
 Rowell, James 1976-79
 Rowland, Jack W. 1926-27
 Royal, James 1981-83
 Royal, Jon H. 1975-76

Runnels, Jack 1930-31
 Runnels, Olan 1941-42, 1944
 Russell, Charles Phillip 1967
 Russell, Jack M. 1940-41
 Russell, Lloyd O. 1935-36
 Rutherford, Henry 1954-55
 Rutledge, Randy 1985-86
 Rutter, Pete 1987-88
 Rust, James W. 1962-64

S

Saage, Reuben 1954-56
 Sams, Ross M. Sr. 1918-19
 Sanderson, Dusty 1978 Tr.
 Sanderson, Maurice 1933-35
 Sargent, Broderick 1982-85
 Sartain, James T. 1969-70
 Savage, Paul L. 1971-72
 Sawyer, Buzzy 1983-85
 Schaffner, Tommy 1964-66
 Scales, Matt 1985
 Scheid, Emmett 1927
 Schleuning, C. Jack 1951
 Schneider, Thomas C. 1931-33
 Schulz, Aubrey W. 1973-74
 Seaborn, David 1976-77
 Self, George Lewis 1940-41
 Selfridge, Jimmy D. 1970-71
 Selph, Travis 1979-82
 Serafin, Russell Bauer 1968-69
 Sessums, Lewis E. 1962-63
 Shannon, Frank 1950
 Sheats, Ben Dean 1946
 Sheffield, Russell 1985-87
 Sherman, Billy Don Sr. 1952-53
 Sherman, Robert 1981
 Shirley, Ronnie Lee 1967
 Shofner, Delbert, 1954-56
 Short, Robert F. 1916
 Sign, Bobby 1988
 Simpson, Billy W. 1963
 Simpson, John 1985-88
 Simpson, W. W. 1934
 Sims, Cecil 1945 Mgr.
 Sims, George P. "Gabby" 1945-48
 Sims, Michael Ray 1979-80 Tr.
 Sims, W. D. Jr. 1923
 Singletary, Mike 1977-80
 Sisco, Jack Jr. 1950-52
 Sisco, Jack Sr. 1924-26
 Slade, Louis 1925-26
 Slaughter, Johnny L. 1974-76
 Sledge, David 1975-78
 Slicker, Russell 1977-78
 Smith, Charles E. 1952-54
 Smith, Dennis 1987-88
 Smith, Doyle 1929-31
 Smith, James 1985-87
 Smith, James Ray "Jim" 1952-54
 Smith, James Ray II 1979-80
 Smith, James S. 1926-27
 Smith, Jerry Carl 1967-70
 Smith, Kyle 1979 Tr.
 Smith, Lawrence T. 1945
 Smith, Orvis Vance 1965
 Smith, Porter O. 1956
 Smith, Robert Morris 1965
 Smith, Roy Buster 1962
 Smith, Scott E. 1977-81
 Smith, Steve 1978-79
 Smith, Tommy 1964-66
 Smythe, Roy 1980
 Sneed, Chadwick B. 1964-66
 Snell, Leslie 1931
 Sobotik, Victor 1974
 Southall, Silas Edward 1969-71
 Southall, Terry 1964-66
 Southern, Jack 1948-49
 Spain, Bobby 1958
 Speer, James 1952
 Spears, David Winfield 1959

Stafford, Harold Jackson 1929
 Stanley, Ronald T. 1959-61
 Starr, Kent Taylor 1969
 Starr, Robert Douglas 1958-60
 Stephens, Bill 1946
 Stephenson, Ernest Robert Jr. 1967-69
 Steven, David 1973-76
 Stevens, Richard 1967-69
 Stevens, Royal 1976
 Stewart, Tommy Allen 1970-72
 Stewart, William Mills 1969-71
 Still, Walter R. 1949-50
 Stockdale, Kenneth 1965-67
 Stockemer, Ralph 1983-85
 Stockton, Jerry Lee 1977-78
 Stogner, Grey 1982-83
 Stogner, Dan 1987
 Stokes, Ronald 1962 Mgr.
 Stone, Charles C. Jr. 1947-49
 Stone, Joe 1988
 Stone, Keith 1971-73
 Stone, Noubar Allen 1974-77
 Stout, Danny 1972-73
 Stowe, Ron "Bubba" 1979-82
 Strickland, Bennie F. 1923-25
 Strickland, F. B. Sr. 1919-22
 Stringer, Aubrey 1933-34
 Strong, Tim 1981
 Struppa, R. W. 1923
 Stuart, Paul 1985-87
 Stuart, Stephen Layne 1968-70
 Stutsman, Steve 1987-88
 Styles, John Henry 1957
 Subia, Johnny 1981, 1983-85
 Sullivan, Mickey John "Silky" 1951-53
 Sutton, Bobby 1962
 Sutton, Gary L. 1969-71
 Sweet, Arthur R. 1950
 Syler, Terry 1985-88

T

Tabor, Tommy 1978-81
 Tacker, Tommy 1971 Tr.
 Tanner, John S. 1919-20, 1922
 Tate, Albert Milner Jr. 1960-62
 Tate, Billy Ray 1974-76
 Tatum, John A. Jr. 1962-64
 Taylor, Bo 1977-79
 Taylor, Bobby R. 1937-39
 Taylor, Byron Glen "Jug" 1949-50
 Taylor, Carl "Trooper" 1988
 Taylor, Charles K. 1926-27
 Taylor, Jack 1925
 Taylor, Jim Glen 1953-54
 Taylor, Walter Edward 1970-72
 Thomas, Johnny 1984-86
 Thomas, Michael Roy 1964-66
 Thomas, Peyton F. 1915
 Thompson, A. J. 1915-16
 Thompson, Arland 1976-79
 Thompson, Tom 1985 Tr.
 Thompson, Reyna 1983-85
 Thompson, Ricky D. 1973-74
 Thornton, Lawrence 1933-34
 Tinsley, Robert Porter "Buddy" 1947-48
 Tinsley, Thomas R. 1915-17
 Tipton, James H. "Rell" Jr. 1973-76
 Toberry, Richard R. 1971
 Torge, Russell J. 1964
 Towle, James E. 1921
 Townsend, Kenneth E. 1971-73
 Townsend, Kent 1981-83
 Trammell, Dwayne 1970-72
 Traylor, Doyle Wayne 1955-57
 Treadwell, Lanus L. 1968-69
 Trice, Philip Gerald 1965-66
 Trippet, William A. "Bill" 1967 Tr.
 Trout, Robert Glenn 1950-51
 Trull, Donald Dean 1961-63
 Turner, Claude C. 1914-16
 Turner, Derek 1983-85

Turner, Jeff N. 1975
 Turnipseede, Tommy 1972-74
 Turnpaugh, John 1988
 Tyler, Napoleon 1974-76

U

Utgard, Gordon Duane 1967-69

V

VanZandt, James Kenneth 1965-66
 Vardaman, Greg 1970
 Vasbinder, Larry 1987-88
 Vines, Vic 1979-82

W

Wafer, Howard A. 1942 Mgr.
 Wagner, Edwin Keith 1970-71
 Walker, Ferris 1988
 Walker, Homer D. 1923-25
 Walker, W. H. "Bill" 1915, 1917-19
 Walker, Willie 1964-66
 Walter, Esco A. 1931
 Walters, Jerry David 1970-72
 Walters, Keith 1981-82
 Ward, Cary 1984-85
 Ward, Jim 1984
 Ward, Joe Larry 1967
 Ward, John 1978 Tr.
 Ward, Lester 1977-80
 Ward, Phillip 1979-80
 Ware, Errol 1986-87
 Washam, Weir 1926-28
 Washington, Randall Clark 1964
 Watkins, Gayle Jr. 1958-59
 Watson, Dennis D. 1968-70
 Watson, James Rayford 1946
 Watson, Jay Don 1966
 Watters, Robert 1983-86
 Weatherby, Jim W. 1931-33
 Weathers, Buy B. 1920-22

Weathers, Warren E. "Red" 1932-34
 Webber, J. Alfred 1919-20
 Weed, Wesley F. 1926-27
 Welch, James Luke 1950-51
 Welch, Mike 1986-87
 Wells, Craig 1980-83 Tr.
 Wells, Thomas Arthur 1968
 Wells, W. Stone "Red" 1932
 West, Royce Glen 1958-60
 Westbrook, John 1967-68
 Weygant, Robert 1973-74
 Whiddon, Edward L. 1963-65
 White, Horace "Buddy" 1960-62
 Whitley, Dennis R. 1968-70
 Whitley, Robert A. 1948-49
 Whorton, Elbert B. "Sonny" 1959-61
 Widmer, Rick 1982-83
 Wilder, Michail J. 1971-72
 Wilfong, Hugh 1933-35
 Wilie, C. L. 1907
 Williams, Billy Wayne 1962
 Williams, David Scot 1964
 Williams, Everett B. 1963
 Williams, Glynn Elwin 1937-38
 Williams, Hoyt 1937-39
 Williams, John H. 1933-35
 Williams, Leslie D. 1912-13
 Williams, Matthew 1970-71
 Williams, Robert 1982, 1984-85
 Williams, Stanley N. 1949-51
 Williamson, Roy Carter 1921-23
 Williamson, Wayne M. 1962
 Willingham, James E. 1913-14
 Willis, Jack K. 1939-40
 Wilson, Billy R. 1972-73
 Wilson, Charlie Wayne 1965-67
 Wilson, David Woodrow Jr. 1967-69
 Wilson, Frank C. 1954-56 Mgr.
 Wilson, Howard "Yank" 1915-19
 Wilson, Jack William 1939-41

Wilson, Kenneth Gene 1970-72
 Wilson, Quincy 1985-86
 Wilson, Ronnie D. 1964
 Wilson, W. L. "Jake" 1928-30
 Wimpee, W J 1937-39
 Winter, Mark 1982, 1985-86 Tr.
 Winton, Ralph H. 1928-30
 Wisener, Gary 1957-59
 Witcher, Albert T. 1957-59
 Witcher, Billy Ray 1966-67
 Witcher, Seth L. 1928-30
 Witcher, Seth L. Jr. 1974 Tr.
 Witt, James R. 1938-40
 Wolf, Ralph R. 1919-20
 Wolf, Robert Edward "Bob" 1963
 Wood, Bob 1945 Mgr.
 Wood, Charlton B. 1916-17
 Wood, Eugene Gregory III 1977-78
 Wood, Norvin F. 1936
 Woods, Kyle 1979
 Woodard, Ronald E. 1967-68
 Works, Scott 1984-87
 Wray, Earl 1934-35
 Wright, Rupert C. Jr. 1946-49
 Wright, Walter Lee 1971-72

Y

Yates, A. Grady 1912
 Yates, Frank P. 1918
 Yeary, Wes 1986
 Young, Jessie 1969, 1970
 Young, Mike 1974
 Young, Thomas Earl 1977-80

Z

Zachry, Woodie M. 1929-30
 Zimmerman, L. L. 1934
 Zunker, Coy 1972
 Zylks, Donald Ray 1969 Tr.

1989 Yell Leaders



Front row, left to right, Dallas sophomore Wendi Ford, Crockett sophomore Alice Ann Cook, Beaumont senior Andrea Weis, Richardson senior Diane Harrell, Sherwood, Arkansas junior Michelle Blaylock and Garland sophomore Stephanie Gilbert. **Middle row,** Arlington senior Brad Page, Austin junior Ladd Mitchell, San Antonio senior Rhonda Watson, Richardson senior Mark Steele and Little Rock, Arkansas junior Brian Cato. **Top row,** Texas City senior Mark Marquez, Marshall sophomore Chris Roberts, Lynchburg, Virginia sophomore Wes Wilson, Pottsboro junior Jody Melton and Houston senior Keith Cendrick.

Floyd Casey Stadium History

After 39 years of play in Baylor Stadium, 1989 marks the first full season the Bears will play in the newly named Floyd Casey Stadium.

The name change officially took place during halftime ceremonies of the 1989 Homecoming game when it was announced that longtime University supporter and trustee Carl B. Casey of Dallas and his wife, Thelma, contributed \$5 million to the current stadium renovation project.

Floyd Casey, Carl Casey's father, was a prominent Waco business man who died in 1962.

The generous Casey donation is part of an \$8 million campaign to completely refurbish the stadium and build new facilities for the Athletic Department. Included in the plans is a north endzone complex which will house offices, locker rooms, weight rooms, training rooms, meeting rooms, a video studio and Bear Club facilities.

Stadium renovations include a new artificial playing surface, expanded and improved restrooms, new concession stands, a new elevator and a remodeled pressbox.

The entire project, which began last summer with the installation of All-Pro Turf, will make Floyd Casey Stadium one of the finest college football facilities in America.

The Bears moved to Baylor Stadium in 1950. The idea of building the stadium first began after World War II when the Baylor Stadium Corporation was formed. The corporation launched a bond sales program and was able to raise \$1.5 million for construction costs. The last bonds were retired in 1980.

The first game played in the 48,500-seat stadium was September 30, 1950, a 34-7 Baylor victory over the Houston Cougars, then an independent team. The initial Southwest Conference game was November 4, 1950, a 27-20 win over Texas A&M. The largest crowd to see the Bears play at home was the 1974 A&M game when

51,200 fans jammed the stadium to watch the Aggies shut out the SWC champion Bears, 20-0.

Many improvements and additions have been made to the stadium over the years. Until 1972 the Bears played on natural grass, but with the hiring of head coach Grant Teaff the first AstroTurf surface was installed in 1972. A second AstroTurf surface was added in the summer of 1979.

During the 1970s, the beautiful and comfortable Lettermen's Lounge was built on the stadium's west side. Also, an expanded Bear Club Room was added. Both projects were funded by the respective groups' members.

An eight-year project to change from worn wooden to modern aluminum bleachers was finished in 1981.

Prior to the building of Baylor Stadium in 1950, several playing sites were employed by the Bears. The first Bear football squad was formed in 1899, but no records are available to prove where the team played. Old newspaper clippings and yearbook articles only indicate the first three seasons were played on an extremely rough field close to the school.

From 1902 to 1925, with the exception of 1906 when football was banned on campus because it was deemed too violent, the Bears played most of their games at Carroll Field, an on-campus facility. An unknown number of games were played at the old Cotton Palace during this period.

The Bears moved to the Cotton Palace for the entire years from 1926-29 before returning back to Carroll Field from 1930-35. The team moved off the main campus for good in 1936 when it began calling the newly built Waco Stadium home. Waco Stadium was renamed Municipal Stadium in 1942 and it was there BU played through 1949, except for a break from 1943-44 because of the war effort.

Through 87 years Baylor has compiled a record of 275-157-28 at its various home playing fields.

Baylor's Record at Home

STADIUM	YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED	GAMES	PCT
Unknown Sites	1899-1901	10	3	1	14	.714
Carroll Field	1902-1925*-1930-1935	99	54	16	169	.586
Cotton Palace	1926-1929	18	8	1	27	.667
Municipal Stadium	1936-1949#	33	14	4	51	.647
Floyd Casey Stadium	1950-1988	112	75	6	193	.596
TOTALS	87 Years	272	154	28	454	.630

*Some games during this period were played at the Cotton Palace. Baylor did not field a team in 1906.

#Baylor did not field a team from 1943-44.

Baylor Attendance Marks

Top Ten Home Games

Att.	Date	Score
51,200	Oct. 26, 1974	Texas A&M 20, Baylor 0
48,756	Oct. 19, 1985	Baylor 20, Texas A&M 15
48,500	Sept. 15, 1979	Baylor 17, Texas A&M 7
48,500	Nov. 22, 1980	Baylor 16, Texas 0
48,394	Nov. 11, 1972	Texas 17, Baylor 3
47,900	Nov. 6, 1976	Baylor 7, Arkansas 7
47,200	Oct. 11, 1975	Arkansas 41, Baylor 3
46,300	Sept. 20, 1975	Baylor 10, Auburn 10
46,000	Nov. 8, 1980	Baylor 41, Arkansas 15
45,000	Oct. 17, 1981	Baylor 19, Texas A&M 17
45,000	Nov. 11, 1978	Arkansas 27, Baylor 14

Top Ten Games

Att.	Date	Site	Score
104,248	Sept. 27, 1975	Ann Arbor, Michigan	Baylor 14, Michigan 14
88,248	Sept. 11, 1982	Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 21, Baylor 14
87,988	Sept. 30, 1978	Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 34, Baylor 28
82,000	Jan. 1, 1957	New Orleans, Louisiana	Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
78,912	Nov. 23, 1985	Austin, Texas	Texas 17, Baylor 10
77,512	Sept. 22, 1979	Birmingham, Alabama	Alabama 45, Baylor 0
77,190	Sept. 14, 1985	Athens, Georgia	Georgia 17, Baylor 14
76,231	Sept. 24, 1977	Lincoln, Nebraska	Nebraska 31, Baylor 10
76,208	Nov. 19, 1983	Austin, Texas	Texas 24, Baylor 21
75,500	Nov. 8, 1975	Austin, Texas	Texas 37, Baylor 21

Bests in the SWC

Opponent	Home (Year-Score)	Away (Year-Score)
Arkansas	47,900 (1976—BU 7, UA 7)	54,684 L.R. (1985—UA 20, BU 14) 51,496 Fay. (1987—UA 10, BU 7)
Houston	40,000 (1980—BU 24, UH 12)	37,421 (1977—UH 28, BU 24)
Rice	40,500 (1974—BU 24, RU 3)	68,000 (1953—RU 41, BU 19)
SMU	36,900 (1986—SMU 27, BU 21)	65,101 (1979—BU 24, SMU 21)
Texas	48,500 (1980—BU 16, UT 0)	78,912 (1985—UT 17, BU 10)
Texas A&M	51,200 (1974—A&M 20, BU 0)	74,739 (1986—A&M 31, BU 30)
TCU	42,500 (1985—BU 45, TCU 0)	35,000 (1960—TCU 14, BU 6)
Texas Tech	40,000 (1981—BU 28, TT 15)	48,895 (1978—TT 27, BU 9)

Individual Bests Rushing

MOST YARDS RUSHING, CAREER

Player	Yards
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81 (4 yrs.)	3,665
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83 (4 yrs.)	2,424
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81 (4 yrs.)	2,231
Larry Hickman, 1956-58 (3 yrs.)	1,713
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68 (3 yrs.)	1,554
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76 (4 yrs.)	1,538
Jerry Coody, 1951-53 (3 yrs.)	1,536
Pat McNeil, 1973-75 (3 yrs.)	1,462
Steve Beaird, 1973-74 (2 yrs.)	1,449
L. G. Dupre, 1952-54 (3 yrs.)	1,423
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61 (3 yrs.)	1,354
Del Shofner, 1954-56 (3 yrs.)	1,346
Gary Lacy, 1972-73 (2 yrs.)	1,334

Charles Wilson, 1967 vs. Arkansas	138
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Texas Tech	137
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Texas A&M	137
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Michigan	135
Steve Howell, 1975 vs. Rice	135
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Rice	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Missouri	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Rice	134
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. South Carolina	134
Charles Perry, 1987 vs. UNLV	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. SMU	133
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. TCU	132
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Arkansas	131
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Texas	130
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Arkansas	128
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Texas A&M	128
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. TCU	127
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. Texas A&M	126
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. SMU	125
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Army	124
Del Shofner, 1956 vs. Texas	123
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	122
Jim Jeffrey, 1950 vs. TCU	122
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs. SMU	120
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Arkansas	120
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. TCU	119
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Texas Tech	119
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. SMU	116
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs. Texas	116
Pinkie Palmer, 1969 vs. Rice	115
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Lamar	114
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs. Texas Tech	114
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs. South Carolina	114
Dick Parma, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	113
James Jarmon, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	113
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. SMU	112
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Houston	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. West Texas State	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Texas	109
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. Texas Tech	109
Mickey Elam, 1979 vs. Texas Tech	109
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs. SMU	109
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Rice	109
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Rice	108
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Florida State	107
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. TCU	106
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. North Texas State	105
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Texas Tech	105
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. San Jose State	103
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs. TCU	103
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Bowling Green	102
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. Houston	102
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Arkansas	100
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Arkansas	100
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. USC	100

LONGEST GAINS, RUSHING

Jay Jeffrey, 1980 vs. Lamar	83*
Virgil Gilliland, 1928 vs. TCU	80
Greg Hawthorne, 1977 vs. Texas Tech	80
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Rice	79
Lloyd Russell, 1935 vs. Hardin-Simmons	77
Jackie Ball, 1985 vs. Wyoming	77
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs. Texas	76
Ronnie Bull, 1959 vs. Colorado	74
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Rice	74
James Jarmon, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	72
Billy Patterson, 1937 vs. Arkansas	71
Steve Howell, 1977 vs. Texas A&M	67
Gary Blair, 1977 vs. TCU	66

*Longest scoring run in school history

MOST YARDS RUSHING, ONE SEASON

Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112
Steve Beaird, 1974	1,104
Alfred Anderson, 1983	1,046
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	931
Walter Abercrombie, 1979	886
Dennis Gentry, 1980	883
Gary Blair, 1976	857
Alfred Anderson, 1982	837
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	818
Dennis Gentry, 1981	763
Gene Rogers, 1968	763
Pat McNeil, 1975	753
Matthew Williams, 1970	711
Greg Hawthorne, 1977	670
Larry Hickman, 1958	670
Gary Lacy, 1972	669
Gary Lacy, 1973	666
Walter Abercrombie, 1978	661
Larry Hickman, 1957	612
Allen Rice, 1982	599
L. G. Dupre, 1953	593
Eldwin Raphael, 1988	583
Jerry Coody, 1951	570
James Jeffrey, 1950	569
Ron Francis, 1984	558
Charles Wilson, 1967	553
Del Shofner, 1954	545
Sammy Pierce, 1945	537

MOST YARDS RUSHING, ONE GAME

Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs. Texas A&M	207
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. Texas Tech	199
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. TCU	191
Steve Beaird, 1973 vs. SMU	176
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Rice	168
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs. TCU	167
Alfred Anderson, 1983 v. Rice	167
Gary Lacy, 1973 vs. Pittsburgh	167
Anthony Ray, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	162
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Texas Tech	152
Allen Rice, 1982 vs. Texas A&M	150
Ralph Stockemer, 1983 vs. TCU	149
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs. Houston	148
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Texas	147
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Arkansas	145
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Rice	145
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Brigham Young	144
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. Texas Tech	144
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Texas A&M	143
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Houston	142
Pat McNeil, 1975 vs. Mississippi	142
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. UNLV	142
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Mississippi	140
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Texas Tech	139

BEST RUSHING AVERAGE, SEASON

Del Shofner, 1954 (545 yards on 88 carries)	6.2
Dennis Gentry, 1980 (883 yards on 147 carries)	6.0
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 (661 yards on 114 carries)	5.8
Pat McNeil, 1975 (753 yards on 130 carries)	5.8
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 (1,112 yards on 200 carries)	5.5
David Seaborn, 1977 (558 yards on 104 carries)	5.4
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 (886 yards on 171 carries)	5.2
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 (1,187 yards on 229 carries)	5.2

MOST RUSHES, SEASON

Steve Beaird, 1974	267
Alfred Anderson, 1983	231
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	229
Gary Blair, 1976	225
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	222
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	218
Matthew Williams, 1970	208
Alfred Anderson, 1982	201
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	200

MOST RUSHES, CAREER

Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	554
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68	444
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 1979-81	414
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	388
Jerry Coody, 1951-53	345
Steve Beaird, 1973-74	335
Charles Perry, 1985-88	323
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	311
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76	303

MOST RUSHES, SINGLE GAME

Gary Lacy, 1973 vs. Pittsburgh	39
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Michigan	37
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Texas Tech	36
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Missouri	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Arkansas	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Rice	31
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs. Houston	31
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Army	31
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Rice	30
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. Texas Tech	30
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Texas	30

1945-1987 Rushing Leaders

1988: Eldwin Raphael	583
1987: Charles Perry	494
1986: Jeffrey Murray	459
1985: Derrick McAdoo	369
1984: Ron Francis	558
1983: Alfred Anderson	1,046
1982: Alfred Anderson	837
1981: Walter Abercrombie	931
* 1980: Walter Abercrombie	1,187
1979: Walter Abercrombie	886
1978: Walter Abercrombie	661
1977: Greg Hawthorne	670
1976: Gary Blair	857
1975: Cleveland Franklin	1,112
* 1974: Steve Beaird	1,104
1973: Gary Lacy	666
1972: Gary Lacy	669
1971: Matthew Williams	469
1970: Matthew Williams	711
1969: Randy Cooper	364
1968: Pinky Palmer	818
1967: Charles Wilson	553
1966: Richard Defee	332

1965: Richard Defee	429
1964: Tom Davies	401
1963: Dalton Hoffman	458
1962: Tom Davies	230
1961: Ronnie Bull	441
1960: Ronnie Bull	454
1959: Ronnie Bull	459
* 1958: Larry Hickman	670
1957: Larry Hickman	612
1956: Del Shofner	449
1955: Reuben Saage	380
1954: Del Shofner	545
1953: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	593
1952: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	453
1951: Jerry Coody	570
1950: James Jeffrey	569
1949: Jerry Mangum	328
1948: Ben Hall	251
1947: Lyle Blackwood	378
1946: Jerry Mangum	320
1945: Sammy Pierce	537

*Led Southwest Conference

Total Offense

MOST OFFENSE YARDS, CAREER

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	424	5,411	5,835
Don Trull, 1961-63	358	4,143	4,501
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	-147	4,241	4,094
Terry Southall, 1965-66	-31	4,100	4,069
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	364	3,688	4,052
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	3,665	0	3,665
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	-233	3,702	3,469
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	681	2,739	3,420
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	940	2,287	3,227
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	586	2,428	3,014
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	117	2,716	2,833
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	2,424	57	2,481
Ronnie Stanley, 1959-61	-39	2,402	2,363
Tom Muecke, 1982-84	91	2,240	2,331
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	2,231	0	2,231

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS, ONE SEASON

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Cody Carlson, 1986	356	2,284	2,640
Don Trull, 1963	119	2,157	2,276
Brad Goebel, 1987	-175	2,178	2,003
Terry Southall, 1966	7	1,986	1,993
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	11	1,897	1,908
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	228	1,643	1,871
Don Trull, 1962	136	1,627	1,863
Tom Muecke, 1985	273	1,448	1,721
Terry Southall, 1964	16	1,623	1,639
Mike Brannan, 1982	126	1,459	1,585
Cody Carlson, 1983	40	1,617	1,577
Mark Jackson, 1976	426	1,132	1,558
Larry Isbell, 1951	126	1,430	1,556
Jay Jeffrey, 1980	453	1,096	1,549
Tom Muecke, 1984	95	1,402	1,497

Brad Goebel, 1988	-58	1,524	1,466
Mark Jackson, 1975	385	1,021	1,406
Steve Smith, 1978	10	1,387	1,397
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	75	1,316	1,391
Adrian Burk, 1949	-81	1,428	1,337
Steve Stuart, 1968	-48	1,320	1,271
Larry Isbell, 1950	3	1,220	1,223
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187	0	1,187
Neal Jeffrey, 1974	-173	1,314	1,141
Ron Stanley, 1960	-35	1,151	1,116
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112	0	1,112
Steve Beard, 1974	1,104	0	1,104
Neal Jeffrey, 1972	66	1,022	1,088
Cotton Davidson, 1953	-24	1,092	1,068

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS, ONE GAME

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	61	362	423
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	18	387	405
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	35	342	377
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs. Rice	51	306	357
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. TCU	44	312	356
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	-15	351	336
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	-2	336	334

Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. A&M	60	273	333
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	-24	350	326
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Wyoming	70	244	314
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. La. Tech	9	303	312
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	49	258	307
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. Arkansas	13	286	299
Ken Stockdale, 1965 vs. A&M	10	286	296
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Tech	-13	309	296
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	21	273	294
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Tech	-2	290	288
Mark Jackson, 1976 vs. Rice	40	246	286
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	-17	301	284
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. SMU	35	245	280
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. SWTSU	10	268	278
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	15	262	277
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Oregon State	25	246	271
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Tech	-1	262	261
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Texas	-1	261	260
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	18	241	259
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Arkansas	18	239	257
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	-14	271	257
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	2	255	257
Don Trull, 1963 vs. A&M	13	242	255
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs. SMU	120	134	254
Brad Goebel, 1987 v. Texas	-36	287	251

Forward Passing

MOST YARDS PASSING, CAREER

Player	Att. Comp.		Had		TD	Pct.
			Int.	Yds.		
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705	366	34	5,411	32	.519
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603	321	40	4,241	26	.532
Don Trull, 1961-63	593	325	28	4,143	27	.548
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629	328	45	4,100	29	.521
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	542	275	28	3,702	18	.507
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487	240	27	3,688	29	.493
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360	183	25	2,739	17	.508
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412	199	29	2,716	26	.483
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417	164	19	2,555	27	.390
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345	153	16	2,428	11	.443
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363	202	25	2,402	13	.559
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380	185	22	2,282	11	.489
Brad Goebel, 1987	305	158	12	2,178	9	.518
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312	172	13	2,024	20	.505
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347	147	35	1,892	8	.424
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312	127	32	1,871	11	.400

MOST YARDS PASSING, ONE SEASON

Player	Att. Comp.		Had		TD	Pct.
			Int.	Yds.		
Cody Carlson, 1986	287	157	14	2,284	10	.547
Brad Goebel, 1987	305	158	12	2,178	9	.518
Don Trull, 1963	308	174	12	2,157	12	.565
Terry Southall, 1966	337	173	23	1,986	16	.513
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251	132	17	1,897	12	.520
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	198	111	12	1,643	9	.561
Don Trull, 1962	229	125	12	1,627	11	.546
Terry Southall, 1964	225	118	20	1,623	10	.524
Cody Carlson, 1983	180	98	8	1,617	12	.544
Brad Goebel, 1988	237	117	16	1,524	9	.494
Mike Brannan, 1982	204	100	5	1,459	7	.490
Tom Muecke, 1985	156	86	10	1,448	11	.551
Larry Isbell, 1951	214	105	18	1,430	10	.490
Adrian Burk, 1949	191	110	6	1,428	14	.570
Tom Muecke, 1984	213	97	12	1,402	10	.455
Steve Smith, 1978	213	101	17	1,387	11	.474
Steve Stuart, 1968	216	95	17	1,320	7	.439
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	195	112	8	1,316	17	.574

MOST YARDS PASSING, ONE GAME

Player	Att. Comp.		Had		TD	Pct.
			Int.	Yds.		
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	37	22	4	387	2	.595
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	55	28	3	362	3	.509
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	31	20	1	351	2	.645
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	50	29	2	350	2	.580
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	36	23	0	342	0	.638
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	34	20	0	336	3	.588
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. TCU	25	16	1	312	3	.640
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Tech	26	12	2	309	2	.461
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs. Rice	27	18	3	306	3	.667
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. La. Tech	22	14	1	303	1	.636
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	41	25	2	301	2	.610
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Tech	39	22	0	290	2	.564
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas	36	14	1	287	0	.389
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. Arkansas	26	17	0	286	2	.653
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs. A&M	27	20	0	286	2	.741
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. A&M	28	15	3	273	1	.536
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	40	20	0	273	1	.500
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	35	19	1	271	1	.543
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. SWTSU	25	16	1	268	1	.640
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Tech	32	19	2	262	3	.594
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	40	21	2	262	3	.525
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Texas	33	18	0	261	2	.545
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	35	21	2	258	0	.600
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	39	26	1	255	2	.703
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas Tech	23	13	0	250	1	.565
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Kentucky	30	17	3	248	1	.567
Mark Jackson, 1976 vs. Rice	26	17	0	246	0	.654
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Oregon State	28	16	1	246	1	.571
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. SMU	33	18	2	245	1	.545
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Wyoming	33	19	1	244	0	.575
Don Trull, 1963 vs. A&M	31	16	2	242	3	.516
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	34	21	2	241	2	.618
Matthew Marshall, 1964 vs. Washington	28	13	1	240	2	.464

LONGEST GAINS, PASSING

Player	Yds.
Pierce to Reeves, 1931 vs. TCU	89

Muecke to Clark, 1985 vs. Arkansas	88
Carlson to McAdoo, 1986 vs. TCU	86
Jeffrey to Beaird, 1974 vs. Oklahoma State	84
Jones to Shofner, 1955 vs. Rice	84
Elam to Lively, 1979 vs. Army	83
Burk to Parker, 1949 vs. SMU	80
Jackson to Lee, 1975 vs. A&M	80
Elam to Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Houston	78
Smith to Holt, 1978 vs. A&M	78
Jeffrey to Kilgore, 1973 vs. Colorado	77
Wood to Hawthorne, 1977 vs. Texas	74
Southall to Davis, 1970 vs. Texas	73
Carlson to Simpson, 1986 vs. TCU	72
Goebel to Pierce, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	72
Humphrey to Gonsoulin, 1958 vs. Rice	71
Mangrum to Fisher, 1980 vs. Lamar	71
Trull to Elkins, 1963 vs. Oregon State	70
Carlson to Davis, 1986 vs. Tech	69

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, CAREER

Cody Carlson, 1983-86	32
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	29
Terry Southall, 1964-66	29
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	27
Don Trull, 1961-63	27
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	26
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	26
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	20
Buddy Humphrey, 1957-58	18
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	18

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, SEASON

Buddy Humphrey, 1958	17
Terry Southall, 1966	16
Adrian Burk, 1949	14
Cody Carlson, 1983	12
Don Trull, 1963	12
Tom Muecke, 1985	11
Steve Smith, 1978	11
Don Trull, 1962	11
Larry Isbell, 1951	10
Tom Muecke, 1984	10
Terry Southall, 1964	10
Cody Carlson, 1986	10

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, SINGLE GAME

Larry Isbell, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	4
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs. Loyola of Los Angeles	4
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. Syracuse	4

MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, CAREER

Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603
Don Trull, 1961-63	593
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	542
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312
Brad Goebel, 1987	305

MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, SEASON

Terry Southall, 1966	337
Don Trull, 1963	308

Brad Goebel, 1987	305
Cody Carlson, 1986	287
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251
Brad Goebel, 1988	237
Don Trull, 1962	229
Terry Southall, 1964	225
Steve Stuart, 1968	216
Larry Isbell, 1951	214
Tom Muecke, 1984	213
Steve Smith, 1978	213
Mike Brannan, 1982	204

MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, SINGLE GAME

Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	55
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	50
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	41
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	40
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	40
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Texas Tech	39
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	39
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Missouri	39
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	37
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	36
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas	36
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	35
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	35
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	34
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	34

MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, CAREER

Cody Carlson, 1983-86	366
Terry Southall, 1964-66	328
Don Trull, 1961-63	325
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	321
Brad Goebel, 1987-88	275
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	240
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	202
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	199
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	185
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	183
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	172
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	164
Brad Goebel, 1987	158
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	153

MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, SEASON

Don Trull, 1963	174
Terry Southall, 1966	173
Brad Goebel, 1987	158
Cody Carlson, 1986	157
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	132
Don Trull, 1962	125
Terry Southall, 1964	118
Brad Goebel, 1988	117
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	112
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	111
Adrian Burk, 1949	110
Larry Isbell, 1951	105
Steve Smith, 1978	101
Mike Brannan, 1982	100
Cody Carlson, 1983	98
Tom Muecke, 1984	97

MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, SINGLE GAME

Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	29
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	28
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	26
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	25
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	23
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	22
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Texas Tech	22
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	21
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	21

Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	20	Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81 (183-360)	.508
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	20	Brad Goebel, 1987-88 (275-542)	.507
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs. Texas A&M	20	Adrian Burk, 1948-49 (172-312)	.505
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	20		
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Missouri	20		
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	20		

BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE, CAREER

Ron Stanley, 1959-61 (202-363)	.559
Don Trull, 1961-63 (325-593)	.548
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74 (321-603)	.532
Terry Southall, 1964-66 (318-629)	.521
Cody Carlson, 1983-86 (366-705)	.519

BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE, SEASON

Buddy Humphrey, 1958 (112-195)	.574
Adrian Burk, 1949 (110-191)	.570
Don Trull, 1963 (174-308)	.565
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 (111-198)	.561
Tom Muecke, 1985 (86-156)	.551
Cody Carlson, 1986 (157-287)	.547
Don Trull, 1962 (125-229)	.546
Cody Carlson, 1983 (98-180)	.544

1947-1987 Passing Leaders

1988: Brad Goebel	1,524	* 1966: Terry Southall	1,986
1987: Brad Goebel	2,178	1965: Kenny Stockdale	978
1986: Cody Carlson	2,284	* 1964: Terry Southall	1,623
1985: Tom Muecke	1,448	* 1963: Don Trull	2,157
1984: Tom Muecke	1,402	* 1962: Don Trull	1,627
1983: Cody Carlson	1,617	1961: Robert Ply	468
1982: Mike Brannan	1,459	* 1960: Ron Stanley	1,151
1981: Jay Jeffrey	1,643	1959: Ron Stanley	800
1980: Jay Jeffrey	1,096	* 1958: Buddy Humphrey	1,316
1979: Mike Brannan	604	1957: Doyle Traylor	482
1978: Steve Smith	1,387	1956: Doyle Traylor	209
1977: Steve Smith	484	1955: Bobby Jones	439
1976: Mark Jackson	1,132	1954: Billy Hooper	818
1975: Mark Jackson	1,021	1953: Cotton Davidson	1,092
1974: Neal Jeffrey	1,314	1952: Cotton Davidson	779
* 1973: Neal Jeffrey	1,897	1951: Larry Isbell	1,430
1972: Neal Jeffrey	1,030	1950: Larry Isbell	1,220
1971: Si Southall	348	* 1949: Adrian Burk	1,428
1970: Si Southall	905	1948: Adrian Burk	596
1969: Steve Stuart	535	1947: Jack Price	569
1968: Steve Stuart	1,320		
1967: Alvin Flynn	924		

*Led Southwest Conference

Pass Receiving

MOST PASSES CAUGHT, CAREER

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	163	2,651	17
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	144	2,094	19
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	88	1,121	7
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	87	1,390	8
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	86	1,036	4
Matt Clark, 1984-87	81	1,480	5
George Cheshire, 1965-67	79	1,034	11
Harold Riley, 1948-51	77	1,102	9
Derek Davis, 1968-70	74	1,106	5
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	71	1,393	13
James Ingram, 1961-63	66	862	7
Gerry Moore, 1958-60	65	758	3
Stan Williams, 1949-51	65	1,029	11
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	64	1,009	

MOST PASSES CAUGHT, ONE SEASON

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	70	873	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	62	1,034	8
Harlan Lane, 1965	56	643	3
Charles Dancer, 1973	53	927	7
Gerald McNeil, 1982	52	822	2
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	50	851	7
Derek Davis, 1970	48	750	4
Tommy Davidson, 1976	45	559	4

Gerald McNeil, 1981	44	744	6
Bruce Davis, 1983	42	755	8
J. D. Ison, 1949	42	457	6
Tommy Smith, 1966	41	483	4

MOST PASSES CAUGHT, ONE GAME

Player	Rec.	Yds.
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas	12	151
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs. SMU	12	141
James Ingram, 1963 vs. LSU	11	163
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. A&M	10	156
Derek Davis, 1970 vs. A&M	10	163
Harlan Lane, 1965 vs. Washington	10	126
Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs. Arkansas	10	197
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Texas	10	139
Bob Trout, 1951 vs. Tech	10	119
James Ingram, 1963 vs. Kentucky	9	131
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Arkansas	9	151
Charles Perry, 1987 vs. Houston	9	91
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Arkansas	8	150
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Tech	8	129
Gerry Moore, 1958 vs. SMU	8	123
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs. New Mexico	8	153

MOST RECEIVING YARDS, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	2,651
------------------------	-------

Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	2,094
Matt Clark, 1984-87	1,480
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	1,393
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	1,390
Matt Clark, 1983-86	1,132
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	1,121
Derek Davis, 1968-70	1,106
Harold Riley, 1948-51	1,102
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	1,036
George Cheshire, 1965-67	1,034
Stan Williams, 1949-51	1,029
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	1,009

MOST RECEIVING YARDS, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1983	1,034
Charles Dancer, 1973	927
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	873
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	851
Gerald McNeil, 1982	822
Bruce Davis, 1983	755
Derek Davis, 1970	750
Gerald McNeil, 1981	744

MOST RECEIVING YARDS, ONE GAME

Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs. Arkansas	197
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. TCU	173
Derek Davis, 1970 vs. Texas A&M	163
James Ingram, 1963 vs. LSU	163
Alcy Jackson, 1974 vs. Texas	161
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. A&M	156
Matt Clark, 1985 vs. Arkansas	153
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs. New Mexico	153
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas	151
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Arkansas	151
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Arkansas	150
Harold Riley, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	145
Ricky Thompson, 1975 vs. SMU	144

Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. SMU	144
Austin Gonsoulin, 1958 vs. Rice	142
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs. SMU	141
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Texas	139
Lawrence Elkins, 1964 vs. Texas Tech	138

MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, CAREER

Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	19
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	17
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	13
George Cheshire, 1965-67	11
Stan Williams, 1949-51	11
Harold Riley, 1948-51	9
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	8
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	7
James Ingram, 1961-63	7

MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, ONE SEASON

Bruce Davis, 1983	8
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	8
Charles Dancer, 1973	7
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	7
J.D. Ison, 1949	6
Gerald McNeil, 1981	6

MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, ONE GAME

Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas A&M	3
-------------------------------------	---

HIGHEST AVERAGE GAIN PER CATCH, ONE SEASON

Bruce Davis, 1981 (298 yards on 9 catches)	33.1
--	------

1947-1987 Receiving Leaders

1988:	Bobby Jack Goforth	380
1987:	Matt Clark	348
1986:	Matt Clark	418
1985:	Matt Clark	540
1984:	Glenn Pruitt	586
* 1983:	Gerald McNeil	1,034
* 1982:	Gerald McNeil	822
1981:	Gerald McNeil	744
1980:	Mike Fisher	494
1979:	Robert Mitchell	192
1978:	Robert "Radar" Holt	393
1977:	Tommy Davidson	419
1976:	Tommy Davidson	559
1975:	Ricky Thompson	425
1974:	Alcy Jackson	436
* 1973:	Charles Dancer	927
1972:	Charles Dancer	463
1971:	Ron Henson	186
1970:	Derek Davis	780
1969:	Jerry Smith	373
1968:	Jerry Smith	509
1967:	George Cheshire	475

1966:	Tommy Smith	483
1965:	Harlan Lane	643
* 1964:	Lawrence Elkins	851
* 1963:	Lawrence Elkins	873
1962:	Ronnie Goodwin	414
1961:	Claude Pearson	217
* 1960:	Ronnie Goodwin	407
1959:	Austin Gonsoulin	235
1958:	Gerry Moore	357
1957:	Earl Miller	249
1956:	Del Shofner	249
1955:	Henry Gremminger	181
1954:	Henry Gremminger	323
1953:	Wayne Hopkins	351
1952:	Charles Smith	370
* 1951:	Stanley Williams	598
* 1950:	Harold Riley	539
1949:	J. D. Ison	457
1948:	Jasper Flanakin	269
1947:	J. D. Ison	167

*Led Southwest Conference

Scoring

MOST POINTS, CAREER

Player	TD	PAT	2-PT	FG	Pts.
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36	0	2	0	220
Terry Syler, 1985-88	0	101	0	38	215
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	0	111	0	31	204
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921-22	NR	NR	NR	NR	182

Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	0	88	0	31	181
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	26	0	0	0	156
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	22	0	1	0	134
Del Shofner, 1954-56	22	1	0	0	133
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22	0	0	0	132
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20	0	5	0	130
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20	0	1	0	122

Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	0	61	0	20	121
Steve Beaird, 1973-74	18	0	0	0	108
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18	0	0	0	108

MOST POINTS, ONE SEASON

Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	14	17	6	119
Steve Beaird, 1974	16	0	0	96
Jake Wilson, 1929	14	1	0	85
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	0	23	15	68
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	0	26	13	65
Terry Syler, 1986	0	29	12	65
Terry Syler, 1985	0	31	11	64
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922	NR	NR	5	63
Alfred Anderson, 1983	10	1	0	62
Gary Lacy, 1973	10	2	0	62
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	10	0	0	60
Del Shofner, 1965	10	0	0	60
Don Trull, 1963	10	0	0	60
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	0	24	11	57
Bubba Hicks, 1975	0	15	14	57
Bruce Davis, 1983	9	1	0	56
Alfred Anderson, 1980	9	0	0	54
Alfred Anderson, 1982	9	0	0	54
Ronnie Bull, 1960	9	0	0	54
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952	9	0	0	54
James Parker, 1952	9	0	0	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	0	16	12	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	0	33	6	51
Alfred Anderson, 1981	8	2	0	50
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953	8	2	0	50

MOST POINTS, ONE GAME

Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs. Arkansas (4 TDs, 6 PATs)	30
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs. Illinois	24

MOST TOUCHDOWNS, CAREER

Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	26
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	22
Del Shofner, 1954-56	22
Charles Perry, 1985-88	22
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20
Steve Beaird, 1973-74	18
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18

MOST TOUCHDOWNS, ONE SEASON

Steve Beaird, 1974	16
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	14
Jake Wilson, 1929	14
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	10
Alfred Anderson, 1983	10
Gary Lacy, 1973	10
Del Shofner, 1965	10
Don Trull, 1963	10

MOST TOUCHDOWNS, SINGLE GAME

Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs. Arkansas	4
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs. Illinois	4

1947-1987 Scoring Leaders

1988:	Terry Syler	37
1987:	Terry Syler	49
1986:	Terry Syler	65
1985:	Terry Syler	64
1984:	Marty Jimmerson	52
1983:	Alfred Anderson	62
1982:	Alfred Anderson	54
1981:	Marty Jimmerson	68
1980:	Walter Abercrombie	60
1979:	Robert Bledsoe	65
1978:	Robert Bledsoe	31
1977:	Robert Bledsoe	24
1976:	Lester Belrose	49
1975:	Bubba Hicks	57
* 1974:	Steve Beaird	96
1973:	Gary Lacy	62
1972:	Mike Conradt	44
1971:	Godfrey White	18
	Matthew Williams	18
1970:	Mike Conradt	37
1969:	Gordon Utgard	24
1968:	Gene Rogers	38
1967:	Terry Cozby	27

1966:	Richard Defee	36
1965:	Charles Purvis	36
* 1964:	Lawrence Elkins	50
* 1963:	Don Trull	60
1962:	Lawrence Elkins	30
1961:	Ronnie Bull	48
* 1960:	Ronnie Bull	54
1959:	Ronnie Bull	30
1958:	Larry Hickman	42
1957:	Larry Hickman	24
* 1956:	Del Shofner	60
1955:	Del Shofner	30
1954:	Del Shofner	43
1953:	L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	50
1952:	L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	54
1951:	Don Carpenter	42
1950:	Buddy Parker	54
1949:	Buddy Parker	24
	Dudley Parker	24
1948:	Henry Dickerson	21
1947:	Lyle Blackwood	18
	George Sims	18
*Led Southwest Conference		

Place Kicking

LONGEST FIELD GOALS

Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Rice	60
Don Bockhorn, 1974 vs. SMU	59
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Texas Tech	54
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs. Rice	55
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs. La. Tech	53
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. SMU	53
Ben Perry, 1982 vs. Texas	53
Terry Cosby, 1969 vs. SMU	52
Ben Perry, 1983 vs. Texas A&M	52
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	50

MOST FIELD GOALS, CAREER

Terry Syler, 1985-88	38
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	31
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	31
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	20
Mike Conradt, 1970-72	19

MOST FIELD GOALS, SEASON

Marty Jimmerson, 1981	15
-----------------------	----

Bubba Hicks, 1975	14
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	13
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	12
Terry Syler, 1986	12
Terry Syler, 1985	11
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	11
Terry Syler, 1987	10
Mike Conradt, 1972	9

MOST FIELD GOALS, ONE GAME

Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Rice	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1984 vs. Rice	4
Jeff Ireland, 1988 vs. UNLV	4

MOST PATs, CAREER

Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	111
Terry Syler, 1985-88	101
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	88
Hank Dickerson, 1947-50	67
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	61
Carl Choate, 1961-62	39

MOST PATs, SEASON

Robert Bledsoe, 1980	33
Terry Syler, 1985	31
Bubba Hicks, 1974	29
Terry Syler, 1986	29
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	26
Hank Dickerson, 1949	26
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	24
Carl Choate, 1961	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1983	22
Terry Syler, 1988	22

MOST PATs, ONE GAME

Ben Perry, 1983 vs. TCU	7
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs. Army	6
Mike Conradt, 1972 vs. TCU	6

BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, CAREER

Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80 (111-113)	.982
-----------------------------------	------

Terry Syler, 1985-88 (101-104)	.971
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75 (61-63)	.968
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84 (88-91)	.967
Carl Choate, 1961-62 (39-41)	.951
Mike Conradt, 1970-72 (36-39)	.923

BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, SEASON

Terry Syler, 1985 (31-31)	1.00
Lester Belrose, 1976 (22-22)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1977 (24-24)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1978 (28-28)	1.00
Carl Choate, 1961 (23-23)	1.00
Mike Conradt, 1970 (13-13)	1.00
Bubba Hicks, 1974 (29-29)	1.00
Marty Jimmerson, 1982 (27-27)	1.00
Terry Syler, 1988 (22-22)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1980 (33-34)	.971
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 (26-27)	.963
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 (23-24)	.958
Marty Jimmerson, 1983 (22-23)	.957

BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, SINGLE GAME

Ben Perry, 1983 vs. TCU (7-7)	1.00
Mike Conradt, 1972 vs. TCU (6-6)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs. Army (6-6)	1.00

MOST POINTS KICKING, CAREER

	PAT	FG	PTS
Terry Syler, 1985-88	101-104	38-52	215
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	111-113	31-63	204
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	88-91	31-43	181
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	61-63	20-32	121
Mike Conradt, 1970-72	36-39	19-31	103

MOST POINTS KICKING, SEASON

	PAT	FG	PTS
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	23-24	15-21	68
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	26-27	13-17	65
Terry Syler, 1986	29-31	12-17	65
Terry Syler, 1985	31-31	11-13	64
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	24-24	11-22	57
Bubba Hicks, 1975	15-16	14-20	57
Mike Conradt, 1972	17-18	9-19	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	16-17	12-14	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	33-34	6-18	51

Pass Interceptions

MOST INTERCEPTIONS, CAREER

Player	No.
Vann McElroy, 1978-81	16
George Sims, 1946-48	15
Ron Francis, 1982-86	14
Robert Reid, 1950-51	13
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	12
Vic Vines, 1979-82	10
Howard Fields, 1976-79	10
Jack Allen, 1966-68	10
Bobby Griffin, 1947-49	8
Donnie Lawrence, 1963-65	8
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	8
Red Donaldson, 1950-52	8
Russell Serafin, 1967-69	8
Gary Green, 1973-76	7
Del Shofner, 1954-56	7
Ridley Gibson, 1965-67	7
Mike Welch, 1986-87	7

MOST INTERCEPTIONS, ONE SEASON

Player	No.	Yds.
Robert Reid, 1951	11	128
George Sims, 1947	8	208
Vann McElroy, 1980	8	73
Ron Francis, 1986	8	25
George Sims, 1948	7	112
Red Donaldson, 1951	7	29
Ron Francis, 1985	6	77
Bobby Griffin, 1949	6	135
John Miller, 1969	6	6
Thomas Everett, 1986	6	77

MOST INTERCEPTIONS, ONE GAME

Mike Nelms, 1975 vs. Rice	3
Howard Fields, 1977 vs. Air Force	3
Kevin Hancock, 1984 vs. Rice	3

Ron Francis, 1986 vs. Texas	3
Mike Welch, 1987 vs. Rice	3

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER

George Sims, 1945-48	324
----------------------	-----

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON

George Sims, 1947 (11)	208
Bobby Griffin, 1949 (6)	135
Charles McClanahan, 1974 (2)	130
Robert Reid, 1951 (11)	128
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 (4)	117
George Sims, 1948 (7)	112

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, ONE GAME

Charles McClanahan, 1974 vs. Missouri (2)	130
---	-----

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RUNS

Name	Yds.
Joe Joiner, 1945 vs. TCU	99
Charles McClanahan, 1974 vs. Missouri	96
Howard Fields, 1979 vs. TCU	95
Bobby Griffin, 1949 vs. Wyoming	88
Del Shofner, 1954 vs. SMU	88
Steve Laine, 1968 vs. SMU	85
Virgil Gilliland, 1928 vs. St. Edwards	80
Mitford Johnson, 1949 vs. Texas A&M	75
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 vs. Rice	69
Billy Pavliska, 1956 vs. Rice	65
Geff Gandy, 1982 vs. Texas Tech	61

Punting

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE, ONE SEASON

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984	73	3,275	44.9
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985	52	2,332	44.8
Luke Prestridge, 1977	63	2,755	43.7
Ron Stowe, 1982	62	2,705	43.6
Ed Marsh, 1969	68	2,965	43.6
Luke Prestridge, 1978	58	2,479	42.7
Ron Stowe, 1979	74	3,044	41.1
Larry Isbell, 1950	56	2,306	41.1
Pete Rutter, 1988	63	2,591	41.1
Ron Stowe, 1981	46	1,888	41.0
Del Shofner, 1956	29	1,180	40.7
Ed Marsh, 1968	50	2,030	40.6
Ed Marsh, 1970	88	3,556	40.4
Terry Southall, 1966	48	1,934	40.3

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE, CAREER

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85	170	7,385	43.4
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78	180	7,595	42.2
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	206	8,551	41.5
Ron Stowe, 1979-82	252	10,339	41.0
Pete Rutter, 1987-88	134	5,433	40.5
Larry Isbell, 1950-51	119	4,644	39.0
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	90	3,372	37.4
Bill Moore, 1974-75	106	3,946	37.1
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	87	3,182	36.6
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	113	4,025	35.6
Jack Price, 1945-47	145	5,150	35.5

LONGEST PUNTS

Ralph Pittman, 1923 vs. SMU	90
Jack Wilson, 1940 vs. Rice	89
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs. Arkansas	88
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984 vs. BYU	86
Luke Prestridge, 1977 vs. Texas	79
Luke Prestridge, 1978 vs. Texas A&M	77
Ed Marsh, 1970 vs. Texas	77
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. Texas A&M	75
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. Miami	73
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs. Rice	73
Billy Patterson, 1937 vs. Arkansas	71
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985 vs. Texas A&M	70
Pete Rutter, 1988 vs. Texas	70

MOST PUNTS, CAREER

Ron Stowe, 1979-82	252
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	206
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78	180
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85	170

MOST PUNTS, SEASON

Ed Marsh, 1970	88
Ron Stowe, 1979	74
Ed Marsh, 1969	68
Pete Rutter, 1987	66
Pete Rutter, 1988	63

MOST PUNTS, ONE GAME

Jack Price, 1947 vs. SMU	13
--------------------------	----

Punt Returns

MOST PUNT RETURNS, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	101
Howard Fields, 1977-79	96
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	80
Gary Green, 1973-76	69
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	62
Thomas Everett, 1984-85	56
George Sims, 1946-48	47

MOST PUNT RETURNS, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1980	41
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	40

Howard Fields, 1979	37
Gary Green, 1976	37
George Sims, 1947	30
Howard Fields, 1978	30
Thomas Everett, 1985	29
Thomas Everett, 1984	27

BEST PUNT RETURN AVERAGE, ONE SEASON (Min. of 10 returns)

Don Huggins, 1970 (266 yards on 10 returns)	26.6
George Sims, 1948 (375 yards on 15 returns)	25.0
Mitford Johnson, 1949 (319 yards on 20 returns)	15.9
Gerald McNeil, 1982 (204 yards on 16 returns)	12.7

Gary Green, 1973 (122 yards on 11 returns)	11.0
Thomas Everett, 1984 (286 yards on 27 returns)	10.6
Thomas Everett, 1985 (293 yards on 29 returns)	10.1

LONGEST PUNT RETURNS

Milton Evans, 1937 vs. Okla. City	95
Lawrence Elkins, 1962 vs. TCU	92
Bill Coleman, 1942 vs. Texas Tech	91
Del Shofner, 1956 vs. Nebraska	91
John Curtis, 1950 vs. Rice	86
Jack Allen, 1968 vs. LSU	85

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	886
Howard Fields, 1977-79	794

George Sims, 1946-48	793
Thomas Everett, 1984-86	766
Gary Green, 1973-76	562
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	561
Lawrence Elkins, 1961-63	386

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1980	395
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	382
George Sims, 1948	375
Mitford Johnson, 1949	319
Howard Fields, 1979	316
Thomas Everett, 1985	293
Thomas Everett, 1984	286
Gary Green, 1976	266
Don Huggins, 1970	266

Kickoff Returns

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS, CAREER

Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	52
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	42
Bruce Davis, 1981-83	40
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	38
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	31
Godfrey White, 1971-74	28
Jack Allen, 1966-68	27
Richard Defee, 1964-66	27
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	25

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS, ONE SEASON

Gordon Utgard, 1969	37
Matthew Williams, 1970	23
Godfrey White, 1971	19
Jack Allen, 1967	18
Bruce Davis, 1981	18
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	17
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962	17
Bo Taylor, 1978	16
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	15
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	14
Malcolm Frank, 1988	14

BEST KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE, ONE SEASON

Derrick McAdoo, 1986 (330 yards on 13 returns)	25.3
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953 (350 yards on 14 returns)	25.0
Gordon Utgard, 1968 (370 yards on 15 returns)	24.7
Godfrey White, 1971 (465 yards on 19 returns)	24.5
Derrick McAdoo, 1984 (335 yards on 14 returns)	23.9
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962 (354 yards on 17 returns)	23.8

Jack Wilson, 1941 (236 yards on 10 returns)	23.6
Derrick McAdoo, 1985 (346 yards on 15 returns)	23.1

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURNS

Bruce Davis, 1983 vs. SMU	99
Bob Masters, 1936 vs. Okla. City	94
Godfrey White, 1971 vs. Indiana	94
Gordon Utgard, 1968 vs. LSU	(No TD) 76
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. LSU	(No TD) 69

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER

Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	1,039
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	1,011
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	916
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	759
Godfrey White, 1972-74	676
Richard Defee, 1964-66	586
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 79-81	573
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	511
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-53	474

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON

Gordon Utgard, 1969	669
Matthew Williams, 1970	471
Godfrey White, 1971	465
Bruce Davis, 1981	405
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	377
Gordon Utgard, 1968	370
Phillip Kent, 1974	358
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	335
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	346

Defensive Tackles

MOST TACKLES, CAREER

Mike Singletary, 1977-80	662
Ray Berry, 1983-86	380

MOST TACKLES, ONE SEASON

Mike Singletary, 1978	232
Mike Singletary, 1979	188
Mike Singletary, 1980	145
Geff Gandy, 1982	137
Mike Welch, 1987	131

MOST TACKLES, ONE GAME

Mike Singletary, 1978 vs. Arkansas	33
Mike Singletary, 1978 vs. Ohio State	31

1977-87 Tackle Leaders

1988: Gary Joe Kinne	111
1987: Mike Welch, FS	131
1986: Ray Berry, LB	99
1985: Ray Berry, LB	113
1984: Ray Berry, LB	107
1983: Kevin Hancock, LB	105
1982: Geff Gandy, LB	137
1981: Geff Gandy, LB	115
1980: Mike Singletary, LB	145
1979: Mike Singletary, LB	188
1978: Mike Singletary, LB	232
1977: Jerry Harrison, LB	144

Team Records

RUSHING

Most Attempts, Game

80, 1956 vs. SMU

Most Attempts, Season

687, 1980

Fewest Attempts, Game

17, 1983 vs. Arkansas

Fewest Attempts, Season

329, 1969

Most Net Yards, Game

432, 1979 vs. Rice

Most Net Yards, Season

3,266, 1980

Fewest Net Yards, Game

2, 1988 vs. Texas Tech

Highest Rushing Average, Season

296.7 yards per game, 1980

PASSING

Most Passes Attempted, Game

56, 1984 vs. TCU

Most Passes Attempted, Season

363, 1966

Most Passes Completed, Game

29, 1966 vs. SMU; 1984 vs. TCU

Most Passes Completed, Season

177, 1963, 1986

Most Yards Passing, Game

388, 1984 vs. TCU

Most Yards Passing, Season

2,577, 1986

Fewest Yards Passing, Game

5, 1971 vs. Texas Tech, 1970 vs. Army

Most Interceptions Thrown, Game

7, 1968 vs. TCU

Most Interceptions Thrown, Season

30, 1968, 1969

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Offensive Plays, Season

901, 1980

Most Total Yards, Game

656, 1980 vs. Lamar

Most Total Yards, Season

4,848, 1980; 4,827, 1986

FIRST DOWNS

Most First Downs, Game

34, 1983 vs. Arkansas

Most First Downs, Season

254, 1986

SCORING

Most Points, Game

103, 1917 vs. Hardin-Simmons

Most Points, SWC Game

60, 1922 vs. Arkansas

Most Points, Season (10 Games)

314, 1916

Most Points, Season (11 Games)

325, 1983

Highest Scoring Average Per Game

31.4 points per game, 1916

Most TDs, Season

45, 1983 (most on record)

Best Conversion Record, Game

7-7, 1979 vs. Army; 1983 vs. TCU

Most Conversions in Succession, Season

31-31, 1985

Most Conversions, Season

34, 1983

Most Field Goals, Game

4, 1975 vs. Rice; 1981 vs. Texas A&M; 1984 vs. Rice

Most Field Goals, Season

17, 1986

PUNTING

Most Punts, Game

13, 1947 vs. SMU

Most Punts, Season

88, 1970

Highest Average, Season

44.4, 1984

PUNT RETURNS

Most Returns, Game

9, 1988 vs. UNLV

Most Returns, Season

44, 1980

Most Return Yards, Game

153, 1962 vs. TCU (3 returns)

Most Return Yards, Season

413, 1988

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returns, Season

53, 1969

Most Return Yards, Season

1,009, 1968

FUMBLES

Most Fumbles, Game

15, 1972 vs. Oklahoma State

Most Fumbles, Season

65, 1975

Most Fumbles Lost, Game

8, 1975 vs. Arkansas

Most Fumbles Lost, Season

39, 1975

PENALTIES

Most Penalties, Season

94, 1984

Most Yards Penalized, Game

157, 1976 vs. Rice

Most Yards Penalized, Season

816, 1984

WINS AND LOSSES

Most Wins, Season

10, 1980

Most Losses, Season

10, 1969

Most Consecutive Wins

10 (last four games of 1936 and first six games of 1937)

Most Consecutive Losses

11 (all 10 games in 1969 and first game in 1970)

Most Games Without Shutout

88 (11th game of 1979 to 8th game of 1988)

Most Consecutive Shutouts of Opponents

5 (first five games of 1917)

Most Consecutive Winning Seasons

5, 1935-39

Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons

10, 1947-56

Most Consecutive Losing Seasons

7, 1967-1973

Most Consecutive Non-Winning Seasons

10, 1964-1973

TEAM DEFENSE

Fewest Points Allowed, Season

22, 1915 (8 games)

Fewest Points Allowed, Season

64, 1937 (10 games)

Fewest Points Allowed, Season

129, 1980 (11 games)

Fewest TDs Allowed, Season

2, 1915 (8 games)

Fewest TDs Allowed, Season

13, 1980 (11 games)

Fewest First Downs Allowed, Game

2, 1988 vs. UNLV

Fewest First Downs Allowed, Season

146, 1988

Most Shutouts, Season

5, 1917

Fewest Total Yards Allowed, Season

2,284, 1959

Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Game

14, 1976 vs. Rice

Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Season

401, 1986

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Game

-36, 1980 vs. Texas Tech

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Season

979 in 1986 (89 per game)

Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Game

121, 1980 vs. Texas Tech

Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Season

519, 1980

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed, Season

709, 1969

Most Interceptions, Season

29, 1980

Most Interception Return Yards, Season

290, 1954

Most Passes Deflected By Linemen, Season

24, 1980

Most Safeties Scored, Season

5, 1980

Most Fumbles Forced, Game

11, 1956 vs. Arkansas

Most Fumbles Forced, Season

45, 1974

Most Kicks Blocked, Season

13, 1980

BESTS AGAINST BAYLOR

INDIVIDUAL—ONE GAME

Most Points

30, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas

Most TDs

5, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas

Most Total Yards

455, Steve Young, 1983, Brigham Young

Most Rushing Attempts

39, Stahle Vincent, 1971, Rice

Most Net Yards, Rushing

245, Chris Gilbert, 1966, Texas

Longest Scoring Run

86, Ralph LaForge, 1932, Arkansas

Most Passes Attempted

53, Matt Dunnigan, 1981, La. Tech

53, Steve Stamp, 1980, TCU

Most Passes Completed

32, Mike Ford, 1978, SMU

Most Yards Passing

408, Steve Stamp, 1980, TCU

Most TD Passes

6, Robbie Bosco, 1984, Brigham Young

Most Passes Caught

13, Wear Schoonover, 1929, Arkansas

13, Emmanuel Tolbert, 1978, SMU

Most Yards Receiving

174, Phillip Epps, 1980, TCU

Longest Kickoff Return

100, James Collier, 1979, SMU

100, Jerry LeVias, 1966, SMU

Longest Punt Return

93, Cy Leland, 1929, TCU

Longest Punt

82, Alan Lowry, 1972, Texas

TEAM—ONE GAME

Most Points

89, LSU, 1908

Most First Downs

38, Texas, 1968

Most Total Yards

657, Texas, 1968

Most Rushing Attempts

82, Texas, 1968

Most Net Yards Rushing

557, Texas, 1968

Most Passes Attempted

53, La. Tech, 1981

53, TCU, 1980

Most Passes Completed

32, SMU, 1978

Most Yards Passing

408, TCU, 1980

Most Yards Penalized

153, SMU, 1966

—Bears’ SWC Ranking Through the Years—

X-1915	1T	Z-1934	7	1953	3	1971	8
Y-1916	2	1935	3T	1954	3T	1972	4T
1917	2	1936	3T	1955	5T	1973	8
Y-1918	6T	1937	4T	1956	3	1974	1
1919	6T	1938	3	1957	7	1975	5T
1920	5	1939	2T	1958	7	1976	4
1921	4T	1940	7	1959	5	1977	6
1922	1	1941	6	1960	2T	1978	6T
1923	4T	1942	4	1961	6T	1979	4
1924	1	1943	—	1962	4T	1980	1
1925	6	1944	—	1963	2	1981	6
1926	2	1945	6	1964	3	1982	5
1927	7	1946	7	1965	4T	1983	3T
1928	3T	1947	7	1966	5	1984	6
1929	5	1948	3T	1967	8	1985	2T
1930	2	1949	2	1968	5	1986	2T
1931	6	1950	2	1969	8	1987	5T
1932	5T	1951	2	1970	7	1988	4T
Y-1933	2T	1952	5				

X — Baylor forfeited co-championship for using ineligible player
Y — No champion declared; order based on won-lost percentage
Z — First year of round-robin play

—————Record of Coaches—————
Complete Records

Coach	Tenure	OVERALL			SWC		
		W	L	Tied	W	L	Tied
R. L. Hamilton	1899-1900	5	1	1	—	—	—
W. J. Ritchie	1901	5	3	0	—	—	—
J. C. Ewing	1902	3	4	2	—	—	—
R. N. Watts	1903	4	3	1	—	—	—
Sol Metzger	1904	2	5	1	—	—	—
Archie Webb	1905	1	6	0	—	—	—
No Team	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—
Luther Burleson	1907	4	3	1	—	—	—
E. J. Mills	1908-1909	8	8	0	—	—	—
Ralph Glaze	1910-1912	12	10	3	—	—	—
Norman Paine	1913	4	4	2	—	—	—
G. P. Mosley	1914-1919	30	16	4	8	7	1
Frank Bridges	1920-1925	35	18	6	14	8	6
Morley Jennings	1926-1940	83	60	6	34	45	5
Frank Kimbrough	1941-1946	15	23	3	6	16	2
No Teams	1943-1944	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bob Woodruff	1947-1949	19	10	2	8	9	1
George Sauer	1950-1955	38	21	3	19	14	3
Sam Boyd	1956-1958	15	15	1	5	12	1
John Bridgers	1959-1968	49	53	1	31	37	1
Bill Beall	1969-1971	3	28	0	1	20	0
Grant Teaff	1972-1988	102	86	5	65	62	3

The Last Time . . .

- BU SCORED OVER 50 POINTS:** Oct. 22, 1983 vs. TCU in Waco; Score—Baylor 56-21.
- FOE SCORED OVER 50 POINTS:** Nov. 17, 1973 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock; Score—Texas Tech 55-24.
- BU SCORED OVER 40 POINTS:** Oct. 8, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas in Waco; Score—Baylor 45-7.
- FOE SCORED OVER 40 POINTS:** Nov. 17, 1984 vs. Rice in Houston; Score—Baylor 46-40.
- BU SHUT OUT FOE:** Sept. 17, 1988 vs. Iowa State in Ames; Score—Baylor 35-0.
- FOE SHUT OUT BU:** Oct. 24, 1987 vs. TCU in Waco; Score—TCU 21-0.
- BU HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:** Sept. 27, 1986 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock (191 yards rushing and 377 yards passing for 568 total yards); Score—Baylor 45-14.
- FOE HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:** Nov. 4, 1978 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock; (383 yards rushing and 147 yards passing for 506 total yards); Score—Texas Tech 27-9.
- BU RUSHED FOR OVER 400 YARDS:** Nov. 17, 1979 vs. Rice in Waco; (432 yards rushing); Score—Baylor 45-14.
- FOE RUSHED FOR OVER 400 YARDS:** Nov. 21, 1981 vs. Texas in Austin (424 yards rushing); Score—Texas 34-12.
- BU PASSED FOR OVER 300 YARDS:** Oct. 25, 1986 vs. TCU in Fort Worth (16 of 25 completions for 312 yards); Score—Baylor 28-17.
- FOE PASSED FOR OVER 300 YARDS:** Oct. 3, 1987 vs. Houston in Houston (31 of 62 completions for 404 yards); Score—Baylor 30-18.
- BU DID NOT RUSH FOR 100 YARDS:** Nov. 5, 1988 vs. Arkansas in Waco (31 carries for 88 yards); Score—Arkansas 33-3.
- FOE DID NOT RUSH FOR 100 YARDS:** Nov. 12, 1988 vs. Rice in Houston (28 carries for 54 yards); Score—Baylor 20-10.
- BU DID NOT PASS FOR 100 YARDS:** Nov. 12, 1988 vs. Rice in Houston (7 of 17 completions for 81 yards); Score—Baylor 20-10.
- FOE DID NOT PASS FOR 100 YARDS:** Nov. 19, 1988 vs. Texas in Waco (6 of 22 completions for 45 yards); Score—Baylor 17-14.
- BU DID NOT GAIN 200 TOTAL YARDS:** Nov. 5, 1988 vs. Arkansas in Waco (88 yards rushing and 108 yards passing for 196 total yards); Score—Arkansas 33-3.
- FOE DID NOT GAIN 200 TOTAL YARDS:** Nov. 19, 1988 vs. Texas in Waco (115 yards rushing and 45 yards passing for 160 total yards); Score—Baylor 17-14.
- BU HAD OVER 30 FIRST DOWNS:** Oct. 11, 1986 vs. SMU in Waco; (31 first downs); Score—SMU 27-21.
- FOE HAD OVER 30 FIRST DOWNS:** Oct. 3, 1981 vs. Houston in Houston; (30 first downs); Score—Houston 24-3.
- BU HAD UNDER 10 FIRST DOWNS:** Oct. 17, 1987 vs. Texas A&M in Waco (3 rushing and five passing first downs for eight total); Score—Texas A&M 34-10.
- FOE HAD UNDER 10 FIRST DOWNS:** Nov. 19, 1988 vs. Texas in Waco (8 first downs); Score—Baylor 17-14.
- BU RETURNED KICKOFF FOR TOUCHDOWN:** Oct. 8, 1983 vs. SMU in Irving (Bruce Davis 99 yards for a touchdown); Score—SMU 42-26.
- FOE RETURNED KICKOFF FOR TOUCHDOWN:** Oct. 11, 1986 vs. SMU in Waco (Mitchell Price 100 yards for a touchdown); Score—SMU 27-21.
- BU RETURNED A PUNT FOR TOUCHDOWN:** Sept. 7, 1985 vs. Wyoming in Waco (Thomas Everett 75 yards for a touchdown); Score—Baylor 39-18.
- FOE RETURNED A PUNT FOR TOUCHDOWN:** Nov. 21, 1987 vs. Texas in Austin (Eric Metcalf 59 yards); Score—Texas 34-16.
- BU SCORED ON BLOCKED PUNT:** Nov. 21, 1987 vs. Texas in Austin (James Francis); Score—Texas 34-16.
- FOE SCORED ON BLOCKED PUNT:** Oct. 5, 1985 vs. Houston in Houston (David Bearden); Score—Baylor 24-21.
- BU SCORED ON BLOCKED FIELD GOAL:** Sept. 17, 1988 vs. Iowa State in Ames (James Francis block, Robert Blackmon return); Score—Baylor 35-0.
- BU BLOCKED PUNT:** Nov. 21, 1987 vs. Texas in Austin (James Francis); Score—Texas 34-16.
- FOE BLOCKED PUNT:** Oct. 22, 1988 vs. TCU in Fort Worth (Roscoe Tatum); Score—TCU 24-14.
- BU RETURNED INTERCEPTION FOR TOUCHDOWN:** Nov. 12, 1988 vs. Rice in Houston (Gary Joe Kinne, 69-yard return for TD); Score—Baylor 20-10.

FOE RETURNED INTERCEPTION FOR TOUCHDOWN: Sept. 12, 1987 vs. Missouri (Erik McMillan 13-yard return for touchdown); Score—Missouri 23-18.

BAYLOR SCORED A SAFETY: Jan. 1, 1981 vs. Alabama in Cotton Bowl; Score—Alabama 30-2.

FOE SCORED A SAFETY: Oct. 3, 1987 vs. Houston in Houston (Intentional safety); Score—Baylor 30-18.

FOE RECOVERED FUMBLE IN ENDZONE: Sept. 24, 1988 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock (Tom Mathiasmeier); Score—Tech 36-6.

BU PLAYER RUSHED FOR 100 YARDS: Nov. 19, 1988 vs. Texas in Waco (Eldwin Raphel, 30 carries for 147 yards); Score—Baylor 17-14.

FOE RUSHED FOR 100 YARDS: Nov. 19, 1988 vs. Texas in Waco (Eric Metcalf, 20 carries for 106 yards); Score—Baylor 17-14.

BU PLAYER RUSHED FOR 200 YARDS: Oct. 21, 1978 vs. Texas A&M in College Station (Walter Abercrombie 19 carries for 207 yards); Score—Baylor 24-6.

FOE RUSHED FOR OVER 200 YARDS: Nov. 4, 1978 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock (James Hadnot 36 carries for 212 yards); Score—Texas Tech 27-9.

BU WAS RANKED IN THE TOP 20: Final poll of 1986 season, finished 12th in Associated Press.

Baylor Vs. All Opponents

Won 439 Lost 383 Tied 42 Pct: .532

Atlantic Coast

Clemson	1-0
Duke	0-1
Georgia Tech	0-2
Maryland	0-0
North Carolina	0-0
North Carolina State	0-0
Virginia	0-0
Wake Forest	4-0
TOTALS	5-3

Gulf Star

Nicholls State	0-0
Northwestern State	0-0
Sam Houston State	0-0
Southwest Texas State	5-3
Stephen F. Austin	3-0
TOTALS	8-3

Pacific Coast Ath. Assoc.

Fresno State	0-0
Fullerton State	0-0
Long Beach State	0-0
Nevada-Las Vegas	2-0
New Mexico State	0-0
Pacific	0-0
San Jose State	0-1
Utah State	1-0
TOTALS	3-1

Southwest

Arkansas	31- 34- 2
Houston	10- 10- 1
Rice	41- 26- 2
SMU	26- 37- 7
TCU	42- 47- 7
Texas	18- 56- 4
Texas A&M	29- 48- 8
Texas Tech	29- 17- 1
TOTALS	225-275-32

Big Eight

Colorado	3- 3
Iowa State	1- 0
Kansas	1- 1

Kansas State	0- 1
Missouri	1- 3
Nebraska	1- 2
Oklahoma	0- 4
Oklahoma State	9- 3
TOTALS	16-17

Mid-American

Ball State	0-0
Bowling Green	1-0
Central Michigan	0-0
Eastern Michigan	0-0
Kent State	0-0
Miami of Ohio	0-0
Ohio	0-0
Toledo	0-0
Western Michigan	0-0
TOTALS	1-0

Southeastern

Alabama	0- 2
Auburn	2- 1-1
Florida	0- 2
Georgia	0- 3
Kentucky	2- 2
Louisiana State	4- 8
Mississippi	1- 0
Mississippi State	2- 0
Tennessee	1- 0
Vanderbilt	2- 0
TOTALS	14-17-2

Western Athletic

Air Force	3-0
Brigham Young	1-1
Colorado State	0-0
Hawaii	0-0
New Mexico	1-0
San Diego State	0-0
Texas-El Paso	1-0
Utah	0-0
Wyoming	3-1
TOTALS	9-2

Big Ten

Illinois	1-0
----------	-----

Indiana	1-1
Iowa	0-0
Michigan	0-0-1
Michigan State	0-1
Minnesota	0-0
Northwestern	0-0
Ohio State	0-2
Purdue	0-1
Wisconsin	0-0
TOTALS	2-5-1

Pacific 10

Arizona	0-0
Arizona State	0-0
California	2-0
Oregon	0-0
Oregon State	0-2
Southern Cal	2-2
Stanford	0-0
UCLA	0-0
Washington	3-1
Washington State	3-0
TOTALS	10-5

Southland

Arkansas State	0-0
Lamar	2-1
Louisiana Tech	3-0
McNeese State	0-0
Northeast Louisiana	0-0
North Texas State	9-0
TOTALS	14-1

Major Independents

Army	2- 0
Boston College	0- 2
Florida State	2- 1
Miami of Florida	3- 4
Notre Dame	0- 1
Penn State	0- 1
Pittsburgh	2- 2
South Carolina	2- 1
Syracuse	1- 1
Tulane	3- 3
Tulsa	3- 4
TOTALS	18-20

Others		Howard Payne.....	9- 0	St. Edward's	11- 1
Austin College.....	6- 3-1	Loyola of Los Angeles.....	2- 0	Tarleton State	1- 0
Barron Field	0- 1	Loyola of Louisiana	1- 1	Texas A&I	1- 0
Blackland AFB.....	2- 0	McArthur Field	0- 1	Toby's Business School	2- 0
Centenary	5- 7	Mississippi College	2- 0	Trinity University	15- 6-1
Central Oklahoma State	0- 1	Oklahoma Baptist.....	1- 0	Villanova	3- 1
Daniel Baker	3- 0-1	Oklahoma City University ...	3- 0	Weatherford College	1- 0
Deaf School	2- 0-1	Ouachita Baptist	1- 0	West Texas State	2- 0
Denver University	2- 0	Phillips University.....	1- 1	Winchester	1- 0
Fort Worth Poly.....	2- 0-2	Rusk	1- 0		
Fort Worth University	2- 0	San Marcos	3- 3	TOTALS	114-34-7
Hardin-Simmons	13- 1	Sewanee	1- 0		
Haskell Institute	2- 1	Southwestern University	13- 6-1		

_____ *Scores of Homecoming Games* _____ Since 1930

1988—Baylor 3	Arkansas 33	1955—Baylor 6	TCU 28
1987—Baylor 0	TCU 24	1954—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 7
1986—Baylor 29	Arkansas 14	1953—Baylor 25	TCU 7
1985—Baylor 45	TCU 0	1952—Baylor 21	Texas A&M 20
1984—Baylor 9	Arkansas 14	1951—Baylor 7	TCU 20
1983—Baylor 56	TCU 21	1950—Baylor 27	Texas A&M 20
1982—Baylor 24	Arkansas 17	1949—Baylor 40	TCU 14
1981—Baylor 34	TCU 21	1948—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 14
1980—Baylor 42	Arkansas 15	1947—Baylor 7	TCU 14
1979—Baylor 16	TCU 3	1946—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 14
1978—Baylor 14	Arkansas 27	1945—Baylor 6	TCU 7
1977—Baylor 38	Air Force 7	1944—No game	
1976—Baylor 7	Arkansas 7	1943—No game	
1975—Baylor 24	TCU 6	1942—No game	
1974—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 20	1941—Baylor 12	TCU 23
1973—Baylor 28	TCU 34	1940—Baylor 7	Texas A&M 14
1972—Baylor 15	Texas A&M 13	1939—Baylor 27	TCU 0
1971—Baylor 27	TCU 34	1938—Baylor 6	Texas A&M 6
1970—Baylor 29	Texas A&M 24	1937—Baylor 6	TCU 0
1969—Baylor 14	TCU 31	1936—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 10
1968—Baylor 10	Texas A&M 9	1935—Baylor 0	TCU 28
1967—Baylor 7	TCU 29	1934—Baylor 7	Texas A&M 10
1966—Baylor 13	Texas A&M 17	1933—Baylor 7	TCU 0
1965—Baylor 7	TCU 10	1932—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 0
1964—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 16	1931—Baylor 6	TCU 19
1963—Baylor 32	TCU 13	1930—Baylor 0	Texas 14
1962—Baylor 3	Texas A&M 6		
1961—Baylor 28	TCU 14		
1960—Baylor 14	Texas A&M 0		
1959—Baylor 0	TCU 14		
1958—Baylor 27	Texas A&M 33		
1957—Baylor 6	TCU 19		
1956—Baylor 13	Texas A&M 19		

All Games: Baylor won 24, lost 27, tied 3
 Vs. Arkansas 3-2-1
 Vs. Air Force 1-0
 Vs. Texas 0-1
 Vs. TCU 12-15
 Vs. Texas A&M 9-9-2
 Pct.: .470

Baylor Football Since 1899

Baylor	Opp.
1899—R. L. Hamilton	
20 Toby's Business College	0
0 Texas A&M	33
6 Toby's Business College	0
0 TCU	0
—	—
26 W2 L1 T1	33
1900	
11 at Austin College	6
17 Trinity	0
16 Weatherford College	0
—	—
44 W3 L0 T0	6
1901—W. J. Ritchie	
23 St. Edwards	0
17 at Texas A&M (Dallas)	6
6 Oklahoma	17
0 Texas	23
0 at Texas A&M	6
39 TCU	0
47 Texas A&M	0
42 TCU	9*
—	—
174 W5 L3 T0	52
*Records of whether or not game was played conflict.	
1902—J. C. Ewing	
5 Trinity (Dallas)	17
6 Texas A&M (Dallas)	11
0 at Texas A&M	22
6 Deaf School	6
0 Trinity (Waxahachie)	33
0 TCU	0
6 TCU	0
28 St. Edwards	0
20 TCU	0
—	—
51 W3 L4 T2	89
1903—R. N. Watts	
12 TCU	0
23 Fort Worth U.	0
0 Texas U. (San Antonio)	48
0 Texas A&M	16
5 TCU	0
6 Deaf School	0
0 at Texas A&M	5
0 Texas A&M	0
—	—
46 W4 L3 T1	69
1904—Sel Metzger (Penn.)	
0 TCU	0
0 Trinity	22
17 Arkansas	6
0 Texas A&M	10
17 TCU	0
0 Texas	58
0 TCU	5
0 Texas A&M	5
—	—
34 W2 L5 T1	106
1905	
0 TCU	16
5 Trinity (Waxahachie)	22
0 Texas U.	39
0 Texas A&M	42
10 TCU	6
5 at Texas A&M	17

0 TCU	17
20 W1 L6 T0	159
1906—NO TEAM	
1907—Luther Burleson (Baylor)	
6 TCU	6
13 Deaf Mutes	0
11 Fort Worth U. at Dallas	5
10 TCU	11
11 at Texas	27
4 Trinity	0
16 TCU	8
0 at LSU	48
—	—
91 W4 L3 T	105
1908—E. J. Mills (Kansas Normal)	
0 TCU	15
6 at Texas A&M	5
5 at Texas U.	27
6 TCU	10
2 at Tulane	10
0 at LSU	89
6 Tulane	0
23 TCU	8
—	—
48 W3 L5 T0	164
1909	
55 San Marcos Academy	0
17 Trinity	6
0 TCU	9
12 Haskell Institute	0
6 Texas A&M	9
0 TCU	11
16 at Hardin-Simmons	3
6 TCU	3
—	—
112 W5 L3 T0	41
1910—Ralph Glaze (Dartmouth)	
0 Daniel Baker (Brownwood)	0
31 Austin College	0
52 Haskell Institute	3
52 TCU	0
39 Polytechnic	0
0 Texas U.	1
10 at TCU	3
27 Southwestern	5
—	—
211 W6 L1 T	12
1911	
0 Polytechnic	0
0 Austin College	9
0 at Texas U.	11
0 LSU	6
12 TCU	0
63 Winchester	0
5 at Southwestern	5
11 at Texas A&M	22
12 Trinity	0
—	—
103 W3 L4 T2	53
1912	
6 Austin College	8
12 Polytechnic	8
0 at TCU	22
6 Arkansas	0
7 Texas U.	19
6 Southwestern	13
41 Trinity	0
0 Texas A&M (Dallas)	53

6 Arkansas	0
78 W3 L5 T0	123
1913—Normal C. Payne (Chicago)	
15 Howard Payne	6
9 San Marcos	7
0 Polytechnic	0
0 Texas U.	77
0 at LSU	50
0 at Arkansas (Fay.)	34
16 Trinity (Waxahachie)	6
6 Daniel Baker	0
14 at Texas A&M	14
7 Southwestern	14
—	—
67 W4 L4 T2	90
1914—G. P. "Bubs" Mosley	
0 Austin College	0
9 Howard Payne	0
0 Texas U.	57
0 Trinity	7
0 Trinity	0
28 TCU	14
14 Daniel Baker	0
13 Rice	14
6 Southwestern	7
0 Oklahoma A&M	60
—	—
70 W3 L5 T2	159
1915	
3 Howard Payne	0
26 at Rice	0
49 Trinity (Dallas)	0
10 at Southwestern	0
3 Sewanee	16
12 Oklahoma A&M	6
34 Daniel Baker	0
51 TCU	0
—	—
188 W7 L1 T0	22
1916	
76 San Marcos	0
62 at SMU	0
37 Trinity	0
47 at Howard Payne	0
7 at Texas U.	3
20 Southwestern	0
0 Texas A&M	3
10 at Oklahoma A&M	7
26 Austin College	0
32 at TCU	14
—	—
317 W9 L1 T0	27
1917	
17 Howard Payne	0
55 Trinity (Dallas)	0
17 Oklahoma A&M	0
103 Simmons	0
3 Texas U.	0
0 Texas A&M	7
0 at SMU	0
26 at Southwestern	0
0 at TCU	34
—	—
221 W6 L2 T	41
1918	
6 McArthur Field	7
0 Barron Field	26
0 Texas A&M	19
0 at SMU	14

Baylor	Opp.				
1936					
13 Hardin-Simmons	0	13 at Tulsa U.	20	1949	
0 Centenary (Tyler)	10	7 Texas U.	7	20 South Carolina	6
10 at Arkansas (Fay.)	14	0 at SMU	14	14 at Mississippi State	6
21 at Texas U.	18	14 at Rice	28	35 Arkansas	13
0 Texas A&M	0	—	—	28 at Texas Tech	7
0 at TCU	28	106 W3 L6 T1	161	21 at Texas A&M	0
48 Oklahoma City U.	6	1942		40 TCU	14
13 at Oklahoma A&M	0	68 Blackland AAF	0	0 at Texas	20
13 SMU	7	6 Hardin-Simmons	13	32 Wyoming	13
10 at Rice	7	18 Oklahoma A&M	12	35 at SMU	26
—	—	20 at Arkansas	7	7 at Rice	21
128 W6 L3 T1	90	14 at Texas Tech	7	—	—
		6 Texas A&M	0	232 W8 L2 T0	126
1937		10 at TCU	7	1950—George Sauer (Nebraska)	
39 Southwestern	2	0 at Texas U.	20	0 at Wyoming	7
33 at Oklahoma City U.	0	0 at Tulsa U.	24	14 Miss. State (Shreveport)	7
20 Arkansas	14	6 SMU	6	34 Houston U.	7
20 at Centenary	0	0 at Rice	20	26 Texas Tech	12
13 at Texas A&M	0	—	—	6 at Arkansas	27
6 TCU	0	148 W6 L4 T1	116	27 Texas A&M	20
6 Texas U.	9	1943 and 1944—No Team		20 at TCU	14
7 at SMU	13	1945		20 Texas U.	27
27 Loyola (L.A.) (Beaumont)	13	40 Blackland AAF	0	3 at SMU	0
7 at Rice	13	32 West Texas State	0	33 Rice	7
—	—	6 TCU	7	—	—
178 W7 L3 T0	64	23 Arkansas	13	183 W7 L3 T0	128
1938		7 at Texas Tech	7	1951	
33 Southwestern	0	13 at Texas A&M	19	19 at Houston	0
20 Oklahoma A&M (Wichita F.)	6	19 Southwestern	0	27 at Tulane	14
9 at Arkansas (Fay.)	6	14 at Texas U.	21	9 Arkansas	7
14 Centenary	0	7 Tulsa U.	26	40 Texas Tech	20
6 Texas A&M	6	0 at SMU	34	21 at Texas A&M	21
7 at TCU	39	17 at Rice	14	7 TCU	20
14 at Texas U.	3	—	—	18 at Texas U.	6
35 at Loyola (L.A.)	2	178 W5 L5 T1	141	42 Wake Forest	0
6 SMU	21	1946		14 SMU	13
21 at Rice	6	21 Southwestern	7	34 at Rice	13
—	—	0 at Texas Tech	13	14 Georgia Tech (Orange Bowl)	17
165 W7 L2 T1	89	0 at Arkansas	13	—	—
1939		16 at TCU	19	245 W8 L2 T1	131
34 Southwestern	0	7 Texas U.	22	1952	
13 at Oklahoma A&M	0	0 Texas A&M	17	17 Wake Forest	14
19 Arkansas	7	0 at Tulsa	17	31 Washington State	7
0 at Nebraska	20	0 SMU	35	17 at Arkansas	20
0 at Texas A&M	20	6 at Rice	38	21 at Texas Tech	10
27 TCU	0	—	—	21 Texas A&M	20
20 Texas U.	0	50 W1 L8 T0	181	20 TCU	20
13 at Centenary	6	1947—Bob Woodruff (Tennessee)		33 Texas U.	35
0 at SMU	21	34 Stephen F. Austin	0	6 at Houston U.	28
10 at Rice	7	18 at Miami U.	7	7 at SMU	7
—	—	17 Arkansas	9	14 Rice	20
136 W7 L3 T0	81	32 at Texas Tech	6	—	—
1940		0 at Texas A&M	24	187 W4 L4 T2	181
27 North Texas State	20	7 TCU	14	1953	
14 at Denver U.	7	7 at Texas U.	28	25 at California	0
6 at Arkansas (Fay.)	12	7 at Tulsa U.	6	21 at Miami U.	13
7 Villanova (San Antonio)	0	0 SMU	10	14 Arkansas	7
7 Texas A&M	14	6 at Rice	34	47 Vanderbilt	6
12 at TCU	14	—	—	14 at Texas A&M	13
0 at Texas U.	13	128 W5 L5 T0	138	25 TCU	7
20 Tulsa U.	6	1948		20 at Texas U.	21
4 SMU	7	42 Tulsa U.	19	7 Houston U.	37
12 at Rice	21	7 Miss. State (Memphis)	7	27 SMU	21
—	—	23 at Arkansas	7	19 at Rice	41
109 W4 L6 T0	114	13 Texas Tech	0	—	—
1941—Frank Kimbrough (Hardin-Simmons)		20 Texas A&M	14	219 W7 L3 T0	166
20 Hardin-Simmons	0	6 at TCU	3	1954	
14 at Denver U.	0	10 Texas U.	13	53 Houston U.	13
20 Arkansas	7	13 at Tulane	35	25 at Vanderbilt	19
6 at Villanova	14	6 at SMU	13	13 at Miami U.	19
0 at Texas A&M	48	7 at Rice	7	20 at Arkansas	21
12 TCU	23	20 Wake Forest (Dixie Bowl)	7	34 Washington	7
		—	—	20 Texas A&M	7
		167 W6 L3 T2	125	12 at TCU	7
				13 Texas U.	7

Baylor	Opp.	13	Arkansas	0	7	at Purdue	20	
6	Southwestern	14	3	Austin College	7	54	Trinity	0
7	TCU	12	15	Texas A&M	7	14	SMU	14
—	—	—	28	at Texas U.	10	2	at Centenary	7
19	W0 L6 T0	92	7	at SMU	7	31	at Oklahoma Baptist	0
			30	St. Edwards	7	0	Texas U.	14
			17	at Rice	9	22	at Arkansas (Fay.)	7
			—	—	—	35	at TCU	14
1919			149	W7 L2 T1	66	7	at Rice	4
61	Rusk	0				—	—	—
0	Rice	8	1925			205	W6 L3 T1	80
17	Austin College	12	0	at Notre Dame	41			
13	Texas U.	29	20	North Texas State	6	1931		
20	Southwestern	0	7	TCU (Dallas)	7	23	St. Edwards	0
0	Texas A&M	10	3	Trinity	10	13	at Centenary	24
21	Sewanee	7	20	Howard Payne	4	19	Arkansas	7
7	SMU	7	0	Texas A&M	13	7	at Texas A&M	33
7	TCU	0	3	at Texas U.	13	32	Texas Tech	0
—	—	—	6	at SMU	7	0	at Texas U.	25
146	W5 L3 T1	73	13	St. Edwards	7	0	at SMU	6
			7	at Rice	7	6	TCU	19
1920—Frank Bridges (Harvard)			—	—	—	0	at Rice	20
9	Austin College	0	79	W3 L5 T2	115	—	—	—
0	at Rice	28	1926—Morley Jennings (Miss. State)			100	W3 L6 T0	134
20	Trinity	6	7	Southwestern	0			
7	at Oklahoma A&M	0	10	Loyola (N.O.)	13	1932		
0	Southwestern	7	7	TCU	7	32	St. Edwards	0
0	Texas A&M	24	14	Trinity	0	18	at Loyola (N.O.)	0
9	TCU	21	23	Howard Payne	7	6	at Arkansas (L. R.)	20
20	Howard Payne	3	20	Texas A&M	9	0	Texas A&M	0
0	at SMU	0	10	Texas U.	7	0	at TCU	27
—	—	—	3	SMU	31	0	Texas U.	19
65	W4 L4 T1	89	0	St. Edwards	12	2	at Texas Tech	14
			9	Rice	7	19	SMU	0
1921			—	—	—	0	at Rice	12
35	John Tarleton	0	103	W6 L3 T1	93	—	—	—
17	at Austin College	13	1927			77	W3 L5 T1	92
17	Rice	14	6	Southwestern	19			
7	Boston College (Dallas)	23	20	Trinity at Waxahachie	12	1933		
34	Phillips	6	6	at Arkansas (Fay.)	13	20	St. Edwards	6
16	Southwestern	0	12	St. Edwards	6	0	at Centenary	19
3	Texas A&M	14	6	Centenary	9	7	at Arkansas (L. R.)	19
21	Hardin-Simmons	0	0	TCU	14	21	Hardin-Simmons	0
12	Arkansas (Fay.)	13	12	Texas U.	13	7	at Texas A&M	14
28	SMU	0	0	at SMU	34	7	TCU	0
24	Mississippi College (Dallas)	0	12	at Rice	19	3	at Texas U.	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	at Texas Tech	13
214	W8 L3 T0	83	74	W2 L7 T0	139	13	at SMU	7
			1928			7	Rice	6
1922			31	Stephen F. Austin	0	—	—	—
55	North Texas State	0	45	North Texas State	0	85	W6 L4 T0	84
42	Simmons	0	33	Trinity	0			
31	at Rice	0	0	Arkansas at Texarkana	14	1934		
60	Arkansas	13	28	at Centenary	7	33	St. Edwards	0
40	Mississippi College	7	48	St. Edwards	7	7	at Texas Tech	14
13	Texas A&M	7	7	at TCU	6	0	at Arkansas (L. R.)	6
0	at Boston College	33	0	Texas U.	6	13	at Hardin-Simmons	6
10	at Oklahoma A&M	0	2	SMU	0	7	Texas A&M	10
24	at SMU	0	25	at Rice	14	12	at TCU	34
20	*Haskell Inst. (1st Game)	21	—	—	—	6	at Texas U.	25
0	*Phillips (2nd Game)	47	219	W8 L2 T0	54	0	at Centenary	7
—	*Same Date	—				13	SMU	6
295	W8 L3 T0	128	1929			0	Rice	32
			88	Stephen F. Austin	0	—	—	—
1923			32	North Texas State	0	91	W3 L7 T0	140
14	Hardin-Simmons	0	43	Trinity	0			
33	North Texas State	7	19	St. Edwards	0	1935		
20	Howard Payne	6	31	Arkansas	20	39	Southwestern	0
14	at Arkansas (Fay.)	0	12	at Centenary	27	14	Hardin-Simmons	0
16	Quachita	3	34	Texas Tech	0	6	Texas A&I	0
0	Texas A&M	0	0	at Texas U.	0	13	Arkansas	6
7	Texas U.	7	6	at SMU	25	2	at Oklahoma City U.	0
0	SMU	16	7	TCU	34	14	at Texas A&M	6
—	—	—	19	at Rice	0	0	TCU	28
94	W5 L1 T2	39	—	—	—	6	Texas U.	25
			291	W7 L3 T1	106	20	at Centenary	0
1924			1930			0	at SMU	10
10	Hardin-Simmons	6	33	North Texas State	0	8	at Rice	0
30	North Texas State	0				—	—	—
6	Central Oklahoma Teachers (Dallas)	13				122	W8 L3 T0	75

Baylor	Opp.	1960	22	at Texas Tech	34
33 at SMU	21	26 Colorado	20	SMU	10
14 Rice	20	7 at LSU	17	at Rice	13
13 Auburn (Gator Bowl)	33	28 at Arkansas	—	—	—
—	—	14 at Texas Tech	156	W5 L5 T0	171
250 W7 L4 T0	174	14 Texas A&M			
		6 at TCU	1966		
1955		7 Texas	35	Syracuse	12
35 Hardin-Simmons	7	35 Southern California	7	Colorado	13
19 at Villanova	2	20 at SMU	20	at Washington State (Spokane)	14
6 Maryland	20	12 Rice	7	at Arkansas	0
25 Arkansas	20	12 Florida (Gator Bowl)	13	Texas A&M	17
13 at Washington	7	—	0	at TCU	16
7 at Texas A&M	19	181 W8 L3 T0	14	Texas	26
6 TCU	28		29	at Texas Tech	14
20 at Texas U.	21	1961	22	at SMU	24
0 SMU	12	31 Wake Forest	21	Rice	14
15 at Rice	7	16 at Pittsburgh	—	—	—
—	—	13 Arkansas	168	W5 L5 T0	140
146 W5 L5 T0	143	17 at Texas Tech			
		0 at Texas A&M	1967		
1956—Sam Boyd (Baylor)		28 TCU	7	at Colorado	27
7 at California	6	7 at Texas	0	at Syracuse	7
27 Texas Tech	0	31 Air Force	10	Washington State	7
14 at Maryland	0	31 SMU	10	Arkansas	10
14 at Arkansas	7	14 at Rice	3	at Texas A&M	21
13 Texas A&M	19	24 Utah State (Gotham Bowl)	7	TCU	29
6 at TCU	7	—	0	at Texas	24
10 Texas U.	7	212 W6 L5 T0	29	at Texas Tech	31
26 at Nebraska	7		10	SMU	16
26 at SMU	0	1962	25	at Rice	27
46 Rice	13	0 at Houston	—	—	—
13 Tennessee (Sugar Bowl)	7	14 Pittsburgh	101	W1 L8 T1	199
—	—	21 at Arkansas			
202 W9 L2 T0	73	28 Texas Tech	1968		
		3 Texas A&M	36	at Indiana	40
1957		26 at TCU	10	at Michigan State	28
7 Villanova	0	12 Texas	16	at LSU	48
14 Houston	6	10 at Air Force	19	at Arkansas	35
7 at Miami	13	17 at SMU	10	Texas A&M	9
17 Arkansas	20	28 Rice	14	at TCU	47
15 at Texas Tech	12	—	26	Texas	47
0 at Texas A&M	14	159 W4 L6 T0	42	Texas Tech	28
6 TCU	19		17	at SMU	33
7 at Texas	7	1963	16	Rice	7
7 SMU	14	27 Houston	—	—	—
0 at Rice	20	15 Oregon State (Portland)	206	W3 L7 T0	322
—	—	14 Arkansas			
80 W3 L6 T1	125	21 at Texas Tech	1969—Bill Beall (Memphis State)		
		34 at Texas A&M	15	Kansas State	45
1958		32 TCU	10	at Georgia Tech	17
12 Arkansas (Little Rock)	0	0 at Texas	8	at LSU	63
14 Hardin-Simmons	7	7 Kentucky	7	at Arkansas	21
8 Miami	14	21 at Rice	0	at Texas A&M	24
7 at Duke	12	20 SMU	14	TCU	31
26 at Texas Tech	7	14 LSU (Bluebonnet Bowl)	14	at Texas	56
27 Texas A&M	33	—	7	at Texas Tech	41
0 at TCU	22	205 W8 L3 T0	6	SMU	12
15 Texas	20		6	at Rice	34
29 at SMU	33	1964	—	—	—
21 Rice	33	14 at Washington	87	W0 L10 T0	344
—	—	6 Oregon State			
159 W3 L7 T0	181	6 at Arkansas (Little Rock)	1970		
		28 Texas Tech	0	at Missouri	38
1959—John D. Bridgers (Auburn)		20 Texas A&M	10	at Army	7
15 at Colorado	7	14 at TCU	10	Pittsburgh	15
0 LSU (Shreveport)	22	14 Texas	10	at LSU	31
7 Arkansas	23	17 at Kentucky	7	at Arkansas	41
14 Texas Tech	7	16 at SMU	29	Texas A&M	24
13 at Texas A&M	0	27 Rice	17	at TCU	24
0 TCU	14	—	14	Texas	21
12 at Texas	13	162 W5 L5 T0	3	Texas Tech	7
8 at Southern California	17		10	at SMU	23
14 SMU	30	1965	23	Rice	28
23 at Rice	21	14 at Auburn	—	—	—
—	—	17 Washington	133	W2 L9 T0	259
106 W4 L6 T0	154	7 at Florida State			
		7 Arkansas	1971		
		31 at Texas A&M	0	at Kansas	22
		7 TCU	10	Indiana	0
		14 at Texas	15	at Miami (Florida)	41

[illegible]

TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

OKLAHOMA AT NORMAN, September 9

The Bears will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, September 8 early in the afternoon on a Southwest Airlines charter. The team will fly to Oklahoma City and headquarter at the Holiday Inn Airport (405-942-8511). The Bears will bus to Norman the morning of the game and return immediately to Oklahoma City for the charter flight home.

GEORGIA AT ATHENS, September 16

The Bears will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, September 15 early in the afternoon on a Southwest Airlines charter. The team will fly to Atlanta and then bus to team headquarters at the Athens Ramada Inn (404-546-8122). The Bears will bus back to Atlanta immediately after the game for a charter flight home.

HOUSTON AT HOUSTON, October 7

The Bears will bus to Houston Friday, October 6 late that afternoon. The team will headquarter at the Astrodome Marriott (713-797-9000) and return to Waco immediately after the game.

SMU AT DALLAS, October 14

The Bears will bus to Dallas Friday, October 13 late that afternoon. The team will headquarter at the Marriott Park Central (214-233-4421) and return immediately after the game.

ARKANSAS AT FAYETTEVILLE, November 11

The Bears will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, November 10 early in the afternoon on a chartered flight. The team will fly to Springdale and headquarter at the Holiday Inn Springdale (501-751-8300). The Bears will bus to Fayetteville the morning of the game and return immediately after to Springdale for the charter flight home.

TEXAS AT AUSTIN, November 25

The Bears will bus to Austin Friday, November 24 late that afternoon. The team will headquarter at the Radisson Hotel (512-476-3700) and return immediately after the game.

Bowl History



Del Shofner (27) accepts a ride on the back of well wishers after being named the game's Most Outstanding Player in the 1957 Sugar Bowl. The Bears defeated previously undefeated Tennessee 13-7 as Shofner gained 88 yards.

Baylor's Bowl Appearances

Record: 7-6

SEASON	BOWL	SCORE	CITY & DATE
1948	DIXIE	Baylor 20 Wake Forest 7	Birmingham, AL January 1, 1949
1951	ORANGE	Georgia Tech 17 Baylor 14	Miami, FL January 1, 1952
1954	GATOR	Auburn 33 Baylor 13	Jacksonville, FL December 31, 1954
1956	SUGAR	Baylor 13 Tennessee 7	New Orleans, LA January 1, 1957
1960	GATOR	Florida 13 Baylor 12	Jacksonville, FL December 31, 1960
1961	GOTHAM	Baylor 24 Utah State 9	New York, NY December 9, 1961
1963	BLUEBONNET	Baylor 14 LSU 7	Houston, TX December 31, 1963
1974	COTTON	Penn State 41 Baylor 20	Dallas, TX January 1, 1975
1979	PEACH	Baylor 24 Clemson 18	Atlanta, GA December 31, 1979
1980	COTTON	Alabama 30 Baylor 2	Dallas, TX January 1, 1981
1983	BLUEBONNET	Oklahoma State 24 Baylor 14	Houston, TX December 31, 1983
1985	LIBERTY	Baylor 21 LSU 7	Memphis, TN December 27, 1985
1986	BLUEBONNET	Baylor 21 Colorado 9	Houston, TX December 31, 1986

--- *Baylor Bowl Records* ---

TEAM RECORDS

Most Points—24 against Utah State 1961 and Clemson 1979
Most First Downs—27 against Louisiana State 1963
Most Net Yards Rushing—275 against Tennessee 1957
Most Net Yards Passing—274 against Louisiana State 1985
Most Passes Attempted—37 against Louisiana State 1963
Most Passes Completed—26 against Louisiana State 1963
Most Total Yardage—489 against Louisiana State 1985
Most Intercepted Passes—4 against Tennessee 1957
Most Yards Returned Interceptions—52 against Wake Forest 1949
Most Punts—9 against Clemson 1979
Most Yards Returned Punts—35 against Wake Forest 1949
Most Kickoff Returns—6 against Penn State 1975 and Alabama 1981
Most Yards Returned Kickoffs—122 against Auburn 1955
Most Fumbles Lost—5 against Utah State 1961
Most Penalties—10 against Wake Forest 1949
Most Yards Penalties—85 against Georgia Tech 1952

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Points, one game—12 by Ricky Thompson vs. Penn State 1975, James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963, Gerald McNeil vs. Oklahoma State 1983 and Derrick McAdoo vs. Colorado 1986
Most Rushing Attempts—21 by Steve Beaird vs. Penn State 1975 and Alfred Anderson vs. Oklahoma State 1983
Most Yards Rushing, one game—107 by Richard Parma vs. Georgia Tech 1951
Most Yards Rushing, career—114 by Ronnie Bull
Longest Rush—54 by Del Shofner vs. Tennessee 1957
Most Passes Attempted—37 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963
Most Passes Completed—26 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963
Most Passing Yardage—255 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963
Most Total Yardage—257 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963
Longest Pass Gain—63 yards by Mickey Elam to Walter Abercrombie vs. Clemson 1979
Most Passes Caught—11 by James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963
Most Yards Receiving—163 by James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963 and by Gerald McNeil vs. Oklahoma State 1983
Most Pass Interceptions—2 by Art Beall vs. Tennessee 1957
Longest Pass Interception Return—52 yards by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949
Most Punts—9 by Ron Stowe vs. Clemson 1979
Most Yards Punting—367 by Ron Stowe vs. Clemson 1979
Best Punting Average—43.0 by Del Shofner vs. Auburn 1954
Longest Kickoff Return—52 yards by Robert Peters vs. Tennessee 1957
Most Yards on Kickoff Return—73 by Gerald McNeil vs. Alabama 1981
Longest Punt Return—35 yards by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949
Most Yards on Punt Returns—35 by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949

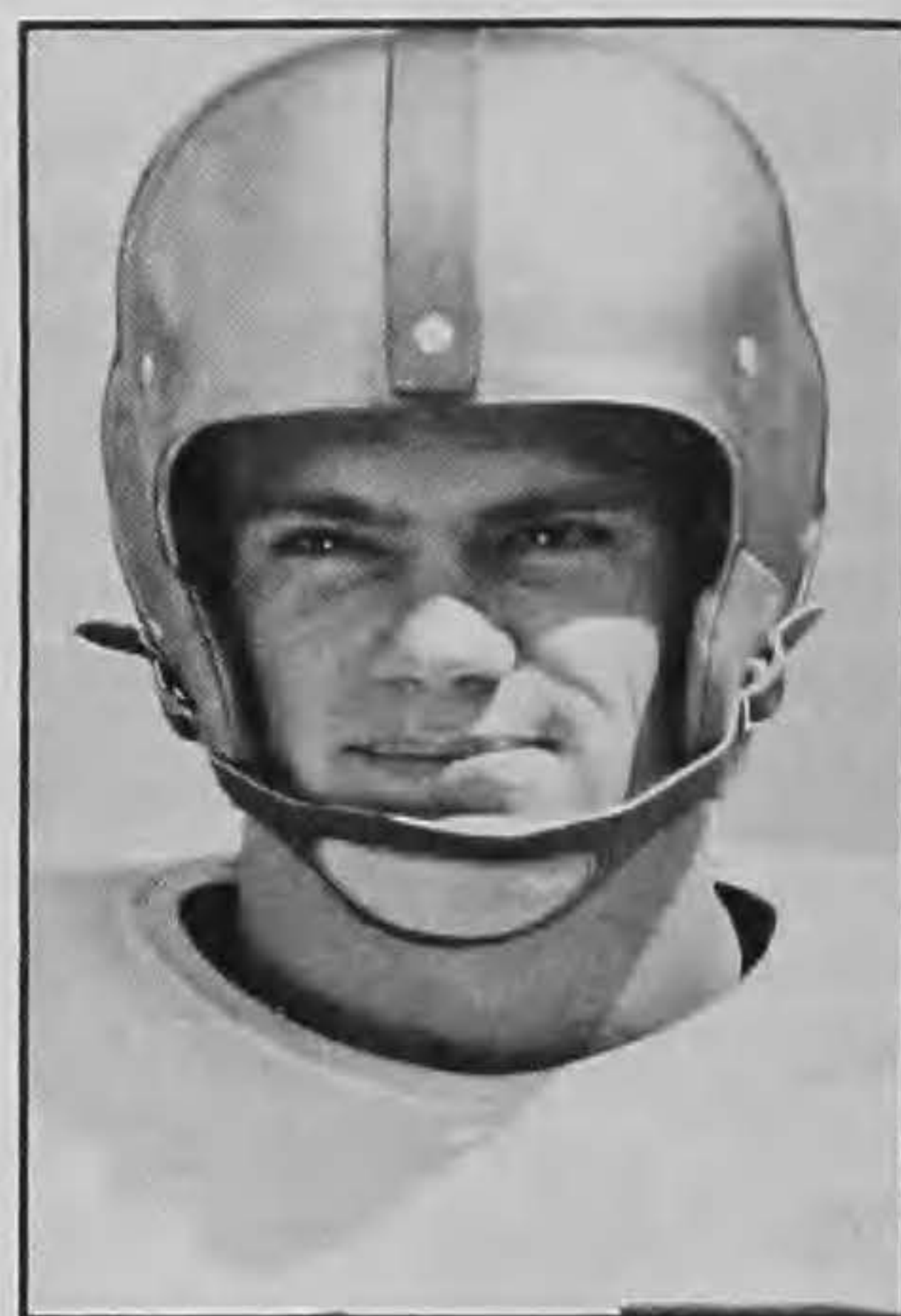
The Bear's Bowl Appearances



Adrian Burk



Bob Woodruff
Coach



Harold Riley

1949 Dixie Bowl—at Birmingham, AL

BAYLOR-20 Wake Forest-7

BAYLOR	6	14	0	0—20
Wake Forest	0	0	7	0— 7

Although edged in the final statistics, coach Bob Woodruff's Baylor Bears won the first bowl appearance in the school's history by defeating Wake Forest 20-7 in the second annual Dixie Bowl.

Wake Forest, although gaining 277 total yards compared to Baylor's 212, fell behind 20-0 at halftime to the upstart Bears and could never seriously threaten the 6-3-2 victors.

Bear defender George Sims recorded the game's first turnover when he intercepted a Deacon pass in their first possession and returned it 52 yards to the Wake Forest eight-yard line.

Sammie Pierce, who averaged 13.1 yards a carry against the 6-3 Deacons, scored the first touchdown from a yard out and Jerry Mangrum scored from the same distance in the second quarter to give Baylor a 13-0 lead.

The Bears increased the margin to 20-0 off a 68-yard drive, highlighted by a Pierce 40-yard romp. Quarterback Ray Painter, who had attempted only seven passes during the regular season, passed the final 12 yards to Harold Riley for the score. Hank Dickerson added his second PAT for the day.

All-America quarterback Adrian Burk completed five passes for 69 yards, with two of the completions going to Riley. James Parker also hauled in a Burk aerial for 23 Baylor yards.

James Parker led the Baylor rushing attack with 43 yards on eight carries.

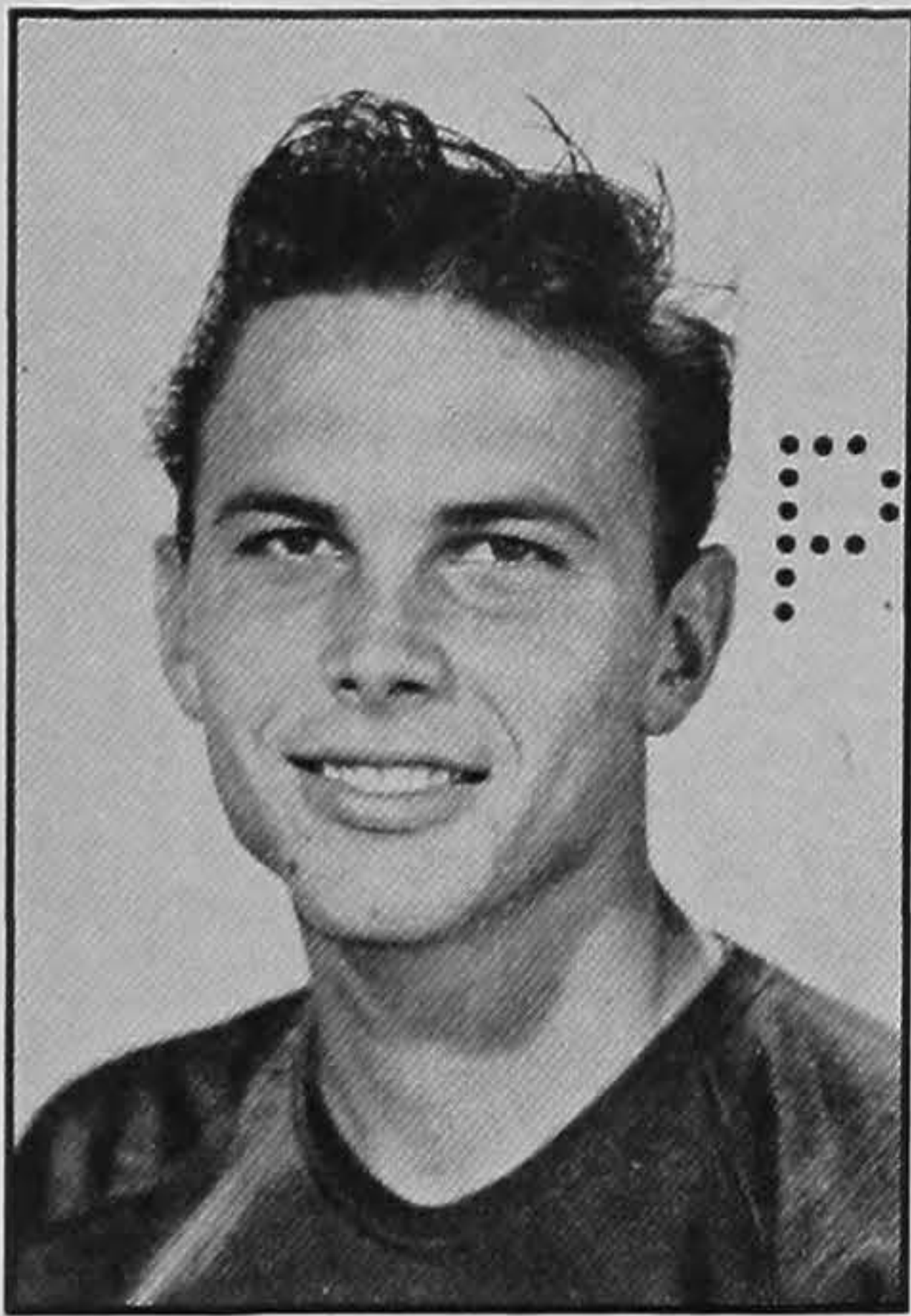
LEADING BU RUSHER: James Parker, 43

LEADING BU PASSER: Adrian Burk, 5 of 14—69

ATTENDANCE: 15,000

WEATHER: Fair and cool

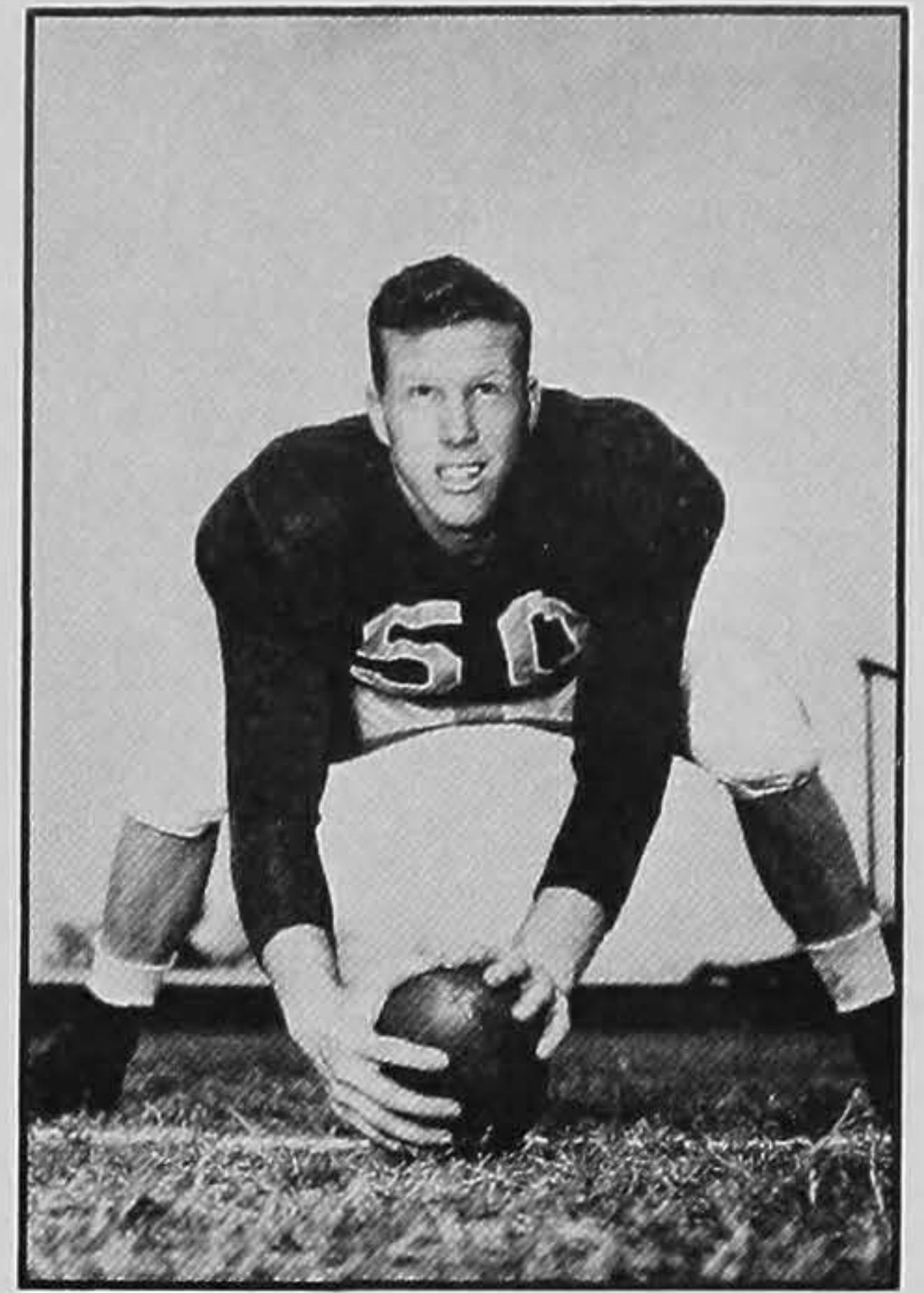
STATISTICS	BU	W. Forest
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	136	191
Passing	6-15	10-24
Passing Yards	76	86
Total Offense	212	277



Larry Isbell



Jerry Coody



Gale Galloway

1952 Orange Bowl—at Miami, FL

Georgia Tech-17 BAYLOR-14

Georgia Tech	7	0	0	10—17
BAYLOR	7	7	0	0—14

Pepper Rodgers kicked a 13-yard field goal with three minutes remaining to give Georgia Tech a 17-14 come-from-behind victory over Baylor in Miami's Orange Bowl contest.

Tech scored 10 fourth quarter points on Rodgers' effort and a Buck Martin touchdown reception, while holding Baylor scoreless to nip the 8-1-1 Bears.

Bear fullback Dick Parma scored the game's first touchdown from a yard out and C. O. Brocato added the PAT as Baylor led 7-0 in the first quarter.

After Tech knotted the score at 7, Baylor drove 63 yards, capped by Jerry Coody's four-yard scoring blast, to give the Bears a 14-7 halftime margin.

Coody was the team's leading ground gainer during the regular season, picking up 570 yards on 125 carries.

But coach Bobby Dodd's Tech squad used Rodgers and Martin's last quarter heroics to take their comeback win.

The Orange Bowl loss was Baylor's second of the 1951 season, the first coming at the hands of TCU 20-7.

Larry Isbell, who threw for 1,430 yards during the regular season, attempted 18 passes against Georgia Tech, completing eight for 93 yards. Parma was the contest's top ground gainer with 107 yards on 19 attempts.

All-America end Stanley Williams, who caught 37 regular season passes for six touchdowns, and Harold Riley each caught three Isbell passes. And defensive back Robert Reid, who established a school interception record with 11 regular season swipes, intercepted one pass from Tech quarterback Darrell Crawford.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Dick Parma, 107

LEADING BU PASSER: Larry Isbell, 8 of 18—93

ATTENDANCE: 65,866

WEATHER: Perfect

STATISTICS	BU	GT
First Downs	17	9
Rushing Yards	215	124
Passing	8-20	6-17
Passing Yards	74	68
Total Offense	289	192



L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre



George Sauer
Coach



Billy Hooper

1954 Gator Bowl—at Jacksonville, FL

Auburn-33 BAYLOR-13

Auburn	7	14	12	0—33
BAYLOR	7	0	6	0—13

Thirteenth-ranked Auburn scored five of the first six times they touched the football on their way to a 33-13 thrashing of Baylor in the 1955 Gator Bowl.

The Tigers, who established three Gator Bowl records and tied another in the rout, outgained Baylor 476 to 239 in total yardage.

Bear all-conference halfback Del Shofner fumbled the opening kickoff and the Tigers recovered on the Bear 27-yard line. Five plays later, Auburn scored the game's first touchdown and led 7-0.

Baylor tied the game by driving 63 yards in nine plays, the majority coming off a Billy Hooper pass to Charles Smith. Fullback Reuben Saage scored from a yard out and Smith kicked the conversion to tie the game at 7.

But before Baylor scored again, Auburn led 27-7.

Joe Childress, the game's leading yard gainer with 134 steps, scored his second touchdown of the game and Bob James added a 43-yard scoring jaunt to give Auburn a 21-7 halftime edge.

Tiger quarterback Bobby Freeman gave his squad a 27-7 lead on a six-yard romp.

All-America halfback L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre butted his way for a 38-yard scoring play to cut the lead to 27-13 midway through the third quarter. Dupre, the Bears' third leading rusher during the regular season behind Shofner and Allen Jones, finished his team's leading rusher against the Tigers with an amazing 69 yards.

Freeman completed the scoring with a four-yard fourth quarter pass to end Jimmy Long.

Hooper, an all-conference honoree, finished with nine completions in 15 attempts for 112 yards, with four of the aerals going to Smith.

Dupre returned three Auburn kickoffs for 85 yards as the Bears finished 7-4 for the season. Shug Jordon was the winning Auburn coach while George Sauer saw his Bears go down to defeat.

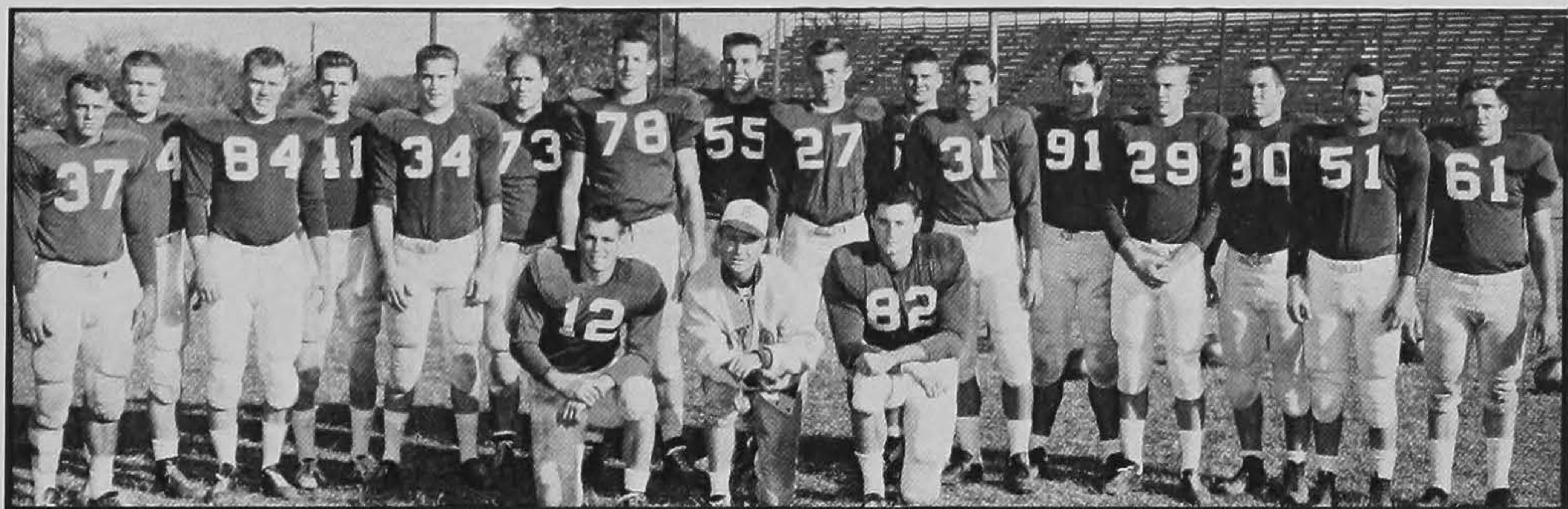
LEADING BU RUSHER: Long Gone Dupre, 69

LEADING BU PASSER: Billy Hooper, 9 of 15—112

ATTENDANCE: 34,408

WEATHER: Clear

STATISTICS	BU	Auburn
First Downs	16	25
Rushing Yards	105	423
Passing	10-18	3-7
Passing Yards	124	53
Total Yards	239	476



1956 SENIOR CLASS

KNEELING, left to right, Bobby Jones, coach Sam Boyd and Tony DeGrazier. STANDING, Reuben Saage, Glen Montgomery, Gerald Meyer, Donnel Berry, Dick Baker, Bill Parsley, Dave Lunceford, Bill Glass, Delbert Shofner, Brad Harris, Charley Dupre, Norman Caruthers, Bobby Morris, Porter Smith, Wayne Mitchell and Dugan Pearce. (Not pictured: James Amyett)

1957 Sugar Bowl—at New Orleans, LA

BAYLOR-13 Tennessee-7

BAYLOR	0	6	0	7—13
Tennessee	0	0	7	0— 7

Reuben Saage recovered Tennessee All-America halfback Johnny Majors' fumble of a Del Shofner punt and Baylor then drove 15 yards for the winning touchdown in the Bears' 13-7 upset win over the undefeated Volunteers in the 23rd annual Sugar Bowl.

Bear quarterback Buddy Humphrey scored the winning touchdown on a one-yard sneak and Don Berry added the conversion for the 9-2 Bears of coach Sam Boyd.

Baylor scored first, despite being a one-touchdown underdog, when quarterback Bobby Jones threw a 12-yard scoring strike to Jerry Marcontel in the second quarter.

But Majors, who averaged 5.1 yards per rush, completed better than 60 percent of his passes and punted for a 42.3 yard average during the regular season, gave the Volunteers the lead in the third quarter by reaching pay dirt from a yard out. Sammy Burklow added the PAT and Tennessee led 7-6.

After the Volunteers held Baylor on their first possession of the fourth quarter, Shofner punted to the Tennessee eight. Majors returned the kick seven yards before coughing up the pigskin and Saage was there to make the big play for Baylor.

The contest matched the Southeastern Conference champion Vols against Baylor, who suffered a 7-6 loss to Texas Christian and a 19-13 setback to Texas A&M during the regular season.

Tennessee and coach Bowden Wyatt swept through a 10-game schedule in which they conquered five teams that participated in bowl games New Year's 1956. Only seven points separated Baylor from an unbeaten record.

Baylor halfback Del Shofner, running behind an offensive line headed by all-America Bill Glass, finished with 88 yards rushing in 14 carries and also intercepted one Volunteer aerial. For his play, Shofner, who scored ten touchdowns during the regular season, was voted the game's outstanding player.

Bobby Peters contributed 60 yards rushing for Baylor while Saage added 39 steps. Bear quarterbacks Humphrey, Bobby Jones and Doyle Traylor could only complete three passes, all going to end Morcontell.

Peters added 54 yards in kickoff runbacks.

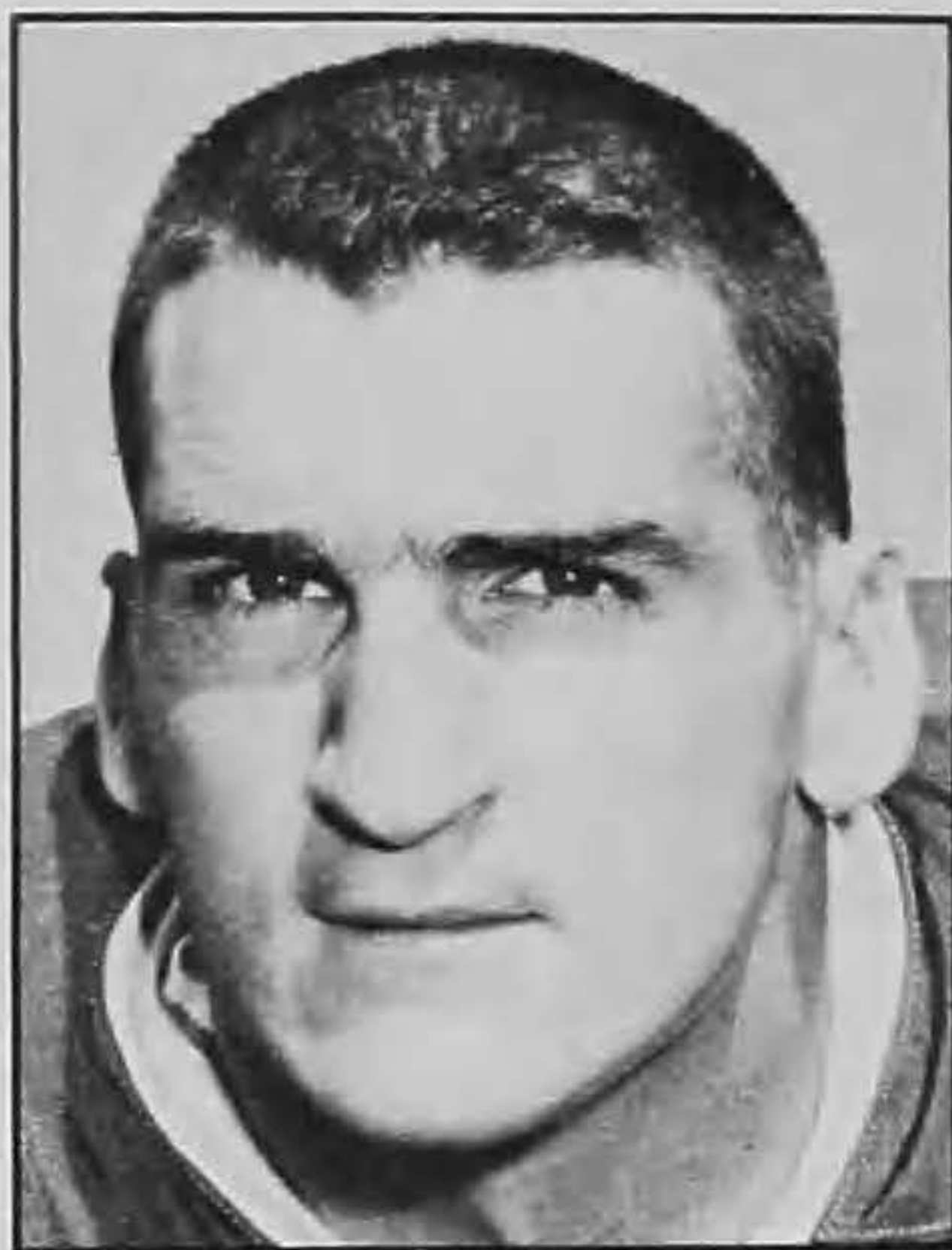
STATISTICS

	BU	Tenn.
First Downs	14	11
Rushing Yards	275	146
Passing	3-11	1-10
Passing Yards	24	16
Total Offense	299	162

LEADING BU RUSHER: Del Shofner, 88
LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Jones, 2 of 4—19
ATTENDANCE: 82,000
WEATHER: Warm and overcast



Ronnie Stanley



Ronnie Goodwin



Bobby Ply

1960 Gator Bowl—at Jacksonville, FL

Florida-13 BAYLOR-12

Florida	0	13	0	0—13
BAYLOR	0	0	0	12—12

Coach John Bridgers' pro-modeled Spread-T Baylor offense could muster only two touchdowns against a swarming Florida defense as the Gators took a 13-12 decision in the 16th annual Gator Bowl.

On the Bears' first possession of the second quarter, a pitchout from quarterback Ronnie Stanley to all-American halfback Ronnie Bull was mishandled and Florida's Chet Collins recovered on the Baylor 20-yard line.

It took the Gators five plays to score and fullback Don Goodman plunged the final three for the tally. Bill Cash added the conversion and Florida led 7-0 with 8:42 remaining in the half.

Coach Ray Graves' squad extended their lead to 13-0 later in the same stanza when Gator defender Ronnie Slack recovered a Stanley fumble in the end zone for the quick six points.

Florida traveled 20 yards for their two scores while Baylor went 139 steps for the same results.

Down 13-0 in the fourth quarter, the Bears, who finished 8-3, put forth a furious surge that resulted in 12 points.

On the first play of the quarter, quarterback Bobby Ply threw 11 yards to Ronnie Goodwin for the score, ending a 71-yard, nine-play drive.

With 1:01 remaining, Ply, who threw for four touchdowns during the regular season, and Stanley put the Bears in position to score with three completed aerials. Bull, Baylor's leading rusher and scorer, went the final three steps for the score. However, the two-point try from Ply to Goodwin was juggled and dropped and the Gators had their hard-earned victory.

Ply established a new Gator Bowl record with 13 completions and teamed with Goodwin (seven receptions) for five.

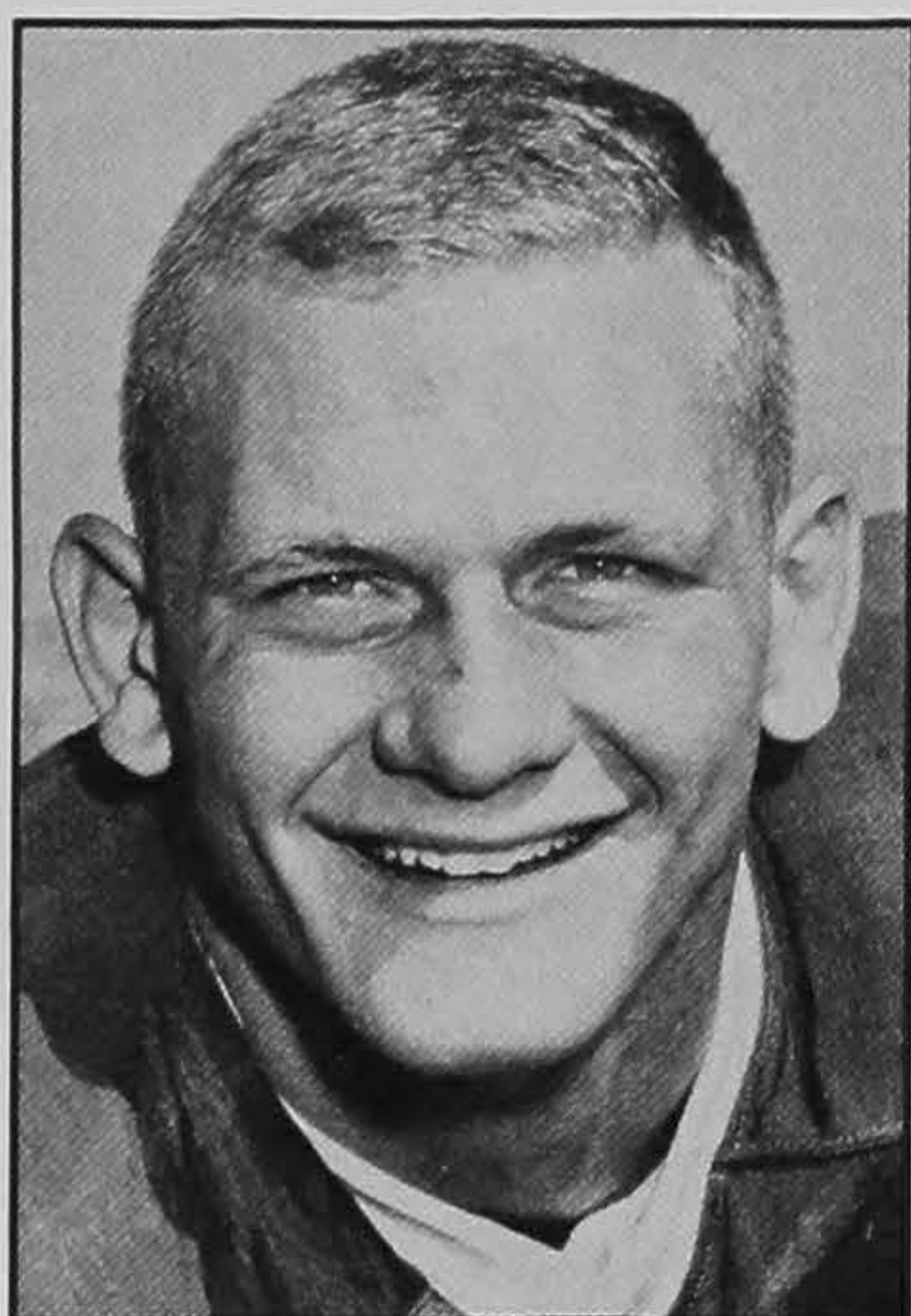
LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 59

LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Ply, 12 of 24—162

ATTENDANCE: 50,112

WEATHER: Partly cloudy and cool

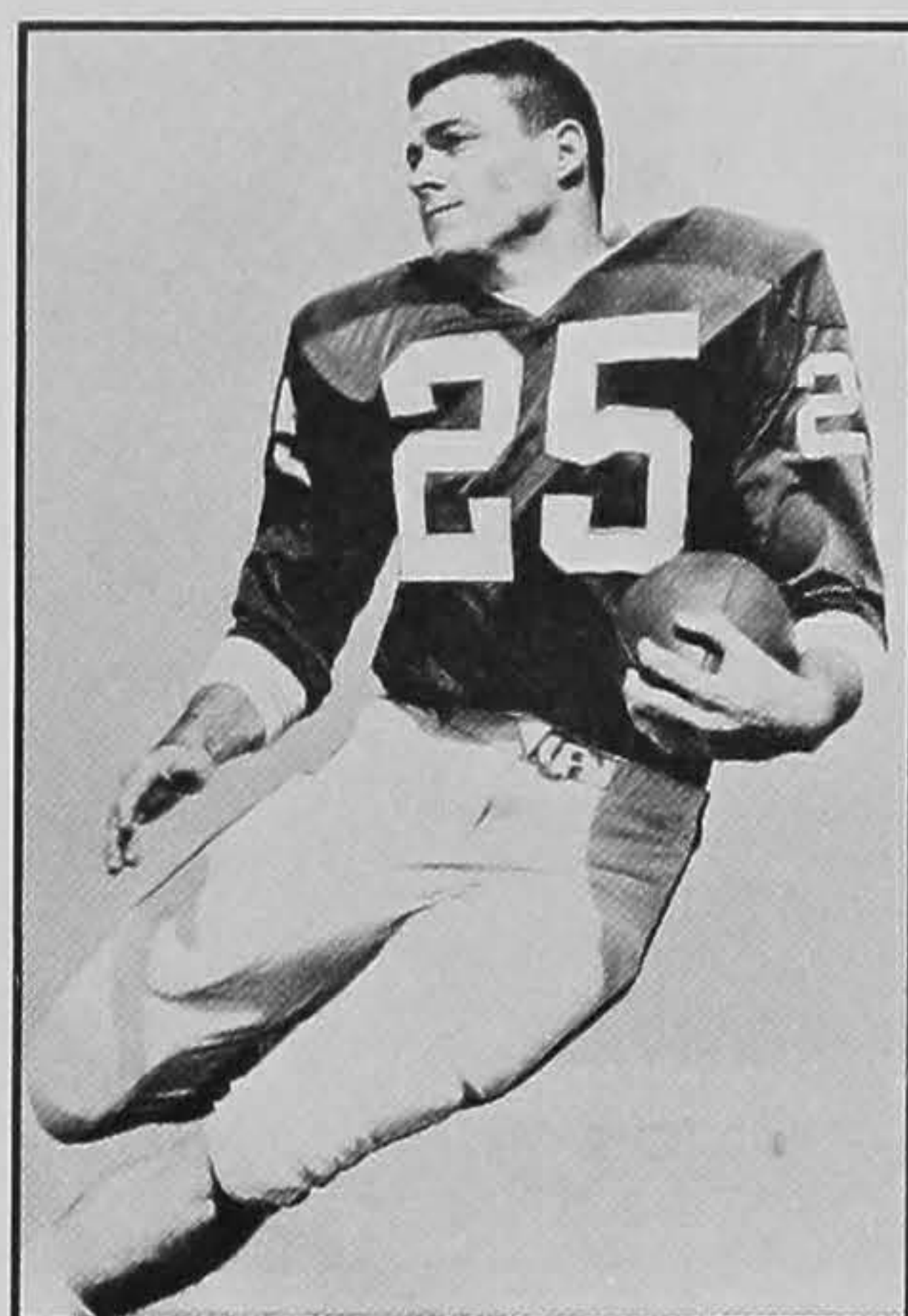
STATISTICS	BU	Florida
First Downs	15	11
Rushing Yards	40	176
Passing	13-27	5-8
Passing Yards	211	57
Total Offense	251	233



Bill Hicks



John Bridgers
Coach



Ronnie Bull

1961 Gotham Bowl—at New York City

BAYLOR-24 Utah State-9

BAYLOR	7	3	7	7—24
Utah State	0	0	3	6— 9

Eight Utah State turnovers and outstanding performances by halfback Ronnie Bull and sophomore quarterback Don Trull led Baylor to a 24-9 victory over Utah State in the inaugural Gotham Bowl at the Polo Grounds.

Baylor recovered their first of five Utah fumbles and went 45 yards to score the first time it had the ball. Bull, who had 86 total yards and was voted the game's Most Valuable Player, scooted 15 yards for the initial Bear touchdown.

In the second quarter, Carl Choate kicked a 22-yard field goal for Baylor and Trull added the third score on a quarterback sneak covering two yards. Trull, who passed for 116 yards against the nation's number two defensive unit, connected with Ted Plumb for a 38-yard fourth quarter touchdown pass to end Baylor's scoring.

Choate was perfect in three extra point tries and Bull and Plumb combined for seven pass receptions.

Utah State, who entered the game with a 9-0-1 mark and a share of the Skyline Conference championship, was favored to beat coach John Bridgers' Bears, who finished with a 5-5 regular season slate.

Coached by John Ralston, the Aggies featured three standouts who later starred in professional football: all-American tackle Merlin Olsen, quarterback Bill Munson and place-kicker Jim Turner.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 61

LEADING BU PASSER: Don Trull, 11 of 16—116

ATTENDANCE: 15,123

WEATHER: Fair and Cold

STATISTICS	BU	Utah
First Downs	14	10
Rushing Yards	113	153
Passing	14-30	3-14
Passing Yards	153	41
Total Offense	266	194



Don Trull



Lawrence Elkins



James Ingram

1963 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX

BAYLOR-14 Louisiana State-7

BAYLOR	0	0	0	14-14
Louisiana St.	7	0	0	0-7

The 5th annual Bluebonnet Bowl at Rice Stadium saw Baylor all-America quarterback Don Trull finish his collegiate career in grand style in the Bears' 14-7 win over Louisiana State.

Trull, voted the contest's most outstanding back, completed 26 of 37 passes for 255 yards and both Baylor touchdowns. End James Ingram, the game's most outstanding lineman, caught 11 of Trull's passes for 163 yards and seven- and 13-yard scoring strikes.

The Bears totally dominated their opponent, running 80 plays to LSU's 39 and racking up 394 total yards compared to the Tigers' 108.

Dalton Hoffman was the leading rusher for both teams, gaining 70 yards for Baylor, who ended the season 8-3. Tom Davies kicked both Baylor conversions.

The Tigers scored first, moving 43 yards in seven plays in the first quarter. Bill Soefker went the final eight steps for LSU and the Tigers led 7-0.

Baylor scored their first touchdown with 13:10 remaining as Trull hit Ingram for the seven-yard strike. The Bears moved 68 yards in ten plays for the score with Trull completing three passes.

On their next possession, the Bears drove 70 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Four completed Trull attempts, two each to Lawrence Elkins and Ingram, highlighted the scoring march.

Baylor, who lost to Oregon State, Texas and Kentucky during the regular season, was led during the year by all-Americans Trull and Elkins, all-conference tackle Bobby Crenshaw and top rusher Hoffman.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Dalton Hoffman, 70

LEADING BU PASSER: Don Trull, 26 of 37—255

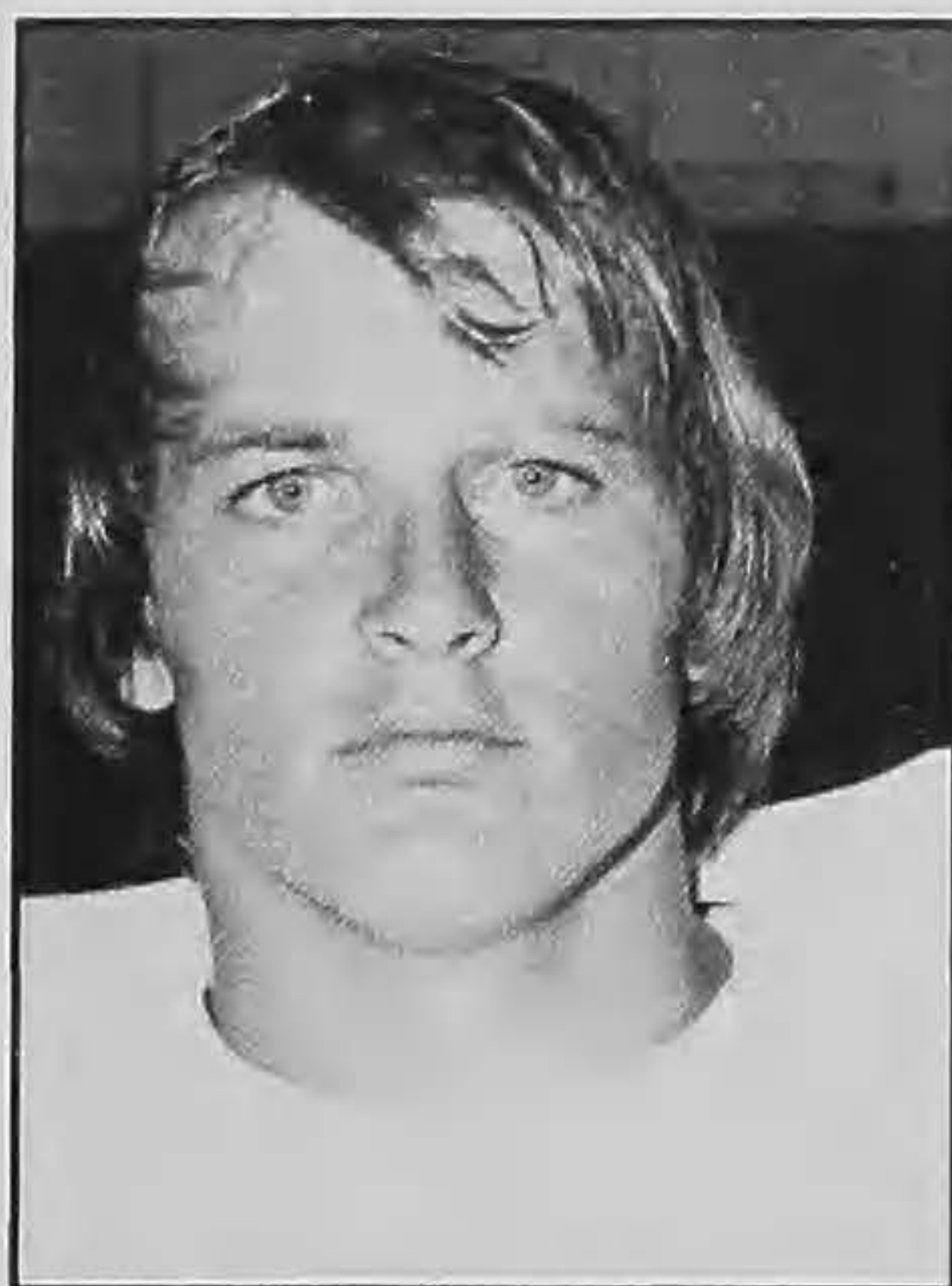
ATTENDANCE: 50,000

WEATHER: Cold and humid

STATISTICS	BU	LSU
First Downs	27	4
Rushing Yards	139	95
Passing	26-37	1-5
Passing Yards	255	13
Total Offense	394	108



Neal Jeffrey



Ken Quesenberry



Aubrey Schulz

1975 Cotton Bowl—at Dallas, TX

Penn State-41 BAYLOR-20

Penn State	0	3	14	24-41
BAYLOR	7	0	7	6-20

Quarterback Tom Shuman established Cotton Bowl records in passing and total offense and flanker Jimmy Cefalo did likewise in receiving yards in Penn State's 41-20 decision over Baylor in the 1975 classic.

For the fifth time in their 10-victory 1974 season, the Lions came from behind to win. The victory spoiled Baylor's first appearance in the Dallas event, coming on the heels of the school's first Southwest Conference championship since 1924.

Baylor captured a 7-0 first quarter lead with Steve Beaird's four-yard blast. Bubba Hicks added the PAT conversion with 44 seconds remaining in the opening quarter.

A Matt Bahr 25-yard field goal closed the Bears' lead to 7-3 at intermission.

After the Nittany Lions took their first lead off Tom Donchez' one-yard blast, all-conference quarterback Neal Jeffrey put Baylor ahead 14-10 with a 35-yard scoring toss to end Ricky Thompson.

Three touchdowns, two by Cefalo and one by Shuman, and another Bahr field goal gave Penn State a 34-14 lead with 3:32 remaining. But the Bears, who finished 8-4 for the year, refused to fold and with 19 seconds left reserve quarterback Mark Jackson teamed with Thompson for an 11-yard touchdown.

On the ensuing kickoff, Hicks tried an onside kick only to watch Lion Joe Jackson scoop up the loose pigskin and race 50 yards for another Penn State score with two seconds left.

Baylor junior safety Ken Quesenberry, who had 12 tackles and one interception, was named the game's most Outstanding Defensive Player. Defensive back Tom Turnipseede added 11 tackles for the Bears and also recovered a Donchez fumble.

Senior Phillip Kent, one of eight Baylor all-conference selections playing in the game, returned three Nittany Lion kickoffs for 58 yards.

Thompson and tight end Sam Harper each caught three passes.

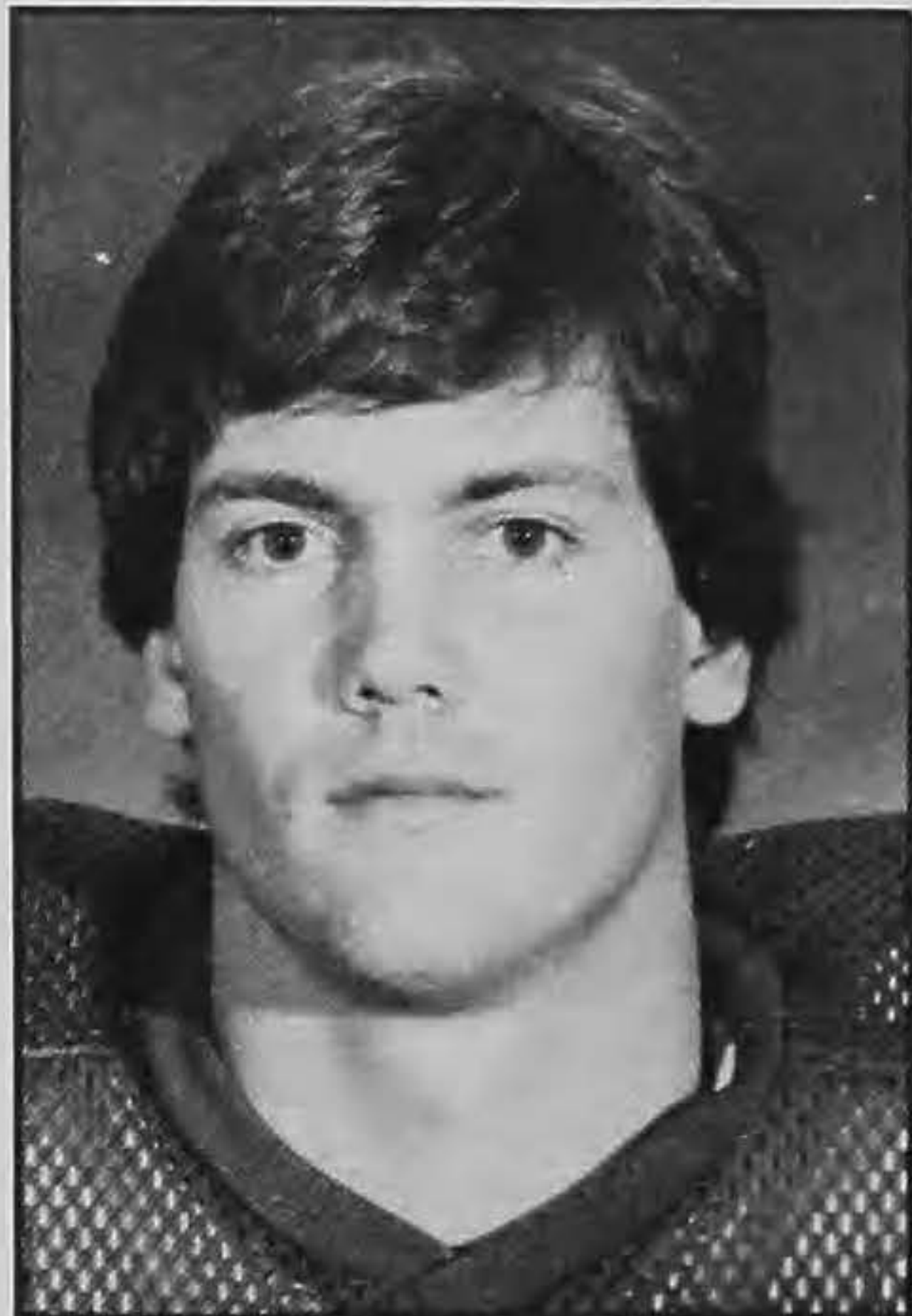
LEADING BU RUSHER: Steve Beaird, 84

LEADING BU PASSER: Neal Jeffrey, 7 of 19—134

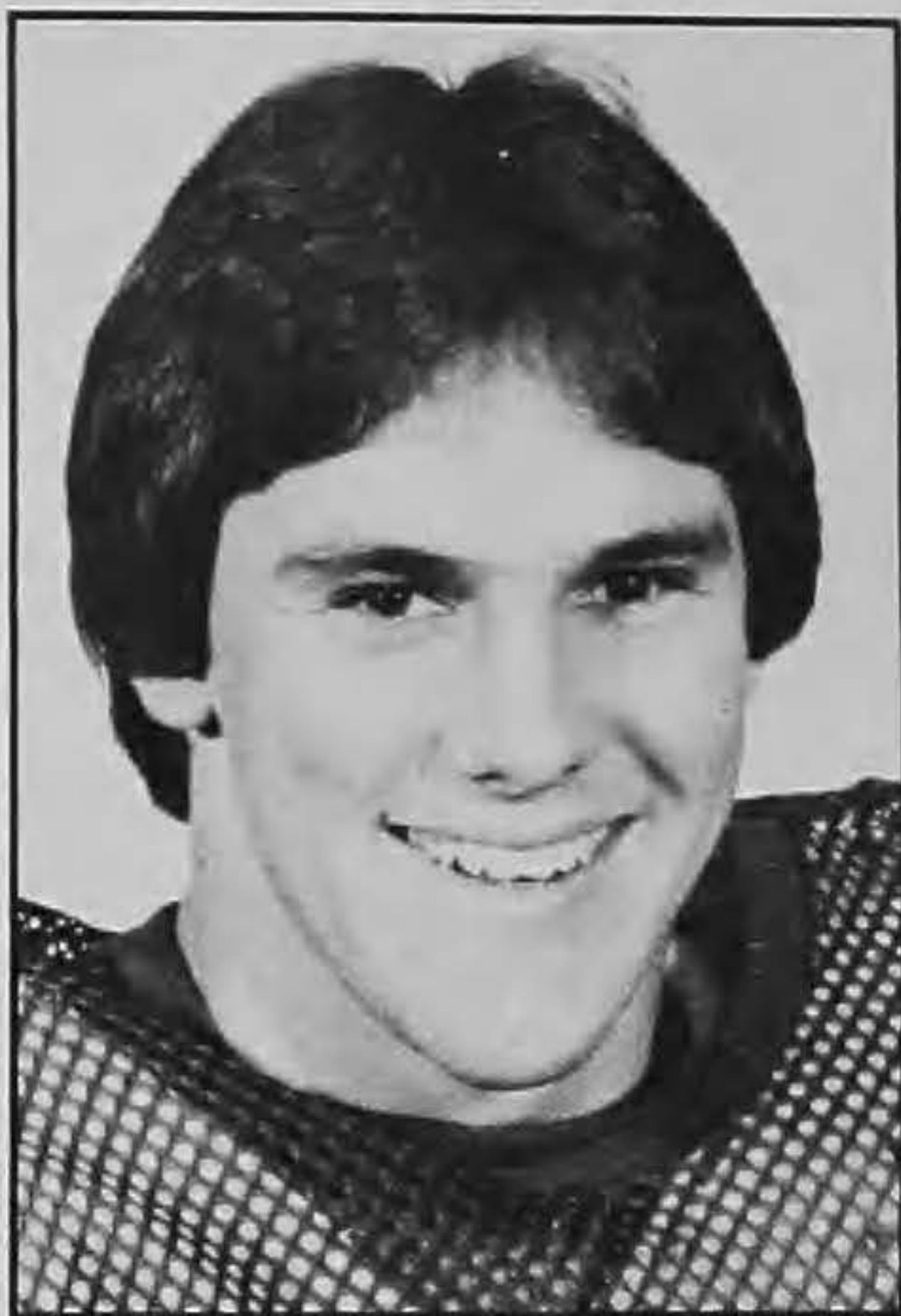
ATTENDANCE: 67,500

WEATHER: Cloudy and cold

STATISTICS	BU	PS
First Downs	16	21
Rushing Yards	138	265
Passing	10-23	10-20
Passing Yards	175	226
Total Offense	313	491



Mike Brannan



Doak Field



Robert Holt

1979 Peach Bowl—at Atlanta, GA

BAYLOR-24 Clemson-18

BAYLOR	0	14	10	0—24
Clemson	7	0	3	8—18

Quarterbacks Mike Brannan and Mickey Elam passed for 86 yards each to spark the Baylor Bears to a 24-18 upset win over the 17th-ranked Clemson Tigers in Atlanta's Fulton County Stadium.

The win vaulted coach Grant Teaff's Bears into 14th place on the Associated Press' final college football poll. The 8-4 Bruins were beaten during the regular season by Alabama, Houston, Arkansas and Texas, all members of the top ten.

With the Tigers leading 7-0, Brannan teamed with Bo Taylor on a three-yard touchdown toss to knot the score following Robert Bledsoe's extra point. The tally came eight plays after Baylor recorded its first of two blocked punts against Clemson kicker David Sims.

The Bears forged ahead 14-7 with 12:20 left in the second quarter when Brannan, voted the game's Most Valuable Offensive Player, connected with Robert Holt for a 24-yard scoring strike.

Baylor's final ten points resulted from a Bledsoe 29-yard field goal and a scoring pass from Elam to Raymond Cockrell that covered seven yards.

Senior defensive end Andrew Melontree, voted the game's Most Valuable Defensive Player, and linebackers Doak Field and all-America Mike Singletary led a Baylor defense that held an 8-3 Clemson offensive unit to 67 yards rushing.

Elam and tailback Walter Abercrombie set a Baylor bowl record when the duo teamed for a 63-yard pass completion in the third quarter to set up Bledsoe's field goal.

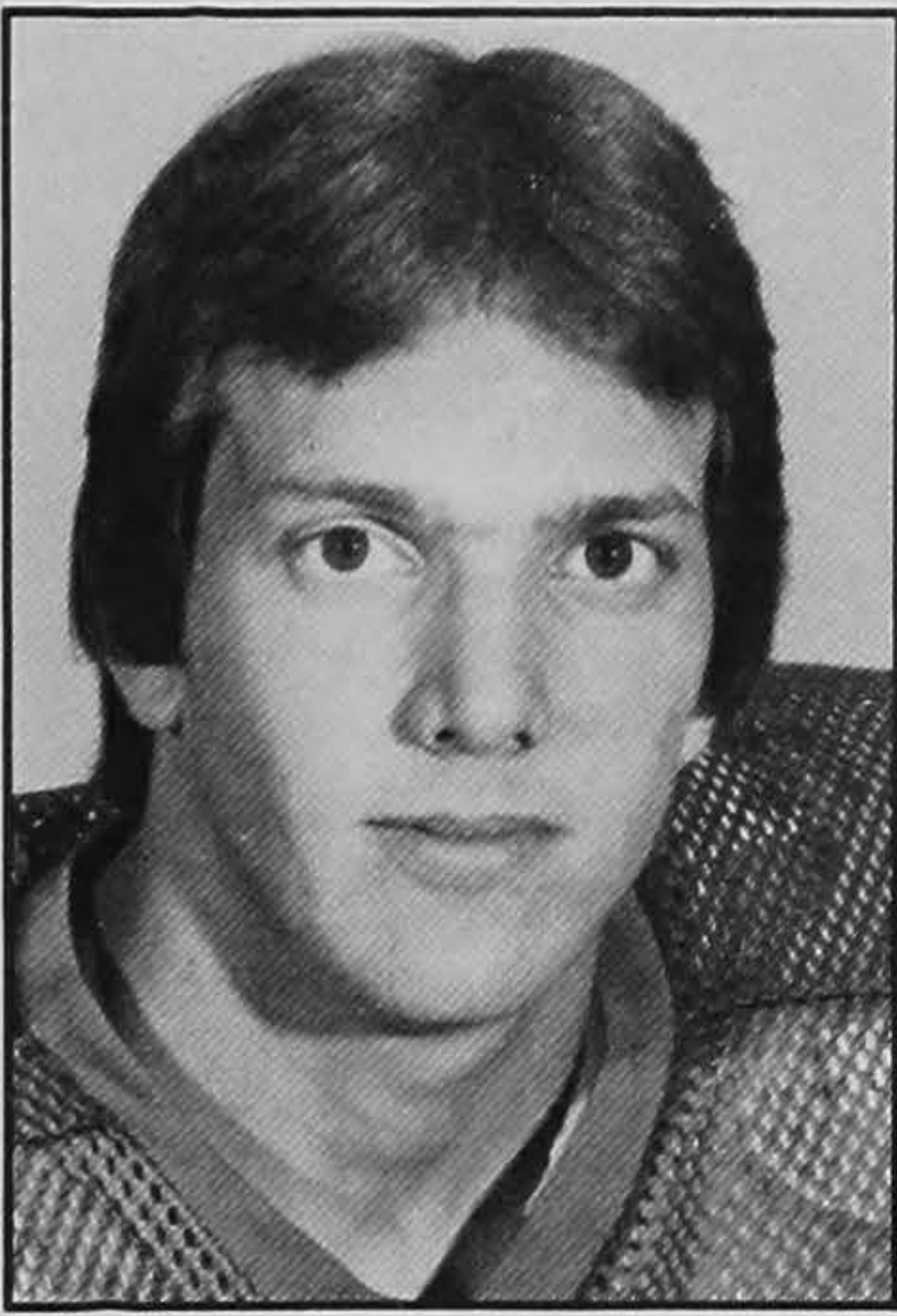
LEADING BU RUSHER: Walter Abercrombie, 32

LEADING BU PASSER: Mike Brannan, 4 of 6—86

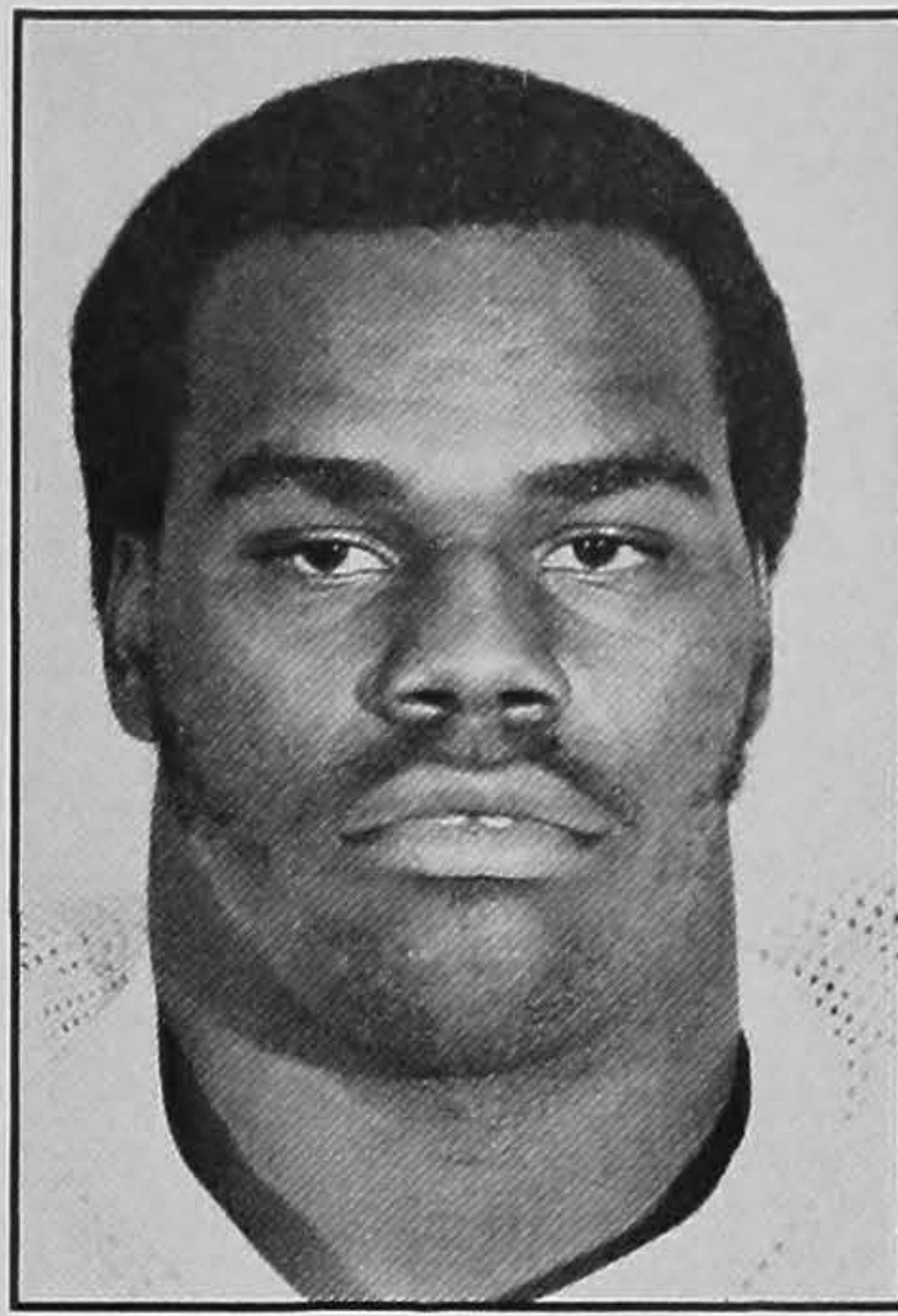
ATTENDANCE: 57,321

WEATHER: Cold and wet

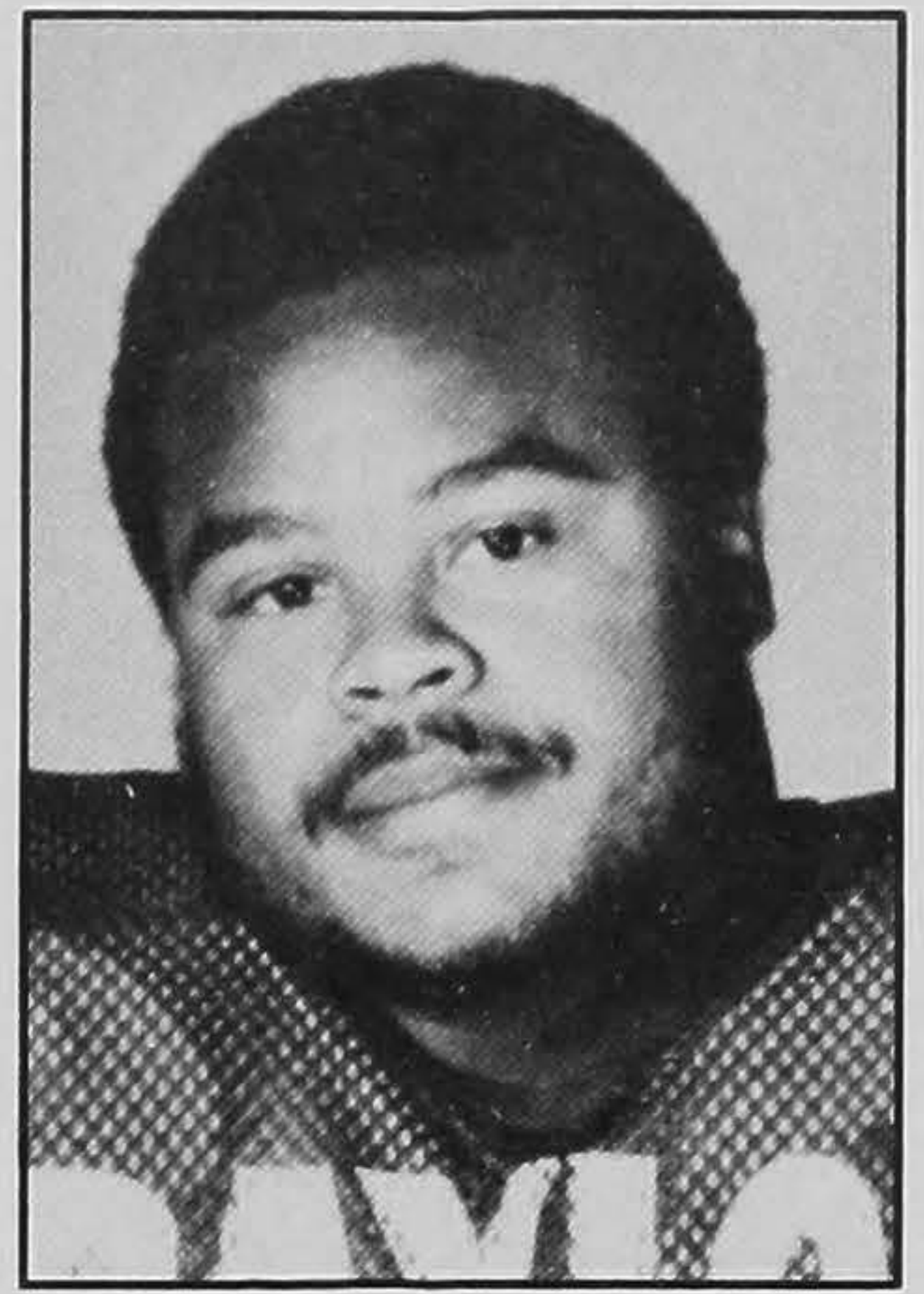
STATISTICS	BU	CU
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	62	67
Passing	8-17	17-34
Passing Yards	172	204
Total Offense	234	271



Jay Jeffrey



Tommy Tabor



Mike Singletary

1981 Cotton Bowl—at Dallas, TX

Alabama-30 BAYLOR-2

Alabama	6	7	3	14—30
BAYLOR	2	0	0	0— 2

Coach Paul "Bear" Bryant's Alabama Crimson Tide completely dominated Baylor in the 45th annual Cotton Bowl on their way to a 30-2 rout.

The Bears, ranked as high as sixth place in the nation during the regular season, closed an outstanding 10-2 and Southwest Conference championship campaign by dropping their second Cotton Bowl game in as many tries.

Alabama, who closed a 10-2 year with the win, took advantage of four Baylor fumbles and also intercepted three Bear passes to roll up a 339-158 total yardage advantage.

Three Peter Kim field goals and scoring runs by Major Ogilvie, Don Jacobs and Mark Nix put the Crimson Tide on the scoreboard while a Tommy Tabor first quarter safety made the only points the Bears could muster.

The league-leading Baylor offense netted 54 yards rushing, 18 by quarterback Jay Jeffrey. SWC champion runner Walter Abercrombie was held to nine yards on eight attempts by the Alabama defense.

Fullback Dennis Gentry was the leading pass receiver in the game, grabbing five receptions while Robert Holt added three others. Also, Gerald McNeil accumulated 100 yards in kickoff and punt returns for the Bears.

Tabor and all-conference linebacker Doak Field led the Baylor defensive charge with 15 stops each. All-America middle linebacker Mike Singletary, all-league safety Vann McElroy and linebacker Lester Ward each had 12 tackles for Baylor.

Baylor, following the New Year's Day defeat, dropped to 14th place in the final football poll.

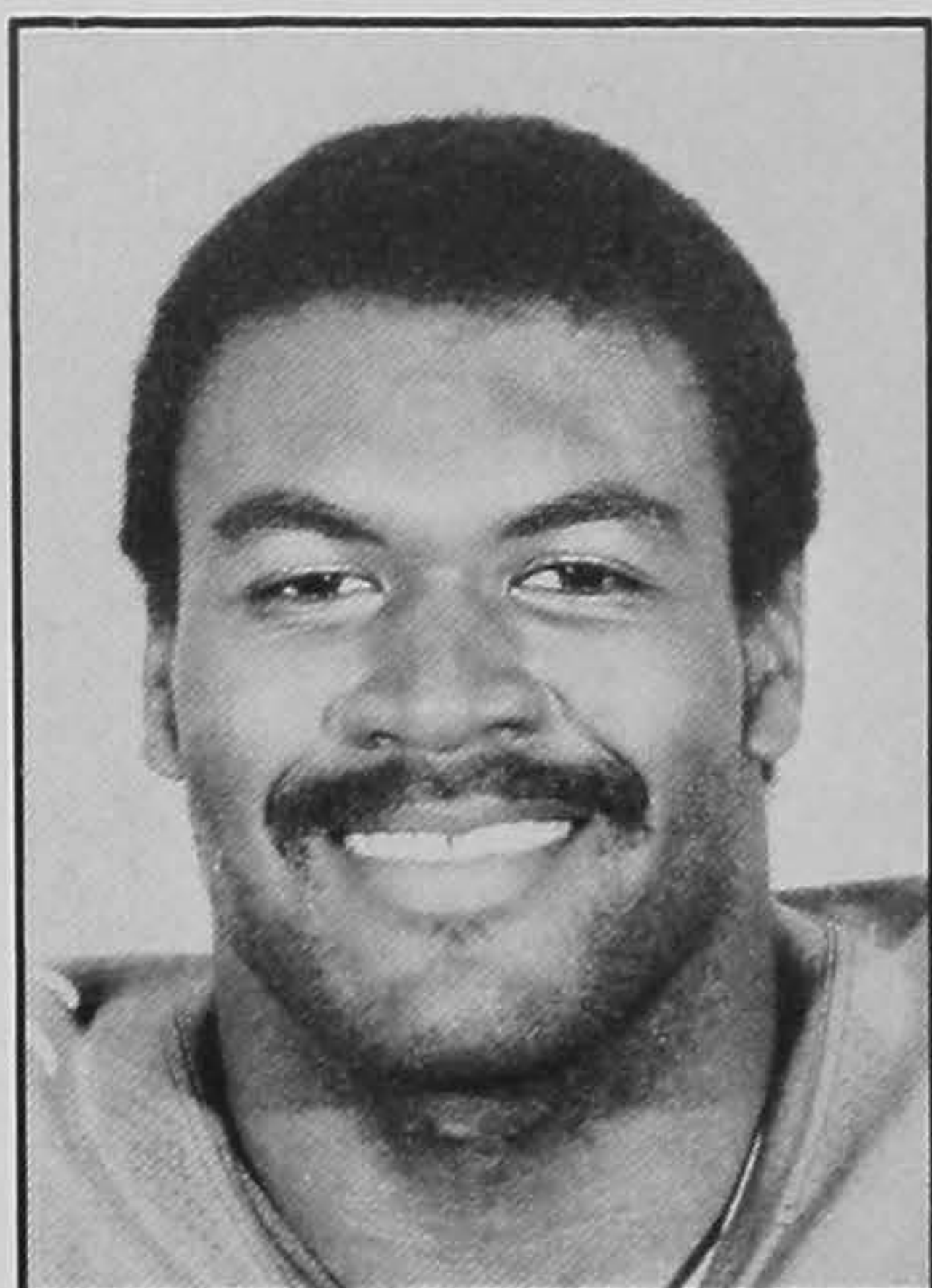
LEADING BU RUSHER: Jay Jeffrey, 18

LEADING BU PASSER: Jay Jeffrey, 8 of 19—55

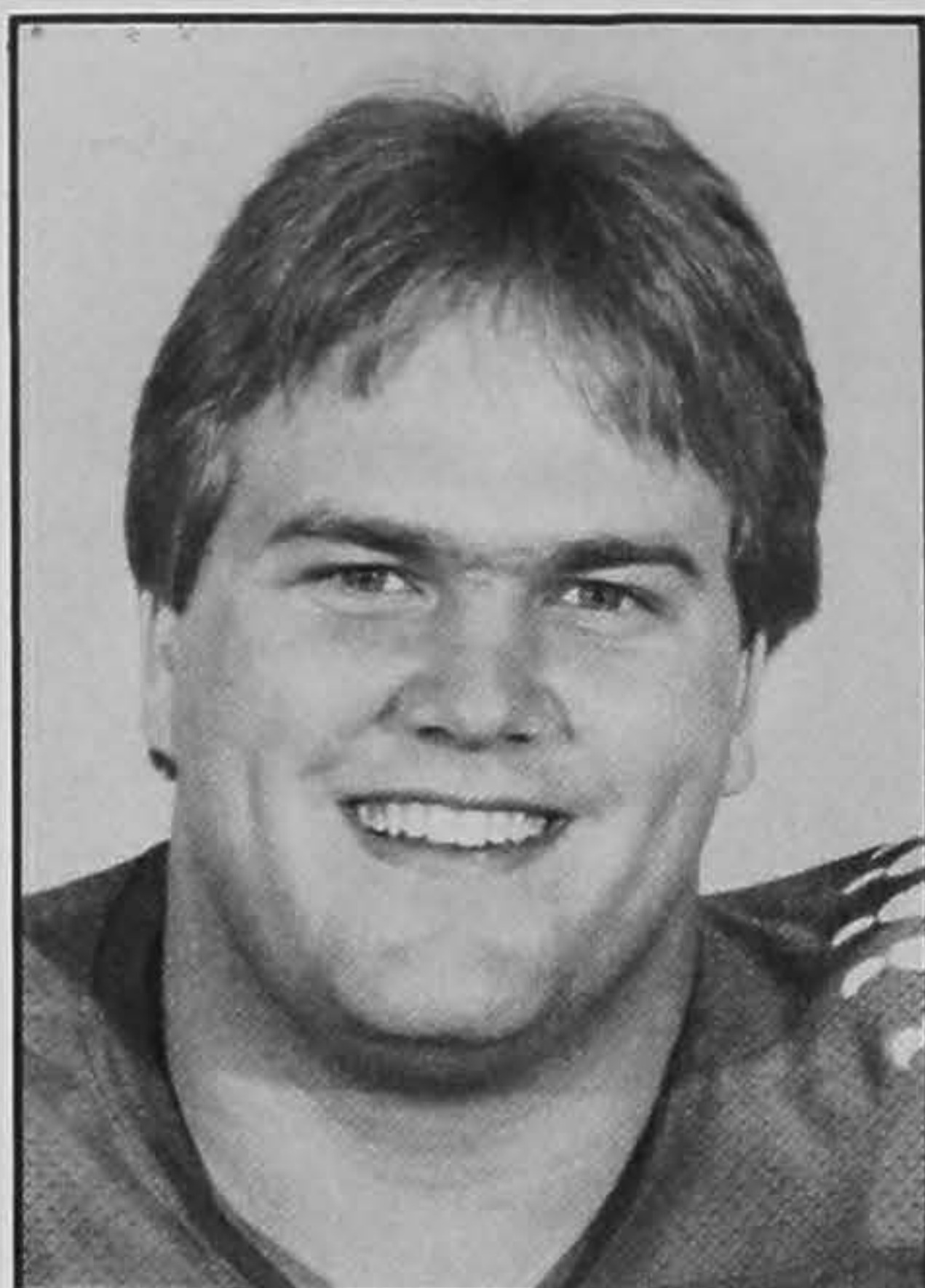
ATTENDANCE: 74,281

WEATHER: Ideal

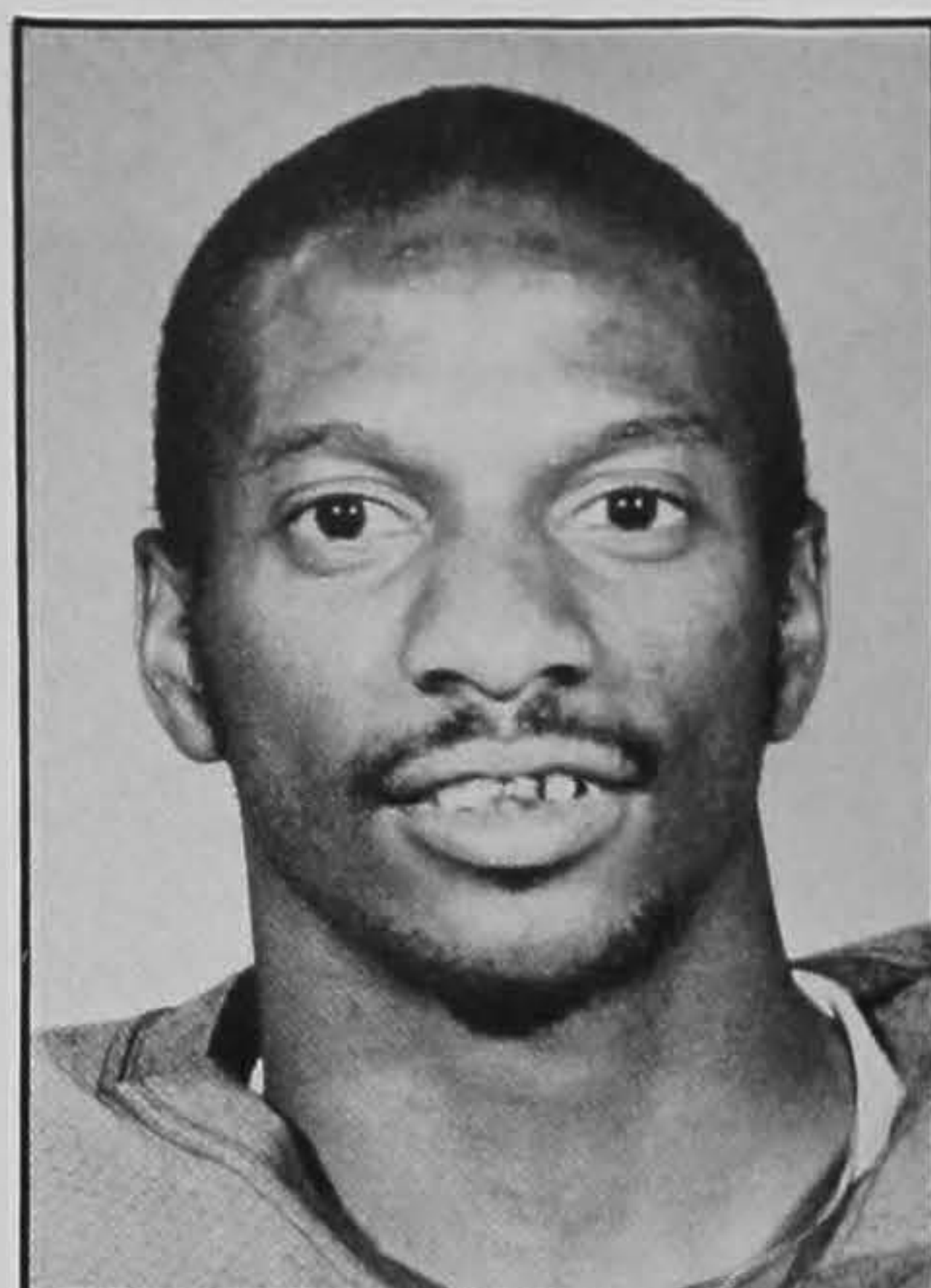
STATISTICS	BU	Alabama
First Downs	13	17
Rushing Yards	54	241
Passing	12-27	5-12
Passing Yards	104	98
Total Offense	158	339



Alfred Anderson



Mark Adickes



Gerald McNeil

1983 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX

Oklahoma State-24 BAYLOR-14

Oklahoma State	6	18	0	0—24
BAYLOR	0	7	0	7—14

Oklahoma State raced to a 21-0 lead in the first half before finally holding off Baylor, 24-14 in the 25th Annual Bluebonnet Bowl at the Astrodome.

Aided by a roughing-the-passer call and fine running by Alfred Anderson and Broderick Sargent, Baylor drove 87 yards in eight plays for its first score. Cody Carlson hit all-American Gerald McNeil with a 12-yard TD strike.

Oklahoma State scored its final points of the night on a 44-yard field goal by Larry Roach after Jim Mueller's onside kick attempt failed. The Cowboys drove from midfield to Baylor's 27-yard line before settling for the field goal with 21 seconds left in the half.

Rusty Hilger missed the second half after being knocked out by BU linebacker Robert Watters and was replaced by reserve quarterback Ike Jackson. Jackson moved OSU to the Baylor five early in the third quarter but Thomas Everett, Aaron Grant and Kevin Hancock led one of BU's best defensive stands of the year. Roach's field goal attempt was blocked by Ervin Randle.

Both of Baylor's interceptions came in the last period; Tom Muecke and Cody Carlson threw one each as the Bears hurried to catch up. McNeil took a 28-yard halfback option pass from Anderson and Marty Jimmerson kicked the PAT to cut OSU's lead to 10 with 5:14 remaining. Baylor's hopes were dashed for good when Muecke was trapped for a loss of five on fourth down with 1:10 showing on the OSU 45.

Hancock led Baylor defensively with 14 tackles while Paul Mergenhagen added 10.

Anderson was selected Baylor's MVP after rushing for 103 yards on 21 carries. McNeil's 163 yards receiving tied the individual bowl record set 20 years earlier by another Bear—James Ingram.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Alfred Anderson, 103

LEADING BU PASSER: Tom Muecke, 8 of 14—152

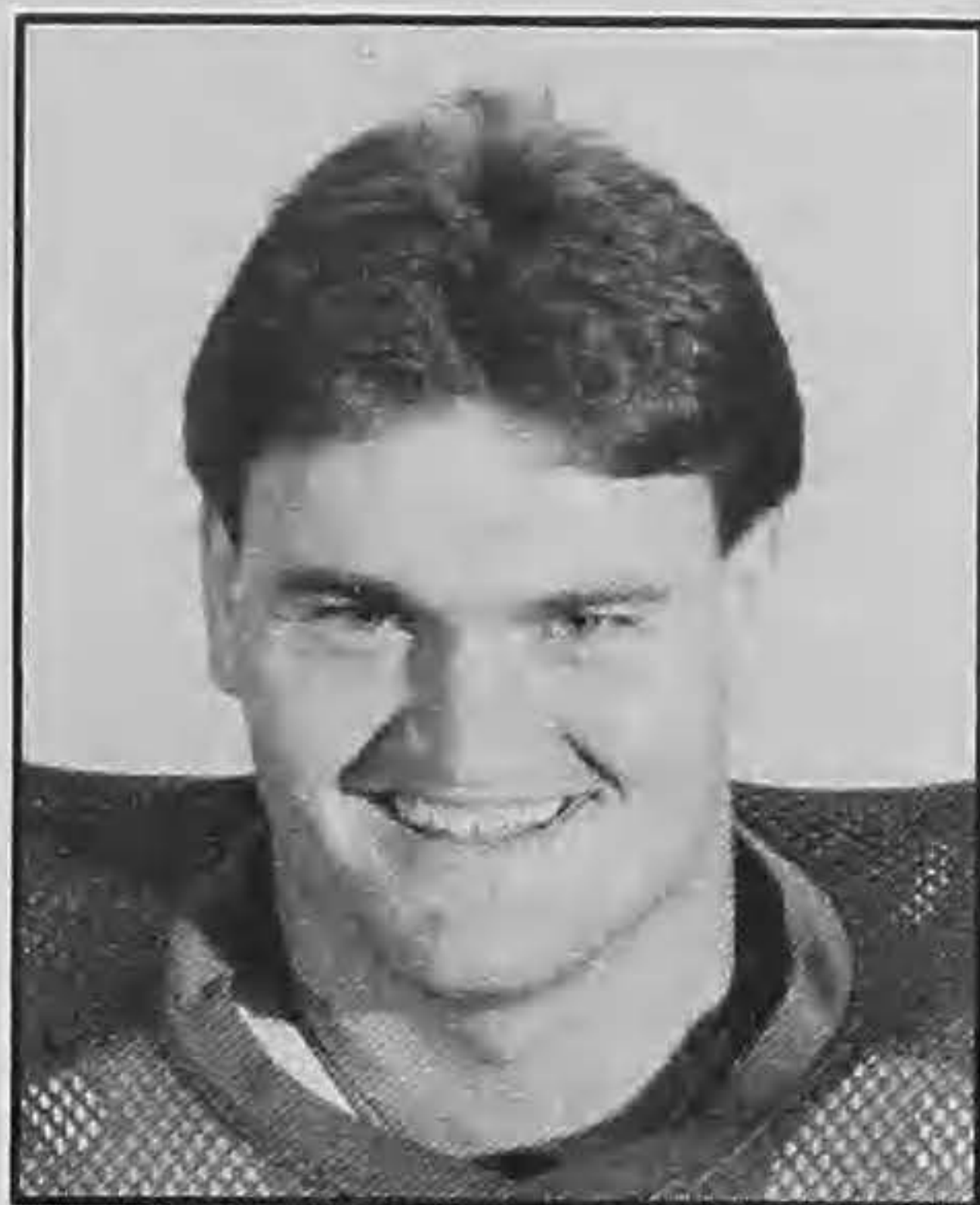
ATTENDANCE: 50,090

WEATHER: Perfect

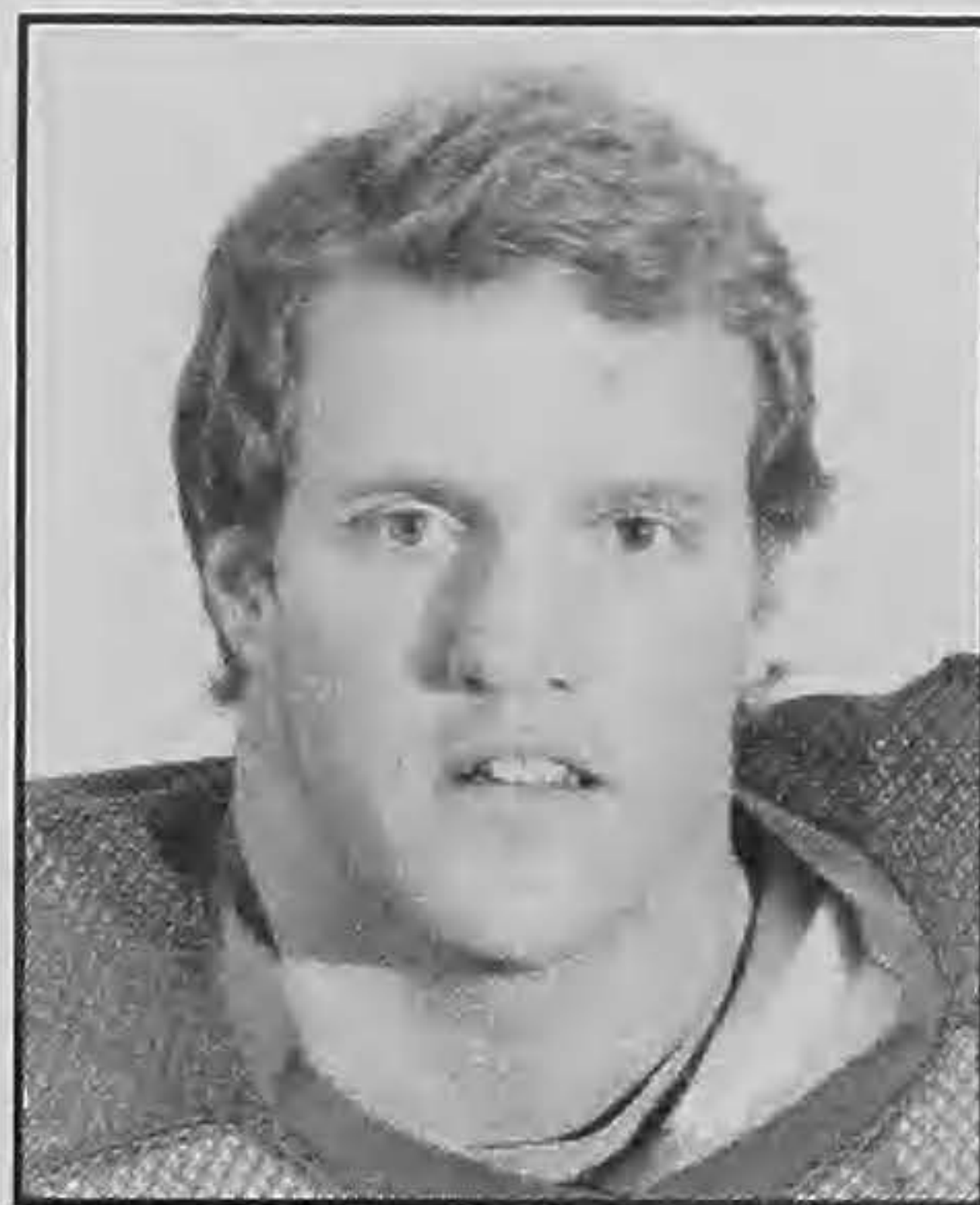
STATISTICS	BU	OSU
First Downs	18	19
Rushing Yards	134	178
Passing	16-32	17-30
Passing Yards	245	187
Total Offense	379	365



Tom Muecke



Mark Cochran



Alan Jamison

1985 Liberty Bowl—at Memphis, TN

BAYLOR-21 Louisiana State-7

BAYLOR	7	3	0	8—21
LSU	7	0	0	0—7

Baylor fashioned one of its finest bowl efforts ever in beating LSU 21-7 in the 27th Liberty Bowl Football Classic.

The Bears dominated virtually every phase of the game. They gained 489 yards total offense to the Tigers' 192. Baylor led in first downs (26-9), rushing yards (215-92), passing yards (274-101), yards per snap (5.4-3.3) and time of possession (37:14-22:46).

The Baylor defense played so well the second half LSU gained only 72 yards on 26 plays. In the third quarter the Tigers had 11 yards total offense on nine snaps.

LSU got on the board first with a 79-yard Norman Jefferson punt return. That play, a Liberty Bowl record, came with 5:17 remaining in the first quarter and turned out to be LSU's only fireworks of the cool, clear evening.

The Bears took the ensuing kickoff and marched 80 yards in seven plays to knot the score at seven. On a third and goal from the five, quarterback Cody Carlson hit a diving Matt Clark in the corner of the end zone. Terry Syler added the extra point.

Syler made it 10-7 with his 29-yard field goal with 5:36 left in the first half and upped the score to 13-7 with a 35-yarder early in the third quarter.

Baylor's final tally came when Carlson connected with John Simpson on a 15-yard scoring strike with 10:42 left to play. The junior quarterback, who was named the game's Most Valuable Player, then hit Clark for a two-point conversion, making the final score 21-7.

In addition to Carlson, Simpson was named Baylor's Outstanding Offensive Player on the strength of his three catches for 117 yards, including a 59-yarder which helped set up a Syler field goal. Cornerback Ron Francis, who had an interception, fumble recovery and six tackles was named Baylor's Outstanding Defensive Player.

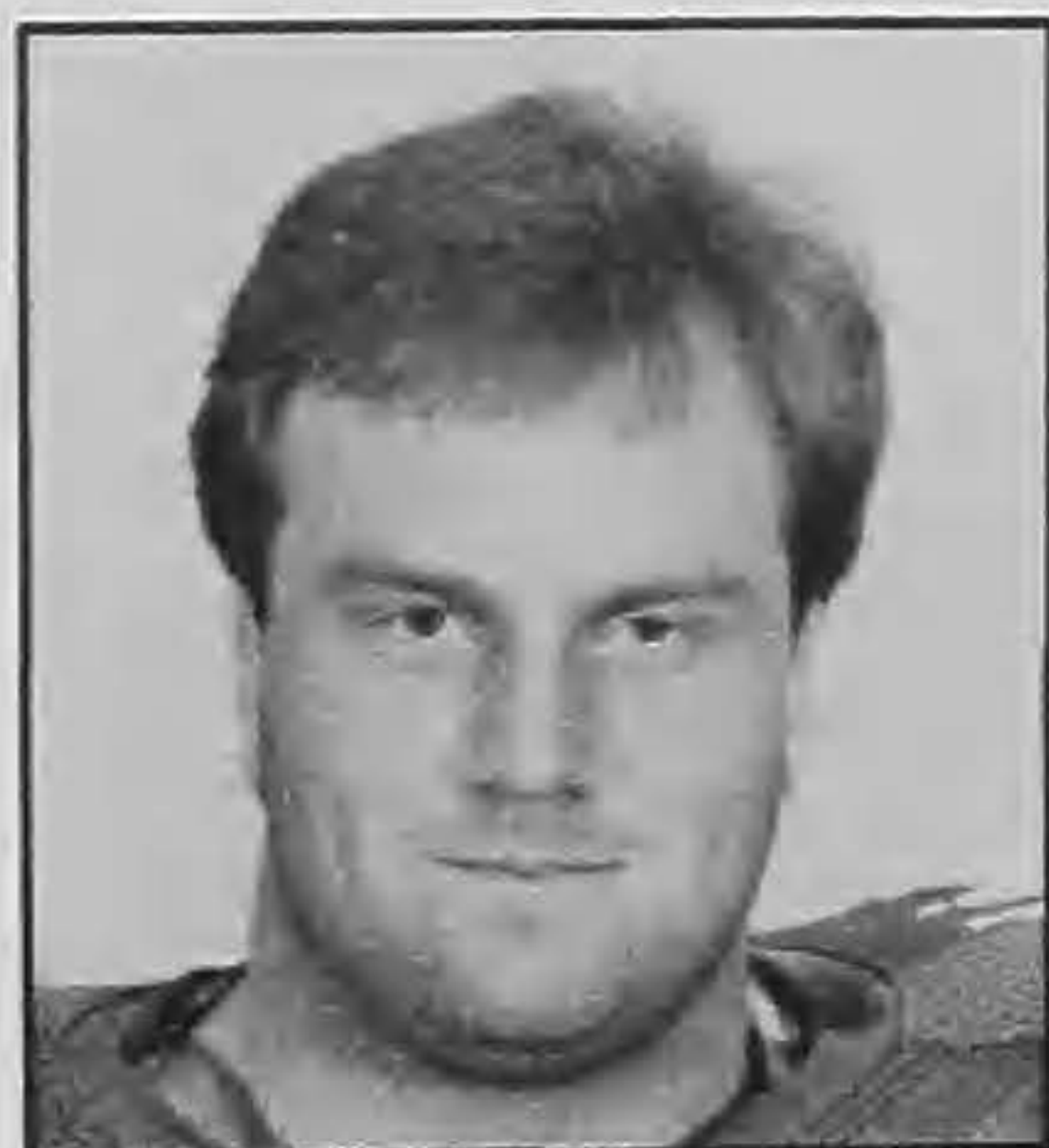
LEADING BU RUSHER: Charles Perry, 45

LEADING BU PASSER: Cody Carlson, 9 of 12—161

ATTENDANCE: 40,186

WEATHER: Cool, clear, dry

STATISTICS	BU	LSU
First Downs	26	9
Rushing Yards	215	91
Passing	18-30	13-27
Passing Yards	274	101
Total Offense	489	192



John Adickes



Cody Carlson



Ray Berry

1986 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX

BAYLOR-21 Colorado-9

BAYLOR	7	7	7	0—21
Colorado	0	3	6	0—9

Baylor's defense, led by Most Valuable Player Ray Berry, stymied Colorado's wishbone offense to key a 21-9 Bear win in the 28th Bluebonnet Bowl.

The Bears limited the Big Eight runner-up Buffaloes to only 194 total net yards, 83 of which came on the ground. Berry, called a "one man wrecking crew" by sportswriters after the game, accounted for 12 tackles, three of which resulted in 12 yards in losses.

With the win Baylor finished the season 9-3 and ranked as the Southwest Conference's highest team in the national polls. Sports Illustrated listed the Bears in the No. 8 spot while the Associated Press ranked BU No. 12 and the United Press International No. 13.

Colorado found out early what kind of day it would be for the Baylor defensive squad. They managed only one field goal and 77 yards total offense in their first eight possessions through nearly three quarters of play. Meanwhile, Baylor's offense did what it had to do, scoring a touchdown in each of those first three quarters.

The first Bear TD capped a 12-play, 64-yard drive in the first quarter. The drive was kept alive by a CU offsidess penalty when Baylor was in punt formation. The highlight play was a 22-yard run off tackle by Derrick McAdoo down to the Colorado five. Four plays later, McAdoo, a senior from Houston, dove over from the one on a fourth-down play.

Baylor next hit pay dirt midway through the second stanza. It took only three plays to go eight yards after Keith Rose recovered an errant Colorado pitch. Quarterback Cody Carlson hit flanker Darnell Chase in the corner of the end zone on a two-yard scoring strike.

Another turnover gobbled up by the BU defense set up Baylor's final score. Robert Watters sacked the Buff QB and Berry recovered on the 21. It took only four plays, one of which was a 17-yard shot from Carlson to Matt Clark, before McAdoo tied the BU school record with two TDs in a bowl game.

The rest of the way it was just a matter of letting the defense do its thing while younger players got valuable experience. Carlson saw no action in the fourth quarter because of a bruised shoulder.

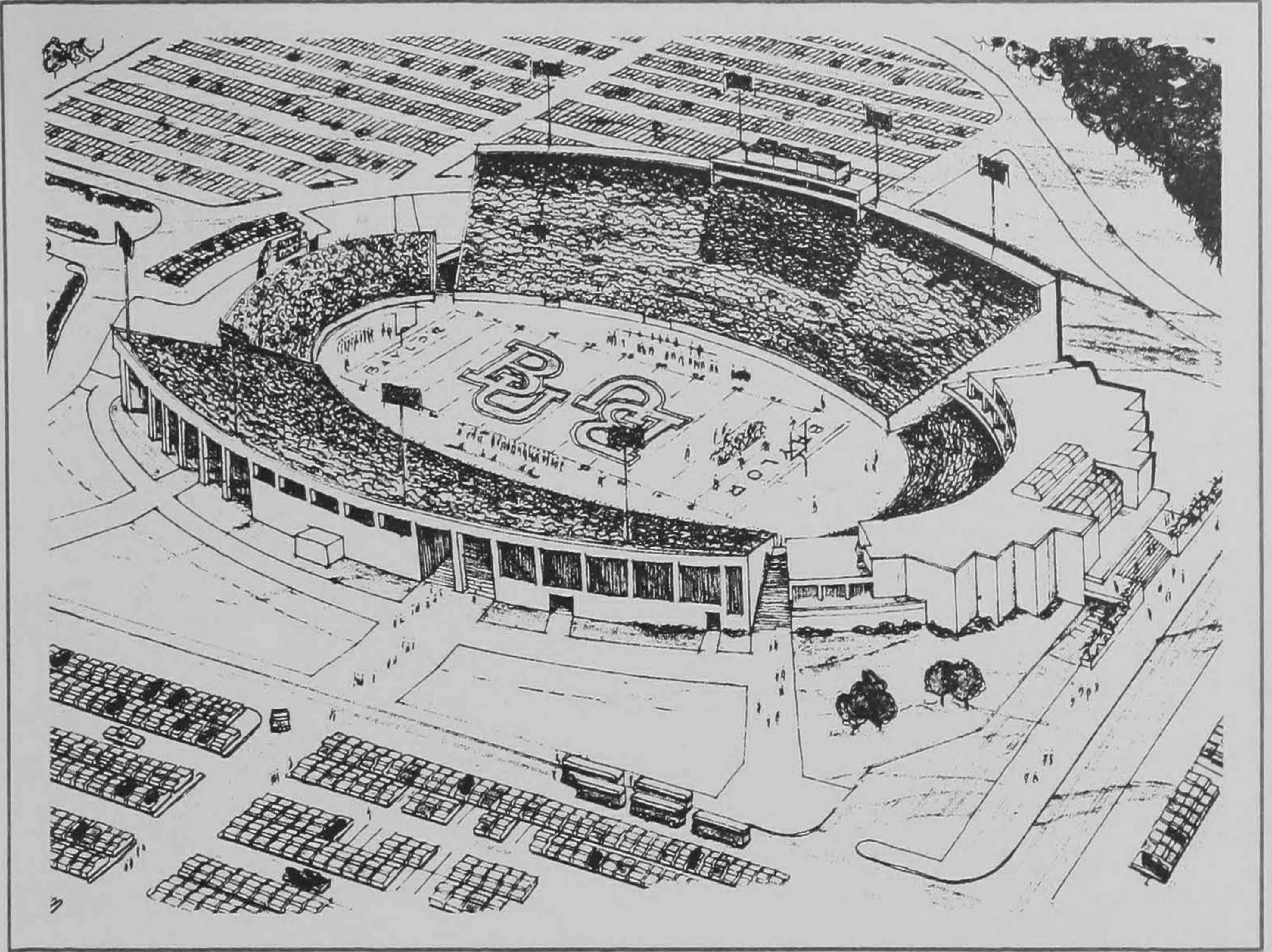
In addition to scoring twice McAdoo led Bear rushers with 36 yards. Jeffrey Murray was right behind with 35. Carlson completed 11 of 22 passes for 136 yards and Clark was the biggest recipient. He caught three for 58 steps.

STATISTICS

	BU	CU	
First Downs	12	12	LEADING BU RUSHER: Derrick McAdoo, 36
Rushing Yards	114	83	LEADING BU PASSER: Cody Carlson, 11 of 22—136
Passing	14-28	7-14	ATTENDANCE: 40,470
Passing Yards	165	111	WEATHER: Ideal, fair skies, light winds, 56 degrees
Total Offense	279	194	

Floyd Casey Stadium

Renovation



- New All-Pro Turf artificial surface already installed
- New Athletic Department administrative offices
- New Locker Rooms
- New Training Rooms
- New Meeting Rooms
- New Ticket Office
- New Bear Club and VIP Facilities
- Improvements to Press Box, Restrooms, Electrical and Plumbing Lines
- New Elevator

Ground Breaking January 1990!

